

This Document can be made available
in alternative formats upon request

State of Minnesota

Printed
Page No. **241**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

**EIGHTY-SIXTH
SESSION**

HOUSE FILE No. 2323

April 16, 2009

Authored by Lenczewski

The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Taxes

April 22, 2009

Committee Recommendation and Adoption of Report:

To Pass as Amended and re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means

April 23, 2009

Committee Recommendation and Adoption of Report:

To Pass as Amended

Read Second Time

April 25, 2009

Fiscal Calendar

Amended

Read Third Time as Amended

Passed by the House as Amended and transmitted to the Senate to include Floor Amendments

A bill for an act

1.1 relating to the financing and operation of state and local government; making
1.2 policy, technical, administrative, enforcement, collection, refund, clarifying,
1.3 and other changes to income, franchise, property, sales and use, estate, gift,
1.4 cigarette, tobacco, liquor, motor vehicle, gross receipts, minerals, tax increment
1.5 financing and other taxes and tax-related provisions; requiring certain additions;
1.6 conforming to federal section 179 expensing allowances; adding Minnesota
1.7 development subsidies to corporate taxable income; disallowing certain
1.8 subtractions; allowing certain nonrefundable credits; allowing a refundable
1.9 Minnesota child credit; repealing various credits; conforming to certain
1.10 federal tax provisions; expanding definition of domestic corporation to include
1.11 tax havens; modifying income tax rates; expanding and increasing credit
1.12 for research activities; accelerating single sales apportionment; modifying
1.13 minimum fees; allowing county local sales tax; eliminating certain existing
1.14 local sales taxes; adjusting county program aid; modifying levy limits; making
1.15 changes to residential homestead market value credit; providing flexibility
1.16 and mandate reduction provisions; making changes to various property tax
1.17 and local government aid-related provisions; providing temporary suspension
1.18 of new or increased maintenance of effort and matching fund requirements;
1.19 modifying county support of libraries; establishing the Council on Local
1.20 Results and Innovation; providing property tax system benchmarks, critical
1.21 indicators, and principles; establishing a property tax work group; creating
1.22 the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform; making changes to certain
1.23 administrative procedures; modifying mortgage registry tax payments;
1.24 modifying truth in taxation provisions; providing clarification for eligibility
1.25 for property tax exemption for institutions of purely public charity; making
1.26 changes to property tax refund and senior citizen property tax deferral
1.27 programs; providing property tax exemptions; providing a property valuation
1.28 reduction for certain land constituting a riparian buffer; providing a partial
1.29 valuation exclusion for disaster damaged homes; extending deadline for special
1.30 service district and housing improvement districts; requiring a fiscal disparity
1.31 study; extending emergency medical service special taxing district; providing
1.32 emergency debt certificates; providing and modifying local taxes; expanding
1.33 county authorization to abate certain improvements; providing municipal
1.34 street improvement districts; establishing a seasonal recreational property tax
1.35 deferral program; expanding sales and use tax base; defining solicitor for
1.36 purposes of nexus; providing a bovine tuberculosis testing grant; modifying
1.37 tax preparation services law; modifying authority of municipalities to issue
1.38 bonds for certain other postemployment benefits; allowing use of increment to
1.39

2.1 offset state aid reductions; allowing additional authority to spend increments
2.2 for housing replacement district plans; modifying and authorizing certain tax
2.3 increment financing districts; providing equitable funding health and human
2.4 services reform; modifying JOBZ provisions; repealing international economic
2.5 development and biotechnology and health science industry zones; modifying
2.6 basic sliding fee program funding; providing appointments; requiring reports;
2.7 appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 3.842,
2.8 subdivision 4a; 3.843; 16C.28, subdivision 1a; 40A.09; 84.82, subdivision
2.9 10; 84.922, subdivision 11; 86B.401, subdivision 12; 123B.10, subdivision
2.10 1; 134.34, subdivisions 1, 4; 245.4932, subdivision 1; 253B.045, subdivision
2.11 2; 254B.04, subdivision 1; 270C.12, by adding a subdivision; 270C.445;
2.12 270C.56, subdivision 3; 272.02, subdivision 7, by adding subdivisions; 272.029,
2.13 subdivision 6; 273.111, by adding a subdivision; 273.1231, subdivision 1;
2.14 273.1232, subdivision 1; 273.124, subdivision 1; 273.13, subdivisions 25, 34;
2.15 273.1384, subdivisions 1, 4, by adding a subdivision; 273.1393; 275.025,
2.16 subdivisions 1, 2; 275.065, subdivisions 1, 1a, 1c, 3, 6; 275.07, subdivisions
2.17 1, 4, by adding a subdivision; 275.70, subdivisions 3, 5; 275.71, subdivisions
2.18 2, 4, 5; 276.04, subdivision 2; 279.10; 282.08; 287.08; 289A.02, subdivision
2.19 7, as amended; 289A.11, subdivision 1; 289A.20, subdivision 4; 289A.31,
2.20 subdivision 5; 290.01, subdivisions 5, 19, as amended, 19a, as amended, 19b,
2.21 19c, as amended, 19d, as amended, 29, 31, as amended, by adding subdivisions;
2.22 290.014, subdivision 2; 290.06, subdivisions 2c, 2d, by adding subdivisions;
2.23 290.0671, subdivision 1; 290.068, subdivisions 1, 3, 4; 290.091, subdivision 2;
2.24 290.0921, subdivision 3; 290.0922, subdivisions 1, 3, by adding a subdivision;
2.25 290.17, subdivisions 2, 4; 290.191, subdivisions 2, 3; 290A.03, subdivision
2.26 15, as amended; 290A.04, subdivision 2; 290B.03, subdivision 1; 290B.04,
2.27 subdivisions 3, 4; 290B.05, subdivision 1; 291.005, subdivision 1, as amended;
2.28 291.03, subdivision 1; 295.75, subdivision 2; 297A.61, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6,
2.29 10, 14a, 17a, 21, 38, by adding subdivisions; 297A.62, by adding a subdivision;
2.30 297A.63; 297A.64, subdivision 2; 297A.66, subdivision 1, by adding a
2.31 subdivision; 297A.67, subdivisions 15, 23; 297A.815, subdivision 3; 297A.83,
2.32 subdivision 3; 297A.94; 297A.99, subdivisions 1, 6; 297B.02, subdivision 1;
2.33 297F.01, by adding a subdivision; 297F.05, subdivisions 1, 3, 4, by adding a
2.34 subdivision; 297G.03, subdivision 1; 297G.04; 298.001, by adding a subdivision;
2.35 298.018, subdivisions 1, 2, by adding a subdivision; 298.227; 298.24, subdivision
2.36 1; 298.28, subdivisions 2, 11, by adding a subdivision; 306.243, by adding a
2.37 subdivision; 344.18; 365.28; 375.194, subdivision 5; 383A.75, subdivision 3;
2.38 428A.101; 428A.21; 429.011, subdivision 2a; 429.021, subdivision 1; 429.041,
2.39 subdivisions 1, 2; 446A.086, subdivision 8; 465.719, subdivision 9; 469.015;
2.40 469.174, subdivision 22; 469.175, subdivisions 1, 6; 469.176, subdivisions 3, 6,
2.41 by adding a subdivision; 469.1763, subdivisions 2, 3; 469.178, subdivision 7;
2.42 469.315; 469.3192; 473.13, subdivision 1; 473H.04, by adding a subdivision;
2.43 473H.05, subdivision 1; 475.51, subdivision 4; 475.52, subdivision 6; 475.58,
2.44 subdivision 1; 477A.011, subdivision 36; 477A.0124, by adding a subdivision;
2.45 477A.013, subdivision 9, by adding a subdivision; 477A.03, subdivisions 2a,
2.46 2b; 641.12, subdivision 1; Laws 1986, chapter 396, section 4, subdivision 3;
2.47 by adding a subdivision; Laws 1986, chapter 400, section 44, as amended;
2.48 Laws 1991, chapter 291, article 8, section 27, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws
2.49 1993, chapter 375, article 9, section 46, subdivision 2, as amended, by adding
2.50 a subdivision; Laws 1995, chapter 264, article 5, sections 44, subdivision 4,
2.51 as amended; 45, subdivision 1, as amended; Laws 1996, chapter 471, article
2.52 2, section 30; Laws 1998, chapter 389, article 8, section 37, subdivision 1;
2.53 Laws 2001, First Special Session chapter 5, article 3, section 8, as amended;
2.54 Laws 2002, chapter 377, article 3, section 25; Laws 2006, chapter 259, article
2.55 3, section 12, subdivision 3; Laws 2008, chapter 366, article 5, section 34;
2.56 article 6, sections 9; 10; article 7, section 16, subdivision 3; proposing coding
2.57 for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 3; 6; 14; 17; 256E; 270C; 272;
2.58 273; 275; 290; 292; 297A; 435; 475; 477A; proposing coding for new law as

3.1 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 290D; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections
 3.2 245.4835; 245.714; 246.54; 254B.02, subdivision 3; 256B.19, subdivision 1;
 3.3 256I.08; 272.02, subdivision 83; 273.113; 275.065, subdivisions 5a, 6b, 6c, 8,
 3.4 9, 10; 289A.50, subdivision 10; 290.01, subdivision 6b; 290.06, subdivisions
 3.5 24, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34; 290.067, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a, 2b, 3, 4; 290.0672;
 3.6 290.0674; 290.0679; 290.0802; 290.0921, subdivision 7; 290.191, subdivision
 3.7 4; 290.491; 297A.61, subdivision 45; 297A.68, subdivisions 38, 41; 469.316;
 3.8 469.317; 469.321; 469.3215; 469.322; 469.323; 469.324; 469.325; 469.326;
 3.9 469.327; 469.328; 469.329; 469.330; 469.331; 469.332; 469.333; 469.334;
 3.10 469.335; 469.336; 469.337; 469.338; 469.339; 469.340; 469.341; 477A.0124,
 3.11 subdivisions 3, 4, 5; 477A.03, subdivision 5; Laws 2009, chapter 3, section 1;
 3.12 Laws 2009, chapter 12, article 1, section 8.

3.13 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

3.14 **ARTICLE 1**

3.15 **INDIVIDUAL INCOME, CORPORATE FRANCHISE, AND**
 3.16 **ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES**

3.17 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 289A.02, subdivision 7, as amended by
 3.18 Laws 2009, chapter 12, article 1, section 1, is amended to read:

3.19 Subd. 7. **Internal Revenue Code.** Unless specifically defined otherwise, "Internal
 3.20 Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through ~~December~~
 3.21 ~~31, 2008~~ March 31, 2009.

3.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

3.23 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 289A.31, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

3.24 Subd. 5. **Withholding tax, withholding from payments to out-of-state**
 3.25 **contractors, and withholding by partnerships and small business corporations.** (a)
 3.26 Except as provided in paragraph (b), an employer or person withholding tax under section
 3.27 290.92 or 290.923, subdivision 2, who fails to pay to or deposit with the commissioner a
 3.28 sum or sums required by those sections to be deducted, withheld, and paid, is personally
 3.29 and individually liable to the state for the sum or sums, and added penalties and interest,
 3.30 and is not liable to another person for that payment or payments. The sum or sums
 3.31 deducted and withheld under section 290.92, subdivision 2a or 3, or 290.923, subdivision
 3.32 2, must be held as a special fund in trust for the state of Minnesota.

3.33 (b) If the employer or person withholding tax under section 290.92 or 290.923,
 3.34 subdivision 2, fails to deduct and withhold the tax in violation of those sections, and later
 3.35 the taxes against which the tax may be credited are paid, the tax required to be deducted
 3.36 and withheld will not be collected from the employer. This does not, however, relieve the
 3.37 employer from liability for any penalties and interest otherwise applicable for failure to

4.1 deduct and withhold. This paragraph does not apply to an employer subject to paragraph
 4.2 (g), or to a contractor required to withhold under section 290.92, subdivision 31.

4.3 (c) Liability for payment of withholding taxes includes a responsible person or entity
 4.4 described in the personal liability provisions of section 270C.56.

4.5 (d) Liability for payment of withholding taxes includes a third party lender or surety
 4.6 described in section 270C.59.

4.7 (e) A partnership or S corporation required to withhold and remit tax under section
 4.8 290.92, subdivisions 4b and 4c, is liable for payment of the tax to the commissioner, and a
 4.9 person having control of or responsibility for the withholding of the tax or the filing of
 4.10 returns due in connection with the tax is personally liable for the tax due.

4.11 (f) A payor of sums required to be withheld under section 290.9705, subdivision
 4.12 1, is liable to the state for the amount required to be deducted, and is not liable to an
 4.13 out-of-state contractor for the amount of the payment.

4.14 (g) If an employer fails to withhold tax from the wages of an employee when
 4.15 required to do so under section 290.92, subdivision 2a, by reason of treating the employee
 4.16 as not being an employee, then the liability for tax is equal to three percent of the wages
 4.17 paid to the employee. The liability for tax of an employee is not affected by the assessment
 4.18 or collection of tax under this paragraph. The employer is not entitled to recover from the
 4.19 employee any tax determined under this paragraph.

4.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes required to be withheld
 4.21 after June 30, 2009.

4.22 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.01, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

4.23 Subd. 5. **Domestic corporation.** The term "domestic" when applied to a corporation
 4.24 means a corporation:

4.25 (1) created or organized in the United States, or under the laws of the United States
 4.26 or of any state, the District of Columbia, or any political subdivision of any of the
 4.27 foregoing but not including the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or any possession of
 4.28 the United States;

4.29 (2) which qualifies as a DISC, as defined in section 992(a) of the Internal Revenue
 4.30 Code; ~~or~~

4.31 (3) which qualifies as a FSC, as defined in section 922 of the Internal Revenue Code;

4.32 (4) which is incorporated in a tax haven;

4.33 (5) which is engaged in activity in a tax haven sufficient for the tax haven to impose
 4.34 a net income tax under United States constitutional standards and section 290.015; or

5.1 (6) which has the average of its property, payroll, and sales factors, as defined under
5.2 section 290.191, within the 50 states of the United States and the District of Columbia of
5.3 20 percent or more.

5.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
5.5 December 31, 2008.

5.6 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.01, is amended by adding a subdivision
5.7 to read:

5.8 Subd. 5c. **Tax haven.** (a) "Tax haven" means a foreign jurisdiction designated
5.9 under this subdivision.

5.10 (b) The commissioner may designate a foreign jurisdiction as a tax haven by
5.11 administrative rule if the jurisdiction:

5.12 (1) has no or nominal effective tax on the relevant income; and

5.13 (2)(i) has laws or practices that prevent effective exchange of information for tax
5.14 purposes with other governments on taxpayers benefiting from the tax regime;

5.15 (ii) has a tax regime that lacks transparency. A tax regime lacks transparency if the
5.16 details of legislative, legal, or administrative provisions are not open and apparent or are
5.17 not consistently applied among similarly situated taxpayers, or if the information needed
5.18 by tax authorities to determine a taxpayer's correct tax liability, such as accounting records
5.19 and underlying documentation, is not adequately available;

5.20 (iii) facilitates the establishment of foreign-owned entities without the need for a
5.21 local substantive presence or prohibits these entities from having any commercial impact
5.22 on the local economy;

5.23 (iv) explicitly or implicitly excludes the jurisdiction's resident taxpayers from taking
5.24 advantage of the tax regime's benefits or prohibits enterprises that benefit from the regime
5.25 from operating in the jurisdiction's domestic markets; or

5.26 (v) has created a tax regime that is favorable for tax avoidance, based upon an
5.27 overall assessment of relevant factors, including whether the jurisdiction has a significant
5.28 untaxed offshore financial or other services sector relative to its overall economy.

5.29 (c) The following foreign jurisdictions are deemed to be tax havens, unless the
5.30 commissioner, by revenue notice, revokes the listing of a jurisdiction:

5.31 (1) Anguilla;

5.32 (2) Antigua and Barbuda;

5.33 (3) Aruba;

5.34 (4) Bahamas;

5.35 (5) Barbados;

- 6.1 (6) Belize;
6.2 (7) Bermuda;
6.3 (8) British Virgin Islands;
6.4 (9) Cayman Islands;
6.5 (10) Cook Islands;
6.6 (11) Dominica;
6.7 (12) Gibraltar;
6.8 (13) Grenada;
6.9 (14) Guernsey-Sark-Alderney;
6.10 (15) Isle of Man;
6.11 (16) Jersey;
6.12 (17) Latvia;
6.13 (18) Liechtenstein;
6.14 (19) Luxembourg;
6.15 (20) Nauru;
6.16 (21) Netherlands Antilles;
6.17 (22) Panama;
6.18 (23) Samoa;
6.19 (24) St. Kitts and Nevis;
6.20 (25) St. Lucia;
6.21 (26) St. Vincent and Grenadines;
6.22 (27) Turks and Caicos; and
6.23 (28) Vanuatu.

6.24 (d) The commissioner shall revoke a foreign jurisdiction's listing under paragraph
6.25 (b) or (c), as applicable, if the United States enters into a tax treaty or other agreement
6.26 with the foreign jurisdiction that provides for prompt, obligatory, and automatic exchange
6.27 of information with the United States government relevant to enforcing the provisions of
6.28 federal tax laws and the treaty or other agreement was in effect for the taxable year.

6.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
6.30 December 31, 2008.

6.31 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.01, subdivision 19, as amended by Laws
6.32 2009, chapter 12, article 1, section 2, is amended to read:

6.33 Subd. 19. **Net income.** The term "net income" means the federal taxable income,
6.34 as defined in section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through the
6.35 date named in this subdivision, incorporating the federal effective dates of changes to the

7.1 Internal Revenue Code and any elections made by the taxpayer in accordance with the
7.2 Internal Revenue Code in determining federal taxable income for federal income tax
7.3 purposes, and with the modifications provided in subdivisions 19a to 19f.

7.4 In the case of a regulated investment company or a fund thereof, as defined in section
7.5 851(a) or 851(g) of the Internal Revenue Code, federal taxable income means investment
7.6 company taxable income as defined in section 852(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code,
7.7 except that:

7.8 (1) the exclusion of net capital gain provided in section 852(b)(2)(A) of the Internal
7.9 Revenue Code does not apply;

7.10 (2) the deduction for dividends paid under section 852(b)(2)(D) of the Internal
7.11 Revenue Code must be applied by allowing a deduction for capital gain dividends and
7.12 exempt-interest dividends as defined in sections 852(b)(3)(C) and 852(b)(5) of the Internal
7.13 Revenue Code; and

7.14 (3) the deduction for dividends paid must also be applied in the amount of any
7.15 undistributed capital gains which the regulated investment company elects to have treated
7.16 as provided in section 852(b)(3)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code.

7.17 The net income of a real estate investment trust as defined and limited by section
7.18 856(a), (b), and (c) of the Internal Revenue Code means the real estate investment trust
7.19 taxable income as defined in section 857(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code.

7.20 The net income of a designated settlement fund as defined in section 468B(d) of
7.21 the Internal Revenue Code means the gross income as defined in section 468B(b) of the
7.22 Internal Revenue Code.

7.23 The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through ~~December 31, 2008~~ March
7.24 31, 2009, shall be in effect for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1996.

7.25 Except as otherwise provided, references to the Internal Revenue Code in
7.26 subdivisions 19 to 19f mean the code in effect for purposes of determining net income for
7.27 the applicable year.

7.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
7.29 December 31, 2008. In enacting this section and other provisions of this article, the
7.30 legislature intends net income to include and tax to apply to interest paid on any Build
7.31 America Bond, as defined under section 54AA of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986,
7.32 notwithstanding the provisions of section 1531 of Division B, Title I of the American
7.33 Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Public Law 111-5.

7.34 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.01, subdivision 19a, as amended by Laws
7.35 2009, chapter 12, article 1, section 3, is amended to read:

8.1 Subd. 19a. **Additions to federal taxable income.** For individuals, estates, and
 8.2 trusts, there shall be added to federal taxable income:

8.3 (1)(i) interest income on obligations of any state ~~other than Minnesota~~ or a political or
 8.4 governmental subdivision, municipality, or governmental agency or instrumentality of any
 8.5 state ~~other than Minnesota~~ exempt from federal income taxes under the Internal Revenue
 8.6 Code or any other federal statute, but excluding interest on qualified obligations; and

8.7 (ii) exempt-interest dividends as defined in section 852(b)(5) of the Internal Revenue
 8.8 Code, except the portion of the exempt-interest dividends derived from interest income
 8.9 on obligations of the state of Minnesota or its political or governmental subdivisions,
 8.10 municipalities, governmental agencies or instrumentalities, but only if the portion of the
 8.11 exempt-interest dividends from such Minnesota sources paid to all shareholders represents
 8.12 95 percent or more of the exempt-interest dividends that are paid by the regulated
 8.13 investment company as defined in section 851(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or the
 8.14 fund of the regulated investment company as defined in section 851(g) of the Internal
 8.15 Revenue Code, making the payment and only to the extent the interest is paid on qualified
 8.16 obligations; and

8.17 (iii) for the purposes of items (i) and (ii), interest on obligations of an Indian tribal
 8.18 government described in section 7871(c) of the Internal Revenue Code shall be treated as
 8.19 interest income on obligations of the state in which the tribe is located;

8.20 (2)(i) the amount of income or, sales and use, motor vehicle sales, or excise taxes
 8.21 paid or accrued within the taxable year under this chapter and the amount of taxes based
 8.22 on net income paid or, sales and use, motor vehicle sales, or excise taxes paid to any other
 8.23 state or to any province or territory of Canada;

8.24 (ii) the amount of real and personal property taxes paid or accrued within the taxable
 8.25 year;

8.26 (iii) qualified residence interest, as defined in section 163(h) of the Internal Revenue
 8.27 Code, to the extent allowed as a deduction under section 63(d) of the Internal Revenue
 8.28 Code; and

8.29 (iv) charitable contributions, as defined in section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue
 8.30 Code, to the extent allowed as a deduction under section 170(a) of the Internal Revenue
 8.31 Code,

8.32 to the extent allowed as ~~a deduction~~ deductions under section 63(d) of the Internal Revenue
 8.33 Code, ~~but the addition;~~ but the sum of the additions made under items (i), (ii), (iii), and
 8.34 (iv) may not be more than the amount by which the itemized deductions as allowed under
 8.35 section 63(d) of the Internal Revenue Code exceeds the amount of the standard deduction
 8.36 as defined in section 63(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, disregarding the amount amounts

9.1 allowed under ~~section~~ sections 63(c)(1)(C) and 63(c)(1)(E) of the Internal Revenue Code.
9.2 For the purpose of this paragraph, the disallowance of itemized deductions under section
9.3 68 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, income or sales and use tax ~~is~~, motor vehicle
9.4 sales or excise tax, real and personal property taxes, qualified residence interest, and
9.5 charitable contributions are the last itemized ~~deduction~~ deductions disallowed;

9.6 (3) the capital gain amount of a lump-sum distribution to which the special tax under
9.7 section 1122(h)(3)(B)(ii) of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, Public Law 99-514, applies;

9.8 (4) the amount of income taxes paid or accrued within the taxable year under this
9.9 chapter and taxes based on net income paid to any other state or any province or territory
9.10 of Canada, to the extent allowed as a deduction in determining federal adjusted gross
9.11 income. For the purpose of this paragraph, income taxes do not include the taxes imposed
9.12 by sections 290.0922, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), 290.9727, 290.9728, and 290.9729;

9.13 (5) the amount of expense, interest, or taxes disallowed pursuant to section 290.10
9.14 other than expenses or interest used in computing net interest income for the subtraction
9.15 allowed under subdivision 19b, clause (1);

9.16 (6) the amount of a partner's pro rata share of net income which does not flow
9.17 through to the partner because the partnership elected to pay the tax on the income under
9.18 section 6242(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code;

9.19 (7) 80 percent of the depreciation deduction allowed under section 168(k) of the
9.20 Internal Revenue Code. For purposes of this clause, if the taxpayer has an activity that
9.21 in the taxable year generates a deduction for depreciation under section 168(k) and the
9.22 activity generates a loss for the taxable year that the taxpayer is not allowed to claim for
9.23 the taxable year, "the depreciation allowed under section 168(k)" for the taxable year is
9.24 limited to excess of the depreciation claimed by the activity under section 168(k) over the
9.25 amount of the loss from the activity that is not allowed in the taxable year. In succeeding
9.26 taxable years when the losses not allowed in the taxable year are allowed, the depreciation
9.27 under section 168(k) is allowed;

9.28 (8) for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2009, 80 percent of the amount by
9.29 which the deduction allowed by section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code exceeds the
9.30 deduction allowable by section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended
9.31 through December 31, 2003;

9.32 (9) to the extent deducted in computing federal taxable income, the amount of the
9.33 deduction allowable under section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code;

9.34 (10) the exclusion allowed under section 139A of the Internal Revenue Code for
9.35 federal subsidies for prescription drug plans;

9.36 (11) the amount of expenses disallowed under section 290.10, subdivision 2;

- 10.1 (12) the amount deducted for qualified tuition and related expenses under section
 10.2 222 of the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted from gross income;
- 10.3 (13) the amount deducted for certain expenses of elementary and secondary school
 10.4 teachers under section 62(a)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent deducted
 10.5 from gross income; ~~and~~
- 10.6 (14) the additional standard deduction for property taxes payable that is allowable
 10.7 under section 63(c)(1)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 10.8 (15) the additional deduction for qualified motor vehicle sales tax allowable under
 10.9 section 63(c)(1)(E) of the Internal Revenue Code; and
- 10.10 (16) discharge of indebtedness income resulting from reacquisition of business
 10.11 indebtedness and deferred under section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.

10.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
 10.13 December 31, 2008, except that clause (16) is effective for taxable years ending after
 10.14 December 31, 2008.

10.15 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.01, subdivision 19b, is amended to read:

10.16 Subd. 19b. **Subtractions from federal taxable income.** For individuals, estates,
 10.17 and trusts, there shall be subtracted from federal taxable income:

10.18 (1) net interest income on obligations of any authority, commission, or
 10.19 instrumentality of the United States to the extent includable in taxable income for federal
 10.20 income tax purposes but exempt from state income tax under the laws of the United States;

10.21 (2) if included in federal taxable income, the amount of any overpayment of income
 10.22 tax to Minnesota or to any other state, for any previous taxable year, whether the amount
 10.23 is received as a refund or as a credit to another taxable year's income tax liability;

10.24 ~~(3) the amount paid to others, less the amount used to claim the credit allowed under~~
 10.25 ~~section 290.0674, not to exceed \$1,625 for each qualifying child in grades kindergarten~~
 10.26 ~~to 6 and \$2,500 for each qualifying child in grades 7 to 12, for tuition, textbooks, and~~
 10.27 ~~transportation of each qualifying child in attending an elementary or secondary school~~
 10.28 ~~situated in Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, or Wisconsin, wherein a~~
 10.29 ~~resident of this state may legally fulfill the state's compulsory attendance laws, which~~
 10.30 ~~is not operated for profit, and which adheres to the provisions of the Civil Rights Act~~
 10.31 ~~of 1964 and chapter 363A. For the purposes of this clause, "tuition" includes fees or~~
 10.32 ~~tuition as defined in section 290.0674, subdivision 1, clause (1). As used in this clause,~~
 10.33 ~~"textbooks" includes books and other instructional materials and equipment purchased~~
 10.34 ~~or leased for use in elementary and secondary schools in teaching only those subjects~~
 10.35 ~~legally and commonly taught in public elementary and secondary schools in this state.~~

11.1 ~~Equipment expenses qualifying for deduction includes expenses as defined and limited in~~
11.2 ~~section 290.0674, subdivision 1, clause (3). "Textbooks" does not include instructional~~
11.3 ~~books and materials used in the teaching of religious tenets, doctrines, or worship, the~~
11.4 ~~purpose of which is to instill such tenets, doctrines, or worship, nor does it include books~~
11.5 ~~or materials for, or transportation to, extracurricular activities including sporting events,~~
11.6 ~~musical or dramatic events, speech activities, driver's education, or similar programs. For~~
11.7 ~~purposes of the subtraction provided by this clause, "qualifying child" has the meaning~~
11.8 ~~given in section 32(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code;~~

11.9 ~~(4) income as provided under section 290.0802;~~

11.10 ~~(5) to the extent included in federal adjusted gross income, income realized on~~
11.11 ~~disposition of property exempt from tax under section 290.491;~~

11.12 ~~(6) to the extent not deducted or not deductible pursuant to section 408(d)(8)(E)~~
11.13 ~~of the Internal Revenue Code in determining federal taxable income by an individual~~
11.14 ~~who does not itemize deductions for federal income tax purposes for the taxable year, an~~
11.15 ~~amount equal to 50 percent of the excess of charitable contributions over \$500 allowable~~
11.16 ~~as a deduction for the taxable year under section 170(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and~~
11.17 ~~under the provisions of Public Law 109-1;~~

11.18 ~~(7) for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2008, the amount of the federal~~
11.19 ~~small ethanol producer credit allowed under section 40(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code~~
11.20 ~~which is included in gross income under section 87 of the Internal Revenue Code;~~

11.21 ~~(8) for individuals who are allowed a federal foreign tax credit for taxes that do not~~
11.22 ~~qualify for a credit under section 290.06, subdivision 22, an amount equal to the carryover~~
11.23 ~~of subnational foreign taxes for the taxable year, but not to exceed the total subnational~~
11.24 ~~foreign taxes reported in claiming the foreign tax credit. For purposes of this clause,~~
11.25 ~~"federal foreign tax credit" means the credit allowed under section 27 of the Internal~~
11.26 ~~Revenue Code, and "carryover of subnational foreign taxes" equals the carryover allowed~~
11.27 ~~under section 904(c) of the Internal Revenue Code minus national level foreign taxes to~~
11.28 ~~the extent they exceed the federal foreign tax credit;~~

11.29 ~~(9) (3) in each of the five tax years immediately following the tax year in which an~~
11.30 ~~addition is required under subdivision 19a, clause (7), or 19c, clause (15), in the case~~
11.31 ~~of a shareholder of a corporation that is an S corporation, an amount equal to one-fifth~~
11.32 ~~of the delayed depreciation. For purposes of this clause, "delayed depreciation" means~~
11.33 ~~the amount of the addition made by the taxpayer under subdivision 19a, clause (7), or~~
11.34 ~~subdivision 19c, clause (15), in the case of a shareholder of an S corporation, minus the~~
11.35 ~~positive value of any net operating loss under section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code~~

12.1 generated for the tax year of the addition. The resulting delayed depreciation cannot be
12.2 less than zero;

12.3 ~~(10) job opportunity building zone income as provided under section 469.316;~~

12.4 ~~(11) (4) to the extent included in federal taxable income, the amount of compensation~~
12.5 ~~paid to members of the Minnesota National Guard or other reserve components of the~~
12.6 ~~United States military for active service performed in Minnesota, excluding compensation~~
12.7 ~~for services performed under the Active Guard Reserve (AGR) program. For purposes of~~
12.8 ~~this clause, "active service" means (i) state active service as defined in section 190.05,~~
12.9 ~~subdivision 5a, clause (1); (ii) federally funded state active service as defined in section~~
12.10 ~~190.05, subdivision 5b; or (iii) federal active service as defined in section 190.05,~~
12.11 ~~subdivision 5c, but "active service" excludes service performed in accordance with section~~
12.12 ~~190.08, subdivision 3;~~

12.13 ~~(12) (5) to the extent included in federal taxable income, the amount of compensation~~
12.14 ~~paid to Minnesota residents who are members of the armed forces of the United States or~~
12.15 ~~United Nations for active duty performed outside Minnesota under United States Code,~~
12.16 ~~title 10, section 101(d); United States Code, title 32, section 101(12); or the authority of~~
12.17 ~~the United Nations;~~

12.18 ~~(13) an amount, not to exceed \$10,000, equal to qualified expenses related to a~~
12.19 ~~qualified donor's donation, while living, of one or more of the qualified donor's organs~~
12.20 ~~to another person for human organ transplantation. For purposes of this clause, "organ"~~
12.21 ~~means all or part of an individual's liver, pancreas, kidney, intestine, lung, or bone marrow;~~
12.22 ~~"human organ transplantation" means the medical procedure by which transfer of a human~~
12.23 ~~organ is made from the body of one person to the body of another person; "qualified~~
12.24 ~~expenses" means unreimbursed expenses for both the individual and the qualified donor~~
12.25 ~~for (i) travel, (ii) lodging, and (iii) lost wages net of sick pay, except that such expenses~~
12.26 ~~may be subtracted under this clause only once; and "qualified donor" means the individual~~
12.27 ~~or the individual's dependent, as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code. An~~
12.28 ~~individual may claim the subtraction in this clause for each instance of organ donation for~~
12.29 ~~transplantation during the taxable year in which the qualified expenses occur;~~

12.30 ~~(14) (6) in each of the five tax years immediately following the tax year in which an~~
12.31 ~~addition is required under subdivision 19a, clause (8), or 19c, clause (16), in the case of a~~
12.32 ~~shareholder of a corporation that is an S corporation, an amount equal to one-fifth of the~~
12.33 ~~addition made by the taxpayer under subdivision 19a, clause (8), or 19c, clause (16), in the~~
12.34 ~~case of a shareholder of a corporation that is an S corporation, minus the positive value of~~
12.35 ~~any net operating loss under section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code generated for the~~

13.1 tax year of the addition. If the net operating loss exceeds the addition for the tax year, a
 13.2 subtraction is not allowed under this clause;

13.3 ~~(15)~~ (7) to the extent included in federal taxable income, compensation paid to a
 13.4 service member as defined in United States Code, title 10, section 101(a)(5), for military
 13.5 service as defined in the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, Public Law 108-189, section
 13.6 101(2); and

13.7 ~~(16) international economic development zone income as provided under section~~
 13.8 ~~469.325; and~~

13.9 ~~(17) to the extent included in federal taxable income, the amount of national service~~
 13.10 ~~educational awards received from the National Service Trust under United States Code,~~
 13.11 ~~title 42, sections 12601 to 12604, for service in an approved Americorps National Service~~
 13.12 ~~program;~~

13.13 (8) to the extent included in federal taxable income, discharge of indebtedness
 13.14 income from reacquisition of business indebtedness included in federal taxable income
 13.15 under section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. This subtraction applies only to the
 13.16 extent that the income was included in net income in a prior year as a result of the addition
 13.17 under subdivision 19a, clause (16).

13.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
 13.19 December 31, 2008, except that clause (8) is effective for taxable years ending after
 13.20 December 31, 2008.

13.21 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.01, subdivision 19c, as amended by Laws
 13.22 2009, chapter 12, article 1, section 4, is amended to read:

13.23 Subd. 19c. **Corporations; additions to federal taxable income.** For corporations,
 13.24 there shall be added to federal taxable income:

13.25 (1) the amount of any deduction taken for federal income tax purposes for income,
 13.26 excise, or franchise taxes based on net income or related minimum taxes, including but not
 13.27 limited to the tax imposed under section 290.0922, paid by the corporation to Minnesota,
 13.28 another state, a political subdivision of another state, the District of Columbia, or any
 13.29 foreign country or possession of the United States;

13.30 (2) interest not subject to federal tax upon obligations of: the United States, its
 13.31 possessions, its agencies, or its instrumentalities; the state of Minnesota or any other
 13.32 state, any of its political or governmental subdivisions, any of its municipalities, or any
 13.33 of its governmental agencies or instrumentalities; the District of Columbia; or Indian
 13.34 tribal governments;

- 14.1 (3) exempt-interest dividends received as defined in section 852(b)(5) of the Internal
14.2 Revenue Code;
- 14.3 (4) the amount of any net operating loss deduction taken for federal income tax
14.4 purposes under section 172 or 832(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code or operations loss
14.5 deduction under section 810 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 14.6 (5) the amount of any special deductions taken for federal income tax purposes
14.7 under sections 241 to 247 and 965 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 14.8 (6) losses from the business of mining, as defined in section 290.05, subdivision 1,
14.9 clause (a), that are not subject to Minnesota income tax;
- 14.10 (7) the amount of any capital losses deducted for federal income tax purposes under
14.11 sections 1211 and 1212 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 14.12 (8) the exempt foreign trade income of a foreign sales corporation under sections
14.13 921(a) and 291 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 14.14 (9) the amount of percentage depletion deducted under sections 611 through 614 and
14.15 291 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 14.16 (10) for certified pollution control facilities placed in service in a taxable year
14.17 beginning before December 31, 1986, and for which amortization deductions were elected
14.18 under section 169 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended through December
14.19 31, 1985, the amount of the amortization deduction allowed in computing federal taxable
14.20 income for those facilities;
- 14.21 (11) for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2009, the amount of any deemed
14.22 dividend from a foreign operating corporation determined pursuant to section 290.17,
14.23 subdivision 4, paragraph (g). The deemed dividend shall be reduced by the amount of the
14.24 addition to income required by clauses (20), (21), (22), and (23);
- 14.25 (12) the amount of a partner's pro rata share of net income which does not flow
14.26 through to the partner because the partnership elected to pay the tax on the income under
14.27 section 6242(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code;
- 14.28 (13) the amount of net income excluded under section 114 of the Internal Revenue
14.29 Code;
- 14.30 (14) any increase in subpart F income, as defined in section 952(a) of the Internal
14.31 Revenue Code, for the taxable year when subpart F income is calculated without regard to
14.32 the provisions of Division C, title III, section ~~304(a)(1)-(2)~~ 303(b) of Public Law 110-343;
- 14.33 (15) 80 percent of the depreciation deduction allowed under section 168(k)(1)(A)
14.34 and (k)(4)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code. For purposes of this clause, if the taxpayer
14.35 has an activity that in the taxable year generates a deduction for depreciation under
14.36 section 168(k)(1)(A) and (k)(4)(A) and the activity generates a loss for the taxable year

15.1 that the taxpayer is not allowed to claim for the taxable year, "the depreciation allowed
15.2 under section 168(k)(1)(A) and (k)(4)(A)" for the taxable year is limited to excess of the
15.3 depreciation claimed by the activity under section 168(k)(1)(A) and (k)(4)(A) over the
15.4 amount of the loss from the activity that is not allowed in the taxable year. In succeeding
15.5 taxable years when the losses not allowed in the taxable year are allowed, the depreciation
15.6 under section 168(k)(1)(A) and (k)(4)(A) is allowed;

15.7 (16) for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2009, 80 percent of the amount by
15.8 which the deduction allowed by section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code exceeds the
15.9 deduction allowable by section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended
15.10 through December 31, 2003;

15.11 (17) to the extent deducted in computing federal taxable income, the amount of the
15.12 deduction allowable under section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code;

15.13 (18) the exclusion allowed under section 139A of the Internal Revenue Code for
15.14 federal subsidies for prescription drug plans;

15.15 (19) the amount of expenses disallowed under section 290.10, subdivision 2;

15.16 (20) an amount equal to the interest and intangible expenses, losses, and costs paid,
15.17 accrued, or incurred by any member of the taxpayer's unitary group to or for the benefit
15.18 of a corporation that is a member of the taxpayer's unitary business group that qualifies
15.19 as a foreign operating corporation. For purposes of this clause, intangible expenses and
15.20 costs include:

15.21 (i) expenses, losses, and costs for, or related to, the direct or indirect acquisition,
15.22 use, maintenance or management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of
15.23 intangible property;

15.24 (ii) losses incurred, directly or indirectly, from factoring transactions or discounting
15.25 transactions;

15.26 (iii) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees;

15.27 (iv) licensing fees; and

15.28 (v) other similar expenses and costs.

15.29 For purposes of this clause, "intangible property" includes stocks, bonds, patents, patent
15.30 applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade
15.31 secrets, and similar types of intangible assets.

15.32 This clause does not apply to any item of interest or intangible expenses or costs paid,
15.33 accrued, or incurred, directly or indirectly, to a foreign operating corporation with respect
15.34 to such item of income to the extent that the income to the foreign operating corporation
15.35 is income from sources without the United States as defined in subtitle A, chapter 1,
15.36 subchapter N, part 1, of the Internal Revenue Code;

16.1 (21) except as already included in the taxpayer's taxable income pursuant to clause
16.2 (20), any interest income and income generated from intangible property received or
16.3 accrued by a foreign operating corporation that is a member of the taxpayer's unitary
16.4 group. For purposes of this clause, income generated from intangible property includes:

16.5 (i) income related to the direct or indirect acquisition, use, maintenance or
16.6 management, ownership, sale, exchange, or any other disposition of intangible property;

16.7 (ii) income from factoring transactions or discounting transactions;

16.8 (iii) royalty, patent, technical, and copyright fees;

16.9 (iv) licensing fees; and

16.10 (v) other similar income.

16.11 For purposes of this clause, "intangible property" includes stocks, bonds, patents, patent
16.12 applications, trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, mask works, trade
16.13 secrets, and similar types of intangible assets.

16.14 This clause does not apply to any item of interest or intangible income received or accrued
16.15 by a foreign operating corporation with respect to such item of income to the extent that
16.16 the income is income from sources without the United States as defined in subtitle A,
16.17 chapter 1, subchapter N, part 1, of the Internal Revenue Code;

16.18 (22) the dividends attributable to the income of a foreign operating corporation that
16.19 is a member of the taxpayer's unitary group in an amount that is equal to the dividends
16.20 paid deduction of a real estate investment trust under section 561(a) of the Internal
16.21 Revenue Code for amounts paid or accrued by the real estate investment trust to the
16.22 foreign operating corporation;

16.23 (23) the income of a foreign operating corporation that is a member of the taxpayer's
16.24 unitary group in an amount that is equal to gains derived from the sale of real or personal
16.25 property located in the United States; ~~and~~

16.26 (24) the additional amount allowed as a deduction for donation of computer
16.27 technology and equipment under section 170(e)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code, to the
16.28 extent deducted from taxable income; and

16.29 (25) discharge of indebtedness income resulting from reacquisition of business
16.30 indebtedness and deferred under section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.

16.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
16.32 December 31, 2008, except that clause (25) is effective for taxable years ending after
16.33 December 31, 2008.

17.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.01, subdivision 19d, as amended by Laws
17.2 2009, chapter 12, article 1, section 5, is amended to read:

17.3 Subd. 19d. **Corporations; modifications decreasing federal taxable income.** For
17.4 corporations, there shall be subtracted from federal taxable income after the increases
17.5 provided in subdivision 19c:

17.6 (1) the amount of foreign dividend gross-up added to gross income for federal
17.7 income tax purposes under section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code;

17.8 (2) the amount of salary expense not allowed for federal income tax purposes due to
17.9 claiming the work opportunity credit under section 51 of the Internal Revenue Code;

17.10 (3) any dividend (not including any distribution in liquidation) paid within the
17.11 taxable year by a national or state bank to the United States, or to any instrumentality of
17.12 the United States exempt from federal income taxes, on the preferred stock of the bank
17.13 owned by the United States or the instrumentality;

17.14 (4) amounts disallowed for intangible drilling costs due to differences between
17.15 this chapter and the Internal Revenue Code in taxable years beginning before January
17.16 1, 1987, as follows:

17.17 (i) to the extent the disallowed costs are represented by physical property, an amount
17.18 equal to the allowance for depreciation under Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.09,
17.19 subdivision 7, subject to the modifications contained in subdivision 19e; and

17.20 (ii) to the extent the disallowed costs are not represented by physical property, an
17.21 amount equal to the allowance for cost depletion under Minnesota Statutes 1986, section
17.22 290.09, subdivision 8;

17.23 (5) the deduction for capital losses pursuant to sections 1211 and 1212 of the
17.24 Internal Revenue Code, except that:

17.25 (i) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning after December 31, 1986,
17.26 capital loss carrybacks shall not be allowed;

17.27 (ii) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning after December 31, 1986,
17.28 a capital loss carryover to each of the 15 taxable years succeeding the loss year shall be
17.29 allowed;

17.30 (iii) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning before January 1, 1987, a
17.31 capital loss carryback to each of the three taxable years preceding the loss year, subject to
17.32 the provisions of Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.16, shall be allowed; and

17.33 (iv) for capital losses incurred in taxable years beginning before January 1, 1987,
17.34 a capital loss carryover to each of the five taxable years succeeding the loss year to the
17.35 extent such loss was not used in a prior taxable year and subject to the provisions of
17.36 Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.16, shall be allowed;

18.1 (6) an amount for interest and expenses relating to income not taxable for federal
18.2 income tax purposes, if (i) the income is taxable under this chapter and (ii) the interest and
18.3 expenses were disallowed as deductions under the provisions of section 171(a)(2), 265 or
18.4 291 of the Internal Revenue Code in computing federal taxable income;

18.5 (7) in the case of mines, oil and gas wells, other natural deposits, and timber for
18.6 which percentage depletion was disallowed pursuant to subdivision 19c, clause (9), a
18.7 reasonable allowance for depletion based on actual cost. In the case of leases the deduction
18.8 must be apportioned between the lessor and lessee in accordance with rules prescribed
18.9 by the commissioner. In the case of property held in trust, the allowable deduction must
18.10 be apportioned between the income beneficiaries and the trustee in accordance with the
18.11 pertinent provisions of the trust, or if there is no provision in the instrument, on the basis
18.12 of the trust's income allocable to each;

18.13 (8) for certified pollution control facilities placed in service in a taxable year
18.14 beginning before December 31, 1986, and for which amortization deductions were elected
18.15 under section 169 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended through December
18.16 31, 1985, an amount equal to the allowance for depreciation under Minnesota Statutes
18.17 1986, section 290.09, subdivision 7;

18.18 (9) amounts included in federal taxable income that are due to refunds of income,
18.19 excise, or franchise taxes based on net income or related minimum taxes paid by the
18.20 corporation to Minnesota, another state, a political subdivision of another state, the
18.21 District of Columbia, or a foreign country or possession of the United States to the extent
18.22 that the taxes were added to federal taxable income under section 290.01, subdivision 19c,
18.23 clause (1), in a prior taxable year;

18.24 ~~(10) 80 percent of royalties, fees, or other like income accrued or received from a~~
18.25 ~~foreign operating corporation or a foreign corporation which is part of the same unitary~~
18.26 ~~business as the receiving corporation, unless the income resulting from such payments or~~
18.27 ~~accruals is income from sources within the United States as defined in subtitle A, chapter~~
18.28 ~~1, subchapter N, part 1, of the Internal Revenue Code;~~

18.29 ~~(11)~~ (10) income or gains from the business of mining as defined in section 290.05,
18.30 subdivision 1, clause (a), that are not subject to Minnesota franchise tax;

18.31 ~~(12)~~ (11) the amount of disability access expenditures in the taxable year which are
18.32 not allowed to be deducted or capitalized under section 44(d)(7) of the Internal Revenue
18.33 Code;

18.34 ~~(13)~~ (12) the amount of qualified research expenses not allowed for federal income
18.35 tax purposes under section 280C(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, but only to the extent
18.36 that the amount exceeds the amount of the credit allowed under section 290.068;

19.1 ~~(14)~~ (13) the amount of salary expenses not allowed for federal income tax purposes
 19.2 due to claiming the Indian employment credit under section 45A(a) of the Internal
 19.3 Revenue Code;

19.4 ~~(15)~~ (14) for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2008, the amount of the
 19.5 federal small ethanol producer credit allowed under section 40(a)(3) of the Internal
 19.6 Revenue Code which is included in gross income under section 87 of the Internal Revenue
 19.7 Code;

19.8 ~~(16)~~ (15) for a corporation whose foreign sales corporation, as defined in section
 19.9 922 of the Internal Revenue Code, constituted a foreign operating corporation during any
 19.10 taxable year ending before January 1, 1995, and a return was filed by August 15, 1996,
 19.11 claiming the deduction under section 290.21, subdivision 4, for income received from
 19.12 the foreign operating corporation, an amount equal to 1.23 multiplied by the amount of
 19.13 income excluded under section 114 of the Internal Revenue Code, provided the income is
 19.14 not income of a foreign operating company;

19.15 ~~(17)~~ (16) any decrease in subpart F income, as defined in section 952(a) of the
 19.16 Internal Revenue Code, for the taxable year when subpart F income is calculated without
 19.17 regard to the provisions of Division C, title III, section ~~304(a)(1)-(2)~~ 303(b) of Public
 19.18 Law 110-343;

19.19 ~~(18)~~ (17) in each of the five tax years immediately following the tax year in which
 19.20 an addition is required under subdivision 19c, clause (15), an amount equal to one-fifth
 19.21 of the delayed depreciation. For purposes of this clause, "delayed depreciation" means
 19.22 the amount of the addition made by the taxpayer under subdivision 19c, clause (15). The
 19.23 resulting delayed depreciation cannot be less than zero; ~~and~~

19.24 ~~(19)~~ (18) in each of the five tax years immediately following the tax year in which an
 19.25 addition is required under subdivision 19c, clause (16), an amount equal to one-fifth of
 19.26 the amount of the addition; and

19.27 (19) to the extent included in federal taxable income, discharge of indebtedness
 19.28 income from reacquisition of business indebtedness included in federal taxable income
 19.29 under section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. This subtraction applies only to the
 19.30 extent that the income was included in net income in a prior year as a result of the addition
 19.31 under subdivision 19c, clause (25).

19.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
 19.33 December 31, 2008, except that clause (19) is effective for taxable years ending after
 19.34 December 31, 2008.

19.35 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.01, subdivision 29, is amended to read:

20.1 Subd. 29. **Taxable income.** The term "taxable income" means:

20.2 (1) for individuals, estates, and trusts, the same as taxable net income;

20.3 (2) for corporations, the taxable net income less

20.4 (i) the net operating loss deduction under section 290.095; and

20.5 (ii) the dividends received deduction under section 290.21, subdivision 4; plus

20.6 (iii) ~~the exemption for operating in a job opportunity building zone under section~~

20.7 ~~469.317; Minnesota development subsidies.~~

20.8 ~~(iv) the exemption for operating in a biotechnology and health sciences industry~~

20.9 ~~zone under section 469.337; and~~

20.10 ~~(v) the exemption for operating in an international economic development zone~~

20.11 ~~under section 469.326.~~

20.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after

20.13 December 31, 2009.

20.14 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.01, subdivision 31, as amended by Laws

20.15 2009, chapter 12, article 1, section 7, is amended to read:

20.16 Subd. 31. **Internal Revenue Code.** Unless specifically defined otherwise, "Internal

20.17 Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through ~~December~~

20.18 ~~31, 2008~~ March 31, 2009. Internal Revenue Code also includes any uncodified provision

20.19 in federal law that relates to provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that are incorporated

20.20 into Minnesota law.

20.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment,

20.22 except the changes incorporated by federal changes are effective at the same time as the

20.23 changes were effective for federal purposes.

20.24 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.01, is amended by adding a subdivision

20.25 to read:

20.26 **Subd. 33. Minnesota development subsidies.** (a) "Minnesota development

20.27 subsidies" means the greater of the following amounts:

20.28 (1) one-half of the amount deducted by the taxpayer in computing federal taxable

20.29 income for the taxable year, as property taxes, business expenses, or otherwise, that is

20.30 attributable to property taxes paid by the taxpayer, either directly or indirectly through a

20.31 lease or otherwise, on property located in a tax increment financing district, as defined in

20.32 section 469.174, or that receives an abatement under sections 469.1813 to 469.1815, if the

20.33 owner of the property or a related party has entered a development or similar agreement

21.1 with respect to the increment district or derives a benefit from the abatement by its
21.2 property having access to or use of public improvements financed with the abatement or
21.3 otherwise; or

21.4 (2) the amount of payments received by the taxpayer under a development or similar
21.5 agreement that provides for payments or reimbursements from the proceeds of increments
21.6 from a tax increment financing district or from an abatement under sections 469.1813 to
21.7 469.1815, but excluding reimbursements under a development action response plan, as
21.8 defined in section 469.174, subdivision 17, to pay for its costs incurred to fund removal
21.9 or remedial actions.

21.10 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "tax increment financing district" excludes:

21.11 (1) a housing district, as defined in section 469.174, subdivision 11;

21.12 (2) a soils condition district, as defined in section 469.174, subdivision 19; and

21.13 (3) a hazardous substance subdistrict, as defined in section 469.174, subdivision 23.

21.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
21.15 December 31, 2009.

21.16 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.01, is amended by adding a subdivision
21.17 to read:

21.18 Subd. 34. **Qualified obligations.** (a) "Qualified obligations" means:

21.19 (1) obligations of the state of Minnesota or a political or governmental subdivision,
21.20 municipality, or governmental agency or instrumentality of the state of Minnesota if the
21.21 obligations were sold before July 1, 2009; or

21.22 (2) general obligations of the state of Minnesota sold after June 30, 2009, if the
21.23 commissioner of finance elects to issue the obligations exempt from taxation under
21.24 sections 290.06, subdivision 2c, and 290.091. The commissioner shall make the election
21.25 only if, in the commissioner's opinion, doing so is in the best interest of the state because it
21.26 will reduce the state's net borrowing costs. Prior to making the election, the commissioner
21.27 shall estimate whether (i) the present value of the reduction in state borrowing costs due to
21.28 issuing the obligations exempt from taxation under sections 290.06 and 290.091 exceeds
21.29 (ii) the present value of the revenues the state would collect if the obligations were
21.30 issued subject to taxation under sections 290.06 and 290.091. In making the estimate,
21.31 the commissioner may rely on data from past issuances of obligations by the state and
21.32 other states without income taxes or that impose their state income taxes on their bonds,
21.33 judgments about current market conditions, and any other relevant information, and the
21.34 commissioner shall use a reasonable methodology for preparing the estimate after seeking
21.35 advice and comments from the state economist or another qualified professional economist.

22.1 (b) If the commissioner of finance elects to issue qualified obligations under
 22.2 paragraph (a), clause (2), the commissioner must provide a written report to the chairs
 22.3 of the committees of the senate and the house of representatives with jurisdiction over
 22.4 taxes and capital investment on the decision to issue qualified obligations, including the
 22.5 estimate of the net savings in borrowing costs from the use of qualified obligations and
 22.6 a detailed description of how the estimate was prepared. This report must be provided
 22.7 within 15 days after the bonds are sold.

22.8 (c) The authority to issue tax-exempt obligations under paragraph (a), clause (2),
 22.9 expires July 1, 2011. If the commissioner of finance elects to issue tax-exempt bonds
 22.10 under this section during calendar year 2009 or 2010, the commissioner shall prepare a
 22.11 report for the 2011 legislature evaluating whether the issuance resulted in a net reduction
 22.12 in state borrowing costs, taking into account the effects of the tax exemption, and shall file
 22.13 the report by January 31, 2011, under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 3.195.

22.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
 22.15 December 31, 2008.

22.16 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.014, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

22.17 Subd. 2. **Nonresident individuals.** Except as provided in section 290.015, a
 22.18 nonresident individual is subject to the return filing requirements and to tax as provided in
 22.19 this chapter to the extent that the income of the nonresident individual is:

22.20 (1) allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20;

22.21 (2) taxed to the individual under the Internal Revenue Code (or not taxed under the
 22.22 Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under
 22.23 this chapter) in the individual's capacity as a beneficiary of an estate with income allocable
 22.24 to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account
 22.25 the income character provisions of section 662(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, would be
 22.26 allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the individual
 22.27 directly from the source from which realized by the estate;

22.28 (3) taxed to the individual under the Internal Revenue Code (or not taxed under the
 22.29 Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character that is taxable under
 22.30 this chapter) in the individual's capacity as a beneficiary or grantor or other person treated
 22.31 as a substantial owner of a trust with income allocable to this state under section 290.17,
 22.32 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character provisions of
 22.33 section 652(b), 662(b), or 664(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, would be allocable to this
 22.34 state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the individual directly from
 22.35 the source from which realized by the trust;

23.1 (4) taxed to the individual under the Internal Revenue Code (or not taxed under the
 23.2 Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under
 23.3 this chapter) in the individual's capacity as a limited or general partner in a partnership
 23.4 with income allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the
 23.5 income, taking into account the income character provisions of section 702(b) of the
 23.6 Internal Revenue Code, would be allocable to this state under section 290.17, 290.191,
 23.7 or 290.20 if realized by the individual directly from the source from which realized by
 23.8 the partnership; ~~or~~

23.9 (5) taxed to the individual under the Internal Revenue Code (or not taxed under the
 23.10 Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under
 23.11 this chapter) in the individual's capacity as a shareholder of a corporation treated as an
 23.12 "S" corporation under section 290.9725, and income allocable to this state under section
 23.13 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 and the income, taking into account the income character
 23.14 provisions of section 1366(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, would be allocable to this
 23.15 state under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20 if realized by the individual directly from
 23.16 the source from which realized by the corporation; or

23.17 (6) taxed to the individual under the Internal Revenue Code (or not taxed under the
 23.18 Internal Revenue Code by reason of its character but of a character which is taxable under
 23.19 this chapter) in the individual's capacity as the sole member of a limited liability company
 23.20 that is disregarded for federal income tax purposes, with income allocable to this state
 23.21 under section 290.17, 290.191, or 290.20, as though realized by the individual directly
 23.22 from the source from which it was realized by the limited liability company.

23.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

23.24 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.06, subdivision 2c, is amended to read:

23.25 Subd. 2c. **Schedules of rates for individuals, estates, and trusts.** (a) The income
 23.26 taxes imposed by this chapter upon married individuals filing joint returns and surviving
 23.27 spouses as defined in section 2(a) of the Internal Revenue Code must be computed by
 23.28 applying to their taxable net income the following schedule of rates:

23.29 (1) on the first ~~\$25,680~~ \$33,220, 5.35 percent;

23.30 (2) on all over ~~\$25,680~~ \$33,220, but not over ~~\$102,030~~ \$131,970, 7.05 percent;

23.31 (3) on all over ~~\$102,030~~ \$131,970, but not over \$300,000, 7.85 percent; and

23.32 (4) on all over \$300,000, nine percent.

23.33 Married individuals filing separate returns, estates, and trusts must compute their
 23.34 income tax by applying the above rates to their taxable income, except that the income
 23.35 brackets will be one-half of the above amounts.

24.1 (b) The income taxes imposed by this chapter upon unmarried individuals must be
24.2 computed by applying to taxable net income the following schedule of rates:

24.3 (1) on the first ~~\$17,570~~ \$22,730, 5.35 percent;

24.4 (2) on all over ~~\$17,570~~ \$22,730, but not over ~~\$57,710~~ \$74,650, 7.05 percent;

24.5 (3) on all over ~~\$57,710~~ \$74,650, but not over \$169,700, 7.85 percent-; and

24.6 (4) on all over \$169,700, nine percent.

24.7 (c) The income taxes imposed by this chapter upon unmarried individuals qualifying
24.8 as a head of household as defined in section 2(b) of the Internal Revenue Code must be
24.9 computed by applying to taxable net income the following schedule of rates:

24.10 (1) on the first ~~\$21,630~~ \$27,980, 5.35 percent;

24.11 (2) on all over ~~\$21,630~~ \$27,980, but not over ~~\$86,910~~ \$112,420, 7.05 percent;

24.12 (3) on all over ~~\$86,910~~ \$112,420, but not over \$255,560, 7.85 percent-; and

24.13 (4) on all over \$255,560, nine percent.

24.14 (d) In lieu of a tax computed according to the rates set forth in this subdivision, the
24.15 tax of any individual taxpayer whose taxable net income for the taxable year is less than
24.16 an amount determined by the commissioner must be computed in accordance with tables
24.17 prepared and issued by the commissioner of revenue based on income brackets of not
24.18 more than \$100. The amount of tax for each bracket shall be computed at the rates set
24.19 forth in this subdivision, provided that the commissioner may disregard a fractional part of
24.20 a dollar unless it amounts to 50 cents or more, in which case it may be increased to \$1.

24.21 (e) An individual who is not a Minnesota resident for the entire year must compute
24.22 the individual's Minnesota income tax as provided in this subdivision. After the
24.23 application of the nonrefundable credits provided in this chapter, the tax liability must
24.24 then be multiplied by a fraction in which:

24.25 (1) the numerator is the individual's Minnesota source federal adjusted gross income
24.26 as defined in section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code and increased by the additions
24.27 required under section 290.01, subdivision 19a, clauses (1), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (12),
24.28 ~~and (13), and (16)~~, and reduced by the Minnesota assignable portion of the subtraction
24.29 for United States government interest under section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clause (1),
24.30 and the subtractions under section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clauses ~~(9), (10), (14), (15),~~
24.31 ~~and (16)~~ (3), (6), (7), and (8), after applying the allocation and assignability provisions of
24.32 section 290.081, clause (a), or 290.17; and

24.33 (2) the denominator is the individual's federal adjusted gross income as defined in
24.34 section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, increased by the amounts specified in
24.35 section 290.01, subdivision 19a, clauses (1), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (12), ~~and (13), and (16)~~,

25.1 and reduced by the amounts specified in section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clauses (1), ~~(9)~~;
 25.2 ~~(10), (14), (15), and (16)~~ (3), (6), (7), and (8).

25.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
 25.4 December 31, 2008.

25.5 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.06, subdivision 2d, is amended to read:

25.6 Subd. 2d. **Inflation adjustment of brackets.** (a) For taxable years beginning after
 25.7 December 31, ~~2000~~ 2009, the minimum and maximum dollar amounts for each rate
 25.8 bracket for which a tax is imposed in subdivision 2c shall be adjusted for inflation by the
 25.9 percentage determined under paragraph (b). For the purpose of making the adjustment as
 25.10 provided in this subdivision all of the rate brackets provided in subdivision 2c shall be the
 25.11 rate brackets as they existed for taxable years beginning after December 31, ~~1999~~ 2008,
 25.12 and before January 1, ~~2001~~ 2010. The rate applicable to any rate bracket must not be
 25.13 changed. The dollar amounts setting forth the tax shall be adjusted to reflect the changes
 25.14 in the rate brackets. The rate brackets as adjusted must be rounded to the nearest \$10
 25.15 amount. If the rate bracket ends in \$5, it must be rounded up to the nearest \$10 amount.

25.16 (b) The commissioner shall adjust the rate brackets and by the percentage determined
 25.17 pursuant to the provisions of section 1(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that:

25.18 (1) in section 1(f)(2)(A) the words "increasing or decreasing" shall be substituted
 25.19 for the word "increasing";

25.20 (2) in section 1(f)(3)(A) the words "differs from" shall be substituted for the word
 25.21 "exceeds"; and

25.22 (3) in section 1(f)(3)(B) the word "~~1999~~" "2008" shall be substituted for the word
 25.23 "1992." For ~~2001~~ 2010, the commissioner shall then determine the percent change from
 25.24 the 12 months ending on August 31, ~~1999~~ 2008, to the 12 months ending on August 31,
 25.25 ~~2000~~ 2009, and in each subsequent year, from the 12 months ending on August 31, ~~1999~~
 25.26 2008, to the 12 months ending on August 31 of the year preceding the taxable year. The
 25.27 determination of the commissioner pursuant to this subdivision shall not be considered a
 25.28 "rule" and shall not be subject to the Administrative Procedure Act contained in chapter 14.

25.29 No later than December 15 of each year, the commissioner shall announce the
 25.30 specific percentage that will be used to adjust the tax rate brackets.

25.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
 25.32 December 31, 2008.

26.1 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.06, is amended by adding a subdivision
26.2 to read:

26.3 Subd. 36. **Mortgage interest credit.** (a) An individual is allowed a credit against
26.4 the tax imposed by this chapter equal to seven percent of the lesser of:

26.5 (1) \$6,000; or

26.6 (2) qualified residence interest deduction for which the individual is eligible under
26.7 section 63(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, minus \$4,000.

26.8 (b) The amount of the credit allowed must be reduced by the amount of the
26.9 taxpayer's liability under section 290.091, determined before the credit allowed by this
26.10 section is subtracted from regular tax liability.

26.11 (c) For a nonresident or part-year resident, the credit must be allocated based on the
26.12 percentage calculated under subdivision 2c, paragraph (e).

26.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
26.14 December 31, 2008.

26.15 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.06, is amended by adding a subdivision
26.16 to read:

26.17 Subd. 37. **Charitable contributions credit.** (a) An individual is allowed a credit
26.18 against the tax imposed by this chapter equal to eight percent of the amount by which
26.19 eligible charitable contributions exceed the greater of:

26.20 (1) two percent of the individual's adjusted gross income for the taxable year; or

26.21 (2) \$500.

26.22 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "eligible charitable contributions" means
26.23 charitable contributions allowable as a deduction for the taxable year under section
26.24 170(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, subject to the limitations of section 170(b) of the
26.25 Internal Revenue Code, and determined without regard to whether or not the taxpayers
26.26 itemize deductions.

26.27 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, "adjusted gross income" has the meaning given
26.28 in section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code.

26.29 (d) For a nonresident or part-year resident, the credit must be allocated based on the
26.30 percentage calculated under subdivision 2c, paragraph (e).

26.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
26.32 December 31, 2008.

26.33 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.0671, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

27.1 Subdivision 1. **Credit allowed.** (a) An individual is allowed a credit against the tax
27.2 imposed by this chapter equal to a percentage of earned income. To receive a credit, a
27.3 taxpayer must be eligible for a credit under section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code.

27.4 (b) For individuals with no qualifying children, the credit equals 1.9125 percent of
27.5 the first \$4,620 of earned income. The credit is reduced by 1.9125 percent of earned
27.6 income or adjusted gross income, whichever is greater, in excess of \$5,770, but in no
27.7 case is the credit less than zero.

27.8 (c) For individuals with one qualifying child, the credit equals 8.5 percent of the first
27.9 \$6,920 of earned income and 8.5 percent of earned income over \$12,080 but less than
27.10 \$13,450. The credit is reduced by 5.73 percent of earned income or adjusted gross income,
27.11 whichever is greater, in excess of \$15,080, but in no case is the credit less than zero.

27.12 (d) For individuals with two or more qualifying children, the credit equals ten
27.13 percent of the first \$9,720 of earned income and 20 percent of earned income over
27.14 \$14,860 but less than \$16,800. The credit is reduced by 10.3 percent of earned income
27.15 or adjusted gross income, whichever is greater, in excess of \$17,890, but in no case is
27.16 the credit less than zero.

27.17 (e) For a nonresident or part-year resident, the credit must be allocated based on the
27.18 percentage calculated under section 290.06, subdivision 2c, paragraph (e).

27.19 (f) For a person who was a resident for the entire tax year and has earned income
27.20 not subject to tax under this chapter, ~~including income excluded under section 290.01,~~
27.21 ~~subdivision 19b, clause (10) or (16);~~ the credit must be allocated based on the ratio of
27.22 federal adjusted gross income reduced by the earned income not subject to tax under
27.23 this chapter over federal adjusted gross income. For purposes of this paragraph, the
27.24 subtractions for military pay under section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clauses ~~(11) and (12)~~
27.25 (4) and (5), are not considered "earned income not subject to tax under this chapter."

27.26 For the purposes of this paragraph, the exclusion of combat pay under section 112
27.27 of the Internal Revenue Code is not considered "earned income not subject to tax under
27.28 this chapter."

27.29 (g) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2001, and before December 31,
27.30 2004, the \$5,770 in paragraph (b), the \$15,080 in paragraph (c), and the \$17,890 in
27.31 paragraph (d), after being adjusted for inflation under subdivision 7, are each increased by
27.32 \$1,000 for married taxpayers filing joint returns.

27.33 (h) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2004, and before December 31,
27.34 2007, the \$5,770 in paragraph (b), the \$15,080 in paragraph (c), and the \$17,890 in
27.35 paragraph (d), after being adjusted for inflation under subdivision 7, are each increased by
27.36 \$2,000 for married taxpayers filing joint returns.

28.1 (i) For tax years beginning after December 31, 2007, and before December 31, 2010,
 28.2 the \$5,770 in paragraph (b), the \$15,080 in paragraph (c), and the \$17,890 in paragraph
 28.3 (d), after being adjusted for inflation under subdivision 7, are each increased by \$3,000 for
 28.4 married taxpayers filing joint returns. For tax years beginning after December 31, 2008,
 28.5 the \$3,000 is adjusted annually for inflation under subdivision 7.

28.6 (j) The commissioner shall construct tables showing the amount of the credit at
 28.7 various income levels and make them available to taxpayers. The tables shall follow
 28.8 the schedule contained in this subdivision, except that the commissioner may graduate
 28.9 the transition between income brackets.

28.10 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.068, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

28.11 Subdivision 1. **Credit allowed.** ~~A corporation, other than a corporation treated as an~~
 28.12 ~~"S" corporation under section 290.9725, taxpayer~~ is allowed a credit against ~~the portion~~
 28.13 ~~of the franchise tax computed under section 290.06, subdivision 1,~~ for the taxable year
 28.14 equal to:

28.15 ~~(a) 5~~ (1) ten percent of the first \$2,000,000 of the excess (if any) of
 28.16 ~~(1)~~ (i) the qualified research expenses for the taxable year, over
 28.17 ~~(2)~~ (ii) the base amount; and
 28.18 ~~(b) (2)~~ 2.5 percent on all of such excess expenses over \$2,000,000.

28.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
 28.20 December 31, 2008.

28.21 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.068, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

28.22 Subd. 3. **Limitation; carryover.** (a)(1) The credit for the taxable year shall not
 28.23 exceed the liability for tax. "Liability for tax" for purposes of this section means the tax
 28.24 imposed under section 290.06, subdivision 1, for the taxable year reduced by the sum of
 28.25 the nonrefundable credits allowed under this chapter.

28.26 (2) ~~In the case of a corporation which is~~ For a partner in a partnership and for a
 28.27 shareholder in an S corporation, the credit allowed for the taxable year shall not exceed
 28.28 the lesser of the amount determined under clause (1) for the taxable year or an amount
 28.29 (separately computed with respect to the ~~corporation's taxpayer's~~ taxpayer's interest in the trade or
 28.30 business or entity) equal to the amount of tax attributable to that portion of taxable income
 28.31 which is allocable or apportionable to the ~~corporation's taxpayer's~~ taxpayer's interest in the trade or
 28.32 business or entity.

28.33 (b) If the amount of the credit determined under this section for any taxable year
 28.34 exceeds the limitation under clause (a), the excess shall be a research credit carryover to

29.1 each of the 15 succeeding taxable years. The entire amount of the excess unused credit for
29.2 the taxable year shall be carried first to the earliest of the taxable years to which the credit
29.3 may be carried and then to each successive year to which the credit may be carried. The
29.4 amount of the unused credit which may be added under this clause shall not exceed the
29.5 taxpayer's liability for tax less the research credit for the taxable year.

29.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
29.7 December 31, 2008.

29.8 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.068, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

29.9 Subd. 4. **Partnerships and S corporations.** In the case of partnerships and S
29.10 corporations the credit shall be allocated in the same manner provided by ~~section~~ sections
29.11 41(f)(2) and 41(g) of the Internal Revenue Code.

29.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
29.13 December 31, 2008.

29.14 Sec. 23. **[290.0682] MINNESOTA CHILD CREDIT.**

29.15 **Subdivision 1. Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms
29.16 have the meanings given.

29.17 (b) "Adjusted gross income" has the meaning given in section 62 of the Internal
29.18 Revenue Code.

29.19 (c) "Qualifying child" has the meaning given in section 24(c) of the Internal
29.20 Revenue Code.

29.21 **Subd. 2. Credit allowed.** (a) An individual is allowed a credit against the tax
29.22 imposed by this chapter equal to the lesser of:

29.23 (1) \$200 for each qualifying child; or

29.24 (2) ten percent of adjusted gross income in excess of \$14,000.

29.25 (b) The credit allowed in paragraph (a) is reduced by an amount equal to five percent
29.26 of adjusted gross income in excess of \$28,000, but in no case is the credit less than zero.

29.27 (c) For a nonresident or part-year resident, the credit must be allocated based on the
29.28 percentage calculated under section 290.06, subdivision 2c, paragraph (e).

29.29 **Subd. 3. Credit refundable.** If the amount of credit that an individual is eligible
29.30 to receive under this section exceeds the claimant's tax liability under this chapter, the
29.31 commissioner shall refund the excess to the claimant.

29.32 **Subd. 4. Appropriation.** An amount sufficient to pay the refunds required by this
29.33 section is appropriated to the commissioner from the general fund.

30.1 Subd. 5. **Inflation adjustment.** The adjusted gross income floor in subdivision 2,
30.2 paragraph (a), clause (2), and the phaseout threshold in subdivision 2, paragraph (b),
30.3 must be adjusted for inflation. For tax years beginning after December 31, 2009, the
30.4 commissioner shall annually adjust the adjusted gross income floor and the phaseout
30.5 threshold by the percentage determined pursuant to section 1(f) of the Internal Revenue
30.6 Code, except that in section 1(f)(3)(B), the word "2008" shall be substituted for the word
30.7 "1992." For 2010, the commissioner shall then determine the percent change from the
30.8 12 months ending on August 31, 2008, to the 12 months ending on August 31, 2009,
30.9 and in each subsequent year, from the 12 months ending on August 31, 2008, to the 12
30.10 months ending on August 31 of the year preceding the taxable year. The adjusted gross
30.11 income floor and the phaseout threshold as adjusted for inflation must be rounded to
30.12 the nearest \$10. If the amount ends in \$5, the amount is rounded up to the nearest \$10.
30.13 The determination of the commissioner under this subdivision is not a rule under the
30.14 Administrative Procedure Act.

30.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
30.16 December 31, 2008.

30.17 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.091, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

30.18 Subd. 2. **Definitions.** For purposes of the tax imposed by this section, the following
30.19 terms have the meanings given:

30.20 (a) "Alternative minimum taxable income" means the sum of the following for
30.21 the taxable year:

30.22 (1) the taxpayer's federal alternative minimum taxable income as defined in section
30.23 55(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code;

30.24 (2) the taxpayer's itemized deductions allowed in computing federal alternative
30.25 minimum taxable income, but excluding:

30.26 ~~(i) the charitable contribution deduction under section 170 of the Internal Revenue~~
30.27 ~~Code;~~

30.28 ~~(ii) (i) the medical expense deduction;~~

30.29 ~~(iii) (ii) the casualty, theft, and disaster loss deduction; and~~

30.30 ~~(iv) (iii) the impairment-related work expenses of a disabled person;~~

30.31 (3) for depletion allowances computed under section 613A(c) of the Internal
30.32 Revenue Code, with respect to each property (as defined in section 614 of the Internal
30.33 Revenue Code), to the extent not included in federal alternative minimum taxable income,
30.34 the excess of the deduction for depletion allowable under section 611 of the Internal

31.1 Revenue Code for the taxable year over the adjusted basis of the property at the end of the
31.2 taxable year (determined without regard to the depletion deduction for the taxable year);

31.3 (4) to the extent not included in federal alternative minimum taxable income, the
31.4 amount of the tax preference for intangible drilling cost under section 57(a)(2) of the
31.5 Internal Revenue Code determined without regard to subparagraph (E);

31.6 (5) to the extent not included in federal alternative minimum taxable income, the
31.7 amount of interest income as provided by section 290.01, subdivision 19a, clause (1); and

31.8 (6) the amount of addition required by section 290.01, subdivision 19a, clauses (7)
31.9 to (9), (12), ~~and (13)~~, and (16);

31.10 less the sum of the amounts determined under the following:

31.11 (1) interest income as defined in section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clause (1);

31.12 (2) an overpayment of state income tax as provided by section 290.01, subdivision
31.13 19b, clause (2), to the extent included in federal alternative minimum taxable income;

31.14 (3) the amount of investment interest paid or accrued within the taxable year on
31.15 indebtedness to the extent that the amount does not exceed net investment income, as
31.16 defined in section 163(d)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. Interest does not include
31.17 amounts deducted in computing federal adjusted gross income; and

31.18 (4) amounts subtracted from federal taxable income as provided by section 290.01,
31.19 subdivision 19b, clauses ~~(6) and (9) to (16)~~ (3) to (8).

31.20 In the case of an estate or trust, alternative minimum taxable income must be
31.21 computed as provided in section 59(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.

31.22 (b) "Investment interest" means investment interest as defined in section 163(d)(3)
31.23 of the Internal Revenue Code.

31.24 (c) "Tentative minimum tax" equals 6.4 percent of alternative minimum taxable
31.25 income after subtracting the exemption amount determined under subdivision 3.

31.26 (d) "Regular tax" means the tax that would be imposed under this chapter (without
31.27 regard to this section and section 290.032), reduced by the sum of the nonrefundable
31.28 credits allowed under this chapter.

31.29 (e) "Net minimum tax" means the minimum tax imposed by this section.

31.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
31.31 December 31, 2008.

31.32 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.0921, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

31.33 Subd. 3. **Alternative minimum taxable income.** "Alternative minimum taxable
31.34 income" is Minnesota net income as defined in section 290.01, subdivision 19, and
31.35 includes the adjustments and tax preference items in sections 56, 57, 58, and 59(d), (e),

32.1 (f), and (h) of the Internal Revenue Code. If a corporation files a separate company
32.2 Minnesota tax return, the minimum tax must be computed on a separate company basis.
32.3 If a corporation is part of a tax group filing a unitary return, the minimum tax must be
32.4 computed on a unitary basis. The following adjustments must be made.

32.5 (1) For purposes of the depreciation adjustments under section 56(a)(1) and
32.6 56(g)(4)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, the basis for depreciable property placed in
32.7 service in a taxable year beginning before January 1, 1990, is the adjusted basis for federal
32.8 income tax purposes, including any modification made in a taxable year under section
32.9 290.01, subdivision 19e, or Minnesota Statutes 1986, section 290.09, subdivision 7,
32.10 paragraph (c).

32.11 For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2000, the amount of any remaining
32.12 modification made under section 290.01, subdivision 19e, or Minnesota Statutes 1986,
32.13 section 290.09, subdivision 7, paragraph (c), not previously deducted is a depreciation
32.14 allowance in the first taxable year after December 31, 2000.

32.15 (2) The portion of the depreciation deduction allowed for federal income tax
32.16 purposes under section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code that is required as an
32.17 addition under section 290.01, subdivision 19c, clause (15), is disallowed in determining
32.18 alternative minimum taxable income.

32.19 (3) The subtraction for depreciation allowed under section 290.01, subdivision
32.20 19d, clause ~~(18)~~ (17), is allowed as a depreciation deduction in determining alternative
32.21 minimum taxable income.

32.22 (4) The alternative tax net operating loss deduction under sections 56(a)(4) and 56(d)
32.23 of the Internal Revenue Code does not apply.

32.24 (5) The special rule for certain dividends under section 56(g)(4)(C)(ii) of the Internal
32.25 Revenue Code does not apply.

32.26 (6) The special rule for dividends from section 936 companies under section
32.27 56(g)(4)(C)(iii) does not apply.

32.28 (7) The tax preference for depletion under section 57(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue
32.29 Code does not apply.

32.30 (8) The tax preference for intangible drilling costs under section 57(a)(2) of the
32.31 Internal Revenue Code must be calculated without regard to subparagraph (E) and the
32.32 subtraction under section 290.01, subdivision 19d, clause (4).

32.33 (9) The tax preference for tax exempt interest under section 57(a)(5) of the Internal
32.34 Revenue Code does not apply.

32.35 (10) The tax preference for charitable contributions of appreciated property under
32.36 section 57(a)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code does not apply.

33.1 (11) For purposes of calculating the tax preference for accelerated depreciation or
 33.2 amortization on certain property placed in service before January 1, 1987, under section
 33.3 57(a)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code, the deduction allowable for the taxable year is the
 33.4 deduction allowed under section 290.01, subdivision 19e.

33.5 For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2000, the amount of any remaining
 33.6 modification made under section 290.01, subdivision 19e, not previously deducted is a
 33.7 depreciation or amortization allowance in the first taxable year after December 31, 2004.

33.8 (12) For purposes of calculating the adjustment for adjusted current earnings in
 33.9 section 56(g) of the Internal Revenue Code, the term "alternative minimum taxable
 33.10 income" as it is used in section 56(g) of the Internal Revenue Code, means alternative
 33.11 minimum taxable income as defined in this subdivision, determined without regard to the
 33.12 adjustment for adjusted current earnings in section 56(g) of the Internal Revenue Code.

33.13 (13) For purposes of determining the amount of adjusted current earnings under
 33.14 section 56(g)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, no adjustment shall be made under section
 33.15 56(g)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to (i) the amount of foreign dividend
 33.16 gross-up subtracted as provided in section 290.01, subdivision 19d, clause (1), or (ii) the
 33.17 amount of refunds of income, excise, or franchise taxes subtracted as provided in section
 33.18 290.01, subdivision 19d, clause (9), ~~or (iii) the amount of royalties, fees or other like~~
 33.19 ~~income subtracted as provided in section 290.01, subdivision 19d, clause (10).~~

33.20 ~~(14) Alternative minimum taxable income excludes the income from operating in a~~
 33.21 ~~job opportunity building zone as provided under section 469.317.~~

33.22 ~~(15) Alternative minimum taxable income excludes the income from operating in a~~
 33.23 ~~biotechnology and health sciences industry zone as provided under section 469.337.~~

33.24 ~~(16) Alternative minimum taxable income excludes the income from operating in an~~
 33.25 ~~international economic development zone as provided under section 469.326.~~

33.26 (14) Alternative minimum taxable income includes Minnesota development
 33.27 subsidies.

33.28 Items of tax preference must not be reduced below zero as a result of the
 33.29 modifications in this subdivision.

33.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
 33.31 December 31, 2009, except the changes to clauses (3) and (13) and the new clause (14) are
 33.32 effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2008.

33.33 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.0922, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

33.34 Subdivision 1. **Imposition.** (a) In addition to the tax imposed by this chapter without
 33.35 regard to this section, the franchise tax imposed on a corporation required to file under

34.1 section 289A.08, subdivision 3, other than a corporation treated as an "S" corporation
 34.2 under section 290.9725 for the taxable year includes a tax equal to the following amounts:

34.3 If the sum of the corporation's Minnesota
 34.4 property, payrolls, and sales or receipts
 34.5 is:

the tax equals:

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 34.6 | less than | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 0 | |
| 34.7 | \$ | 500,000 to | \$ | 999,999 | \$ | 100 |
| 34.8 | \$ | 1,000,000 to | \$ | 4,999,999 | \$ | 300 |
| 34.9 | \$ | 5,000,000 to | \$ | 9,999,999 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 34.10 | \$ | 10,000,000 to | \$ | 19,999,999 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 34.11 | \$ | 20,000,000 or more | | | \$ | 5,000 |
| 34.12 | <u>less than</u> | \$ | <u>830,000</u> | \$ | <u>0</u> | |
| 34.13 | \$ | <u>830,000 to</u> | \$ | <u>1,659,999</u> | \$ | <u>170</u> |
| 34.14 | \$ | <u>1,660,000 to</u> | \$ | <u>8,319,999</u> | \$ | <u>500</u> |
| 34.15 | \$ | <u>8,320,000 to</u> | \$ | <u>16,649,999</u> | \$ | <u>1,660</u> |
| 34.16 | \$ | <u>16,650,000 to</u> | \$ | <u>33,299,999</u> | \$ | <u>3,330</u> |
| 34.17 | \$ | <u>33,300,000 or more</u> | | | \$ | <u>8,320</u> |

34.18 (b) A tax is imposed for each taxable year on a corporation required to file a return
 34.19 under section 289A.12, subdivision 3, that is treated as an "S" corporation under section
 34.20 290.9725 and on a partnership required to file a return under section 289A.12, subdivision
 34.21 3, other than a partnership that derives over 80 percent of its income from farming. The
 34.22 tax imposed under this paragraph is due on or before the due date of the return for the
 34.23 taxpayer due under section 289A.18, subdivision 1. The commissioner shall prescribe
 34.24 the return to be used for payment of this tax. The tax under this paragraph is equal to
 34.25 the following amounts:

34.26 If the sum of the S corporation's or
 34.27 partnership's Minnesota property,
 34.28 payrolls, and sales or receipts is:

the tax equals:

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 34.29 | less than | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 0 | |
| 34.30 | \$ | 500,000 to | \$ | 999,999 | \$ | 100 |
| 34.31 | \$ | 1,000,000 to | \$ | 4,999,999 | \$ | 300 |
| 34.32 | \$ | 5,000,000 to | \$ | 9,999,999 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 34.33 | \$ | 10,000,000 to | \$ | 19,999,999 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 34.34 | \$ | 20,000,000 or more | | | \$ | 5,000 |
| 34.35 | <u>less than</u> | \$ | <u>830,000</u> | \$ | <u>0</u> | |
| 34.36 | \$ | <u>830,000 to</u> | \$ | <u>1,659,999</u> | \$ | <u>170</u> |
| 34.37 | \$ | <u>1,660,000 to</u> | \$ | <u>8,319,999</u> | \$ | <u>500</u> |
| 34.38 | \$ | <u>8,320,000 to</u> | \$ | <u>16,649,999</u> | \$ | <u>1,660</u> |
| 34.39 | \$ | <u>16,650,000 to</u> | \$ | <u>33,299,999</u> | \$ | <u>3,330</u> |
| 34.40 | \$ | <u>33,300,000 or more</u> | | | \$ | <u>8,320</u> |

35.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
35.2 December 31, 2008.

35.3 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.0922, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

35.4 Subd. 3. **Definitions.** (a) "Minnesota sales or receipts" means the total sales
35.5 apportioned to Minnesota pursuant to section 290.191, subdivision 5, the total receipts
35.6 attributed to Minnesota pursuant to section 290.191, subdivisions 6 to 8, and/or the
35.7 total sales or receipts apportioned or attributed to Minnesota pursuant to any other
35.8 apportionment formula applicable to the taxpayer.

35.9 (b) "Minnesota property" means total Minnesota tangible property as provided in
35.10 section 290.191, subdivisions 9 to 11, any other tangible property located in Minnesota;
35.11 ~~but does not include: (1) property located in a job opportunity building zone designated~~
35.12 ~~under section 469.314, (2) property of a qualified business located in a biotechnology and~~
35.13 ~~health sciences industry zone designated under section 469.334, or (3) for taxable years~~
35.14 ~~beginning during the duration of the zone, property of a qualified business located in the~~
35.15 ~~international economic development zone designated under section 469.322.~~ Intangible
35.16 property shall not be included in Minnesota property for purposes of this section.
35.17 Taxpayers who do not utilize tangible property to apportion income shall nevertheless
35.18 include Minnesota property for purposes of this section. On a return for a short taxable
35.19 year, the amount of Minnesota property owned, as determined under section 290.191,
35.20 shall be included in Minnesota property based on a fraction in which the numerator is the
35.21 number of days in the short taxable year and the denominator is 365.

35.22 (c) "Minnesota payrolls" means total Minnesota payrolls as provided in section
35.23 290.191, subdivision 12, ~~but does not include: (1) job opportunity building zone payrolls~~
35.24 ~~under section 469.310, subdivision 8, (2) biotechnology and health sciences industry zone~~
35.25 ~~payrolls under section 469.330, subdivision 8, or (3) for taxable years beginning during~~
35.26 ~~the duration of the zone, international economic development zone payrolls under section~~
35.27 ~~469.321, subdivision 9.~~ Taxpayers who do not utilize payrolls to apportion income shall
35.28 nevertheless include Minnesota payrolls for purposes of this section.

35.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
35.30 December 31, 2009.

35.31 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.0922, is amended by adding a
35.32 subdivision to read:

35.33 Subd. 5. **Inflation adjustment.** The commissioner shall adjust the dollar amounts
35.34 of both the fee and the property, payrolls, and sales or receipts thresholds in subdivision

36.1 1 by the percentage determined pursuant to the provisions of section 1(f) of the Internal
36.2 Revenue Code, except that in section 1(f)(3)(B) the word "2008" must be substituted for
36.3 the word "1992." For 2010, the commissioner shall then determine the percent change from
36.4 the 12 months ending on August 31, 2008, to the 12 months ending on August 31, 2009,
36.5 and in each subsequent year, from the 12 months ending on August 31, 2008, to the 12
36.6 months ending on August 31 of the year preceding the taxable year. The determination of
36.7 the commissioner pursuant to this subdivision is not a "rule" subject to the Administrative
36.8 Procedure Act contained in chapter 14. The fee amounts as adjusted must be rounded to
36.9 the nearest \$10 and the threshold amounts must be adjusted to the nearest \$10,000. For
36.10 fee amounts that end in \$5, the amount is rounded up to the nearest \$10 and for threshold
36.11 amounts that end in \$5,000, the amount is rounded up to the nearest \$10,000.

36.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
36.13 December 31, 2009.

36.14 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.17, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

36.15 Subd. 2. **Income not derived from conduct of a trade or business.** The income of
36.16 a taxpayer subject to the allocation rules that is not derived from the conduct of a trade or
36.17 business must be assigned in accordance with paragraphs (a) to (f):

36.18 (a)(1) Subject to paragraphs (a)(2) and (a)(3), income from wages as defined in
36.19 section 3401(a) and (f) of the Internal Revenue Code is assigned to this state if, and to the
36.20 extent that, the work of the employee is performed within it; all other income from such
36.21 sources is treated as income from sources without this state.

36.22 Severance pay shall be considered income from labor or personal or professional
36.23 services.

36.24 (2) In the case of an individual who is a nonresident of Minnesota and who is an
36.25 athlete or entertainer, income from compensation for labor or personal services performed
36.26 within this state shall be determined in the following manner:

36.27 (i) The amount of income to be assigned to Minnesota for an individual who is a
36.28 nonresident salaried athletic team employee shall be determined by using a fraction in
36.29 which the denominator contains the total number of days in which the individual is under
36.30 a duty to perform for the employer, and the numerator is the total number of those days
36.31 spent in Minnesota. For purposes of this paragraph, off-season training activities, unless
36.32 conducted at the team's facilities as part of a team imposed program, are not included in
36.33 the total number of duty days. Bonuses earned as a result of play during the regular season
36.34 or for participation in championship, play-off, or all-star games must be allocated under
36.35 the formula. Signing bonuses are not subject to allocation under the formula if they are

37.1 not conditional on playing any games for the team, are payable separately from any other
37.2 compensation, and are nonrefundable; and

37.3 (ii) The amount of income to be assigned to Minnesota for an individual who is a
37.4 nonresident, and who is an athlete or entertainer not listed in clause (i), for that person's
37.5 athletic or entertainment performance in Minnesota shall be determined by assigning to
37.6 this state all income from performances or athletic contests in this state.

37.7 (3) For purposes of this section, amounts received by a nonresident as "retirement
37.8 income" as defined in section (b)(1) of the State Income Taxation of Pension Income
37.9 Act, Public Law 104-95, are not considered income derived from carrying on a trade
37.10 or business or from wages or other compensation for work an employee performed in
37.11 Minnesota, and are not taxable under this chapter.

37.12 (b) Income or gains from tangible property located in this state that is not employed
37.13 in the business of the recipient of the income or gains must be assigned to this state.

37.14 (c) Income or gains from intangible personal property not employed in the business
37.15 of the recipient of the income or gains must be assigned to this state if the recipient of the
37.16 income or gains is a resident of this state or is a resident trust or estate.

37.17 Gain on the sale of a partnership interest is allocable to this state in the ratio of the
37.18 original cost of partnership tangible property in this state to the original cost of partnership
37.19 tangible property everywhere, determined at the time of the sale. If more than 50 percent
37.20 of the value of the partnership's assets consists of intangibles, gain or loss from the sale
37.21 of the partnership interest is allocated to this state in accordance with the sales factor of
37.22 the partnership for its first full tax period immediately preceding the tax period of the
37.23 partnership during which the partnership interest was sold.

37.24 Gain on the sale of an interest in a single member limited liability company that
37.25 is disregarded for federal income tax purposes is allocable to this state as if the single
37.26 member limited liability company did not exist and the assets of the limited liability
37.27 company are personally owned by the sole member.

37.28 Gain on the sale of goodwill or income from a covenant not to compete that is
37.29 connected with a business operating all or partially in Minnesota is allocated to this state
37.30 to the extent that the income from the business in the year preceding the year of sale was
37.31 assignable to Minnesota under subdivision 3.

37.32 When an employer pays an employee for a covenant not to compete, the income
37.33 allocated to this state is in the ratio of the employee's service in Minnesota in the calendar
37.34 year preceding leaving the employment of the employer over the total services performed
37.35 by the employee for the employer in that year.

38.1 (d) Income from winnings on a bet made by an individual while in Minnesota is
38.2 assigned to this state. In this paragraph, "bet" has the meaning given in section 609.75,
38.3 subdivision 2, as limited by section 609.75, subdivision 3, clauses (1), (2), and (3).

38.4 (e) All items of gross income not covered in paragraphs (a) to (d) and not part of the
38.5 taxpayer's income from a trade or business shall be assigned to the taxpayer's domicile.

38.6 (f) For the purposes of this section, working as an employee shall not be considered
38.7 to be conducting a trade or business.

38.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

38.9 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.17, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

38.10 Subd. 4. **Unitary business principle.** (a) If a trade or business conducted wholly
38.11 within this state or partly within and partly without this state is part of a unitary business,
38.12 the entire income of the unitary business is subject to apportionment pursuant to section
38.13 290.191. Notwithstanding subdivision 2, paragraph (c), none of the income of a unitary
38.14 business is considered to be derived from any particular source and none may be allocated
38.15 to a particular place except as provided by the applicable apportionment formula. The
38.16 provisions of this subdivision do not apply to business income subject to subdivision 5,
38.17 income of an insurance company, or income of an investment company determined under
38.18 section 290.36.

38.19 (b) The term "unitary business" means business activities or operations which
38.20 result in a flow of value between them. The term may be applied within a single legal
38.21 entity or between multiple entities and without regard to whether each entity is a sole
38.22 proprietorship, a corporation, a partnership or a trust.

38.23 (c) Unity is presumed whenever there is unity of ownership, operation, and use,
38.24 evidenced by centralized management or executive force, centralized purchasing,
38.25 advertising, accounting, or other controlled interaction, but the absence of these
38.26 centralized activities will not necessarily evidence a nonunitary business. Unity is also
38.27 presumed when business activities or operations are of mutual benefit, dependent upon or
38.28 contributory to one another, either individually or as a group.

38.29 (d) Where a business operation conducted in Minnesota is owned by a business
38.30 entity that carries on business activity outside the state different in kind from that
38.31 conducted within this state, and the other business is conducted entirely outside the state, it
38.32 is presumed that the two business operations are unitary in nature, interrelated, connected,
38.33 and interdependent unless it can be shown to the contrary.

38.34 (e) Unity of ownership is not deemed to exist when a corporation is involved unless
38.35 that corporation is a member of a group of two or more business entities and more than 50

39.1 percent of the voting stock of each member of the group is directly or indirectly owned
39.2 by a common owner or by common owners, either corporate or noncorporate, or by one
39.3 or more of the member corporations of the group. For this purpose, the term "voting
39.4 stock" shall include membership interests of mutual insurance holding companies formed
39.5 under section 66A.40.

39.6 (f) The net income and apportionment factors under section 290.191 or 290.20 of
39.7 foreign corporations and other foreign entities which are part of a unitary business shall
39.8 not be included in the net income or the apportionment factors of the unitary business.
39.9 A foreign corporation or other foreign entity which is required to file a return under this
39.10 chapter shall file on a separate return basis. ~~The net income and apportionment factors~~
39.11 ~~under section 290.191 or 290.20 of foreign operating corporations shall not be included in~~
39.12 ~~the net income or the apportionment factors of the unitary business except as provided in~~
39.13 ~~paragraph (g):~~

39.14 ~~(g) The adjusted net income of a foreign operating corporation shall be deemed to~~
39.15 ~~be paid as a dividend on the last day of its taxable year to each shareholder thereof, in~~
39.16 ~~proportion to each shareholder's ownership, with which such corporation is engaged in~~
39.17 ~~a unitary business. Such deemed dividend shall be treated as a dividend under section~~
39.18 ~~290.21, subdivision 4:~~

39.19 ~~Dividends actually paid by a foreign operating corporation to a corporate shareholder~~
39.20 ~~which is a member of the same unitary business as the foreign operating corporation shall~~
39.21 ~~be eliminated from the net income of the unitary business in preparing a combined report~~
39.22 ~~for the unitary business. The adjusted net income of a foreign operating corporation~~
39.23 ~~shall be its net income adjusted as follows:~~

39.24 ~~(1) any taxes paid or accrued to a foreign country, the commonwealth of Puerto~~
39.25 ~~Rico, or a United States possession or political subdivision of any of the foregoing shall~~
39.26 ~~be a deduction; and~~

39.27 ~~(2) the subtraction from federal taxable income for payments received from foreign~~
39.28 ~~corporations or foreign operating corporations under section 290.01, subdivision 19d,~~
39.29 ~~clause (10), shall not be allowed.~~

39.30 ~~If a foreign operating corporation incurs a net loss, neither income nor deduction~~
39.31 ~~from that corporation shall be included in determining the net income of the unitary~~
39.32 ~~business.~~

39.33 ~~(h)~~ (g) For purposes of determining the net income of a unitary business and the
39.34 factors to be used in the apportionment of net income pursuant to section 290.191 or
39.35 290.20, there must be included only the income and apportionment factors of domestic
39.36 corporations or other domestic entities ~~other than foreign operating corporations~~ that are

40.1 determined to be part of the unitary business pursuant to this subdivision, notwithstanding
40.2 that foreign corporations or other foreign entities might be included in the unitary business.

40.3 ~~(h)~~ (h) Deductions for expenses, interest, or taxes otherwise allowable under
40.4 this chapter that are connected with or allocable against dividends, ~~deemed dividends~~
40.5 ~~described in paragraph (g), or royalties, fees, or other like income described in section~~
40.6 ~~290.01, subdivision 19d, clause (10)~~, shall not be disallowed.

40.7 ~~(h)~~ (i) Each corporation or other entity, except a sole proprietorship, that is part of
40.8 a unitary business must file combined reports as the commissioner determines. On the
40.9 reports, all intercompany transactions between entities included pursuant to paragraph
40.10 ~~(h)~~ (g) must be eliminated and the entire net income of the unitary business determined in
40.11 accordance with this subdivision is apportioned among the entities by using each entity's
40.12 Minnesota factors for apportionment purposes in the numerators of the apportionment
40.13 formula and the total factors for apportionment purposes of all entities included pursuant
40.14 to paragraph ~~(h)~~ (g) in the denominators of the apportionment formula.

40.15 ~~(h)~~ (j) If a corporation has been divested from a unitary business and is included in a
40.16 combined report for a fractional part of the common accounting period of the combined
40.17 report:

40.18 (1) its income includable in the combined report is its income incurred for that part
40.19 of the year determined by proration or separate accounting; and

40.20 (2) its sales, property, and payroll included in the apportionment formula must
40.21 be prorated or accounted for separately.

40.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
40.23 December 31, 2008.

40.24 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.191, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

40.25 Subd. 2. **Apportionment formula of general application.** ~~(a)~~ Except for those
40.26 trades or businesses required to use a different formula under subdivision 3 or section
40.27 290.36, and for those trades or businesses that receive permission to use some other
40.28 method under section 290.20 or under subdivision 4, a trade or business required to
40.29 apportion its net income must apportion its income to this state on the basis of the
40.30 ~~percentage obtained by taking the sum of:~~

40.31 ~~(1) the percent for the sales factor under paragraph (b) of the percentage which~~
40.32 the sales made within this state in connection with the trade or business during the tax
40.33 period are of the total sales wherever made in connection with the trade or business during
40.34 the tax period;

41.1 ~~(2) the percent for the property factor under paragraph (b) of the percentage which~~
 41.2 ~~the total tangible property used by the taxpayer in this state in connection with the trade or~~
 41.3 ~~business during the tax period is of the total tangible property, wherever located, used by~~
 41.4 ~~the taxpayer in connection with the trade or business during the tax period; and~~

41.5 ~~(3) the percent for the payroll factor under paragraph (b) of the percentage which~~
 41.6 ~~the taxpayer's total payrolls paid or incurred in this state or paid in respect to labor~~
 41.7 ~~performed in this state in connection with the trade or business during the tax period are~~
 41.8 ~~of the taxpayer's total payrolls paid or incurred in connection with the trade or business~~
 41.9 ~~during the tax period.~~

41.10 ~~(b) For purposes of paragraph (a) and subdivision 3, the following percentages apply~~
 41.11 ~~for the taxable years specified:~~

| Taxable years beginning during calendar year | Sales factor percent | Property factor percent | Payroll factor percent |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 2007 | 78 | 11 | 11 |
| 2008 | 81 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| 2009 | 84 | 8 | 8 |
| 2010 | 87 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| 2011 | 90 | 5 | 5 |
| 2012 | 93 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 2013 | 96 | 2 | 2 |
| 2014 and later calendar years | 100 | 0 | 0 |

41.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
 41.23 December 31, 2008.

41.24 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.191, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

41.25 Subd. 3. **Apportionment formula for financial institutions.** Except for an
 41.26 investment company required to apportion its income under section 290.36, a financial
 41.27 institution that is required to apportion its net income must apportion its net income to this
 41.28 state on the basis of the percentage ~~obtained by taking the sum of:~~

41.29 ~~(1) the percent for the sales factor under subdivision 2, paragraph (b), of the~~
 41.30 ~~percentage which the receipts from within this state in connection with the trade or~~
 41.31 ~~business during the tax period are of the total receipts in connection with the trade or~~
 41.32 ~~business during the tax period, from wherever derived;~~

41.33 ~~(2) the percent for the property factor under subdivision 2, paragraph (b), of the~~
 41.34 ~~percentage which the sum of the total tangible property used by the taxpayer in this~~
 41.35 ~~state and the intangible property owned by the taxpayer and attributed to this state in~~
 41.36 ~~connection with the trade or business during the tax period is of the sum of the total~~

42.1 ~~tangible property, wherever located, used by the taxpayer and the intangible property~~
42.2 ~~owned by the taxpayer and attributed to all states in connection with the trade or business~~
42.3 ~~during the tax period; and~~

42.4 ~~(3) the percent for the payroll factor under subdivision 2, paragraph (b), of the~~
42.5 ~~percentage which the taxpayer's total payrolls paid or incurred in this state or paid in~~
42.6 ~~respect to labor performed in this state in connection with the trade or business during~~
42.7 ~~the tax period are of the taxpayer's total payrolls paid or incurred in connection with~~
42.8 ~~the trade or business during the tax period.~~

42.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
42.10 December 31, 2008.

42.11 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290A.03, subdivision 15, as amended by
42.12 Laws 2009, chapter 12, article 1, section 10, is amended to read:

42.13 Subd. 15. **Internal Revenue Code.** "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal
42.14 Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through ~~December 31, 2008~~ March 31, 2009.

42.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property tax refunds based on
42.16 property taxes payable after December 31, 2009, and rent paid after December 31, 2008,
42.17 and thereafter.

42.18 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 291.005, subdivision 1, as amended by Laws
42.19 2009, chapter 12, article 1, section 11, is amended to read:

42.20 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** Unless the context otherwise clearly requires, the following
42.21 terms used in this chapter shall have the following meanings:

42.22 (1) "Federal gross estate" means the gross estate of a decedent as valued and
42.23 otherwise determined for federal estate tax purposes by federal taxing authorities pursuant
42.24 to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

42.25 (2) "Minnesota gross estate" means the federal gross estate of a decedent after (a)
42.26 excluding therefrom any property included therein which has its situs outside Minnesota,
42.27 and (b) including therein any property omitted from the federal gross estate which is
42.28 includable therein, has its situs in Minnesota, and was not disclosed to federal taxing
42.29 authorities.

42.30 (3) "Personal representative" means the executor, administrator or other person
42.31 appointed by the court to administer and dispose of the property of the decedent. If there
42.32 is no executor, administrator or other person appointed, qualified, and acting within this
42.33 state, then any person in actual or constructive possession of any property having a situs in

43.1 this state which is included in the federal gross estate of the decedent shall be deemed
43.2 to be a personal representative to the extent of the property and the Minnesota estate tax
43.3 due with respect to the property.

43.4 (4) "Resident decedent" means an individual whose domicile at the time of death
43.5 was in Minnesota.

43.6 (5) "Nonresident decedent" means an individual whose domicile at the time of
43.7 death was not in Minnesota.

43.8 (6) "Situs of property" means, with respect to real property, the state or country in
43.9 which it is located; with respect to tangible personal property, the state or country in which
43.10 it was normally kept or located at the time of the decedent's death; and with respect to
43.11 intangible personal property, the state or country in which the decedent was domiciled
43.12 at death. For a nonresident decedent with an ownership interest in a pass-through entity
43.13 with assets that include real or tangible personal property, situs of the real or tangible
43.14 personal property is determined as if the pass-through entity does not exist and the real
43.15 or tangible personal property is personally owned by the decedent. If the pass-through
43.16 entity is owned by a person or persons in addition to the decedent, ownership of the
43.17 property is attributed to the decedent in proportion to the decedent's capital ownership
43.18 share of the pass-through entity.

43.19 (7) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of revenue or any person to whom the
43.20 commissioner has delegated functions under this chapter.

43.21 (8) "Internal Revenue Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of
43.22 1986, as amended through ~~December 31, 2008~~ March 31, 2009.

43.23 (9) "Minnesota adjusted taxable estate" means federal adjusted taxable estate as
43.24 defined by section 2011(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, increased by:

43.25 (i) the amount of deduction for state death taxes allowed under section 2058 of
43.26 the Internal Revenue Code; and

43.27 (ii) the amount of taxable gifts as defined in section 292.16 and made by the
43.28 decedent within three years of the decedent's date of death.

43.29 (10) "Pass-through entity" includes the following:

43.30 (i) an entity electing S corporation status under section 1362 of the Internal Revenue
43.31 Code;

43.32 (ii) an entity taxed as a partnership under subchapter K of the Internal Revenue Code;

43.33 (iii) a single member limited liability company or similar entity, regardless of
43.34 whether it is taxed as an association or is disregarded for federal income tax purposes
43.35 under Code of Federal Regulations, title 26, section 301.7701-3; or

43.36 (iv) a trust.

44.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment,
44.2 except the changes incorporated by federal changes are effective at the same time as the
44.3 changes were effective for federal purposes, and except that the changes to clauses (6) to
44.4 (10) are effective for decedents dying after December 31, 2008.

44.5 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 291.03, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

44.6 Subdivision 1. **Tax amount.** (a) The tax imposed shall be an amount equal to the
44.7 proportion of the maximum credit for state death taxes computed under section 2011 of
44.8 the Internal Revenue Code, but using Minnesota adjusted taxable estate instead of federal
44.9 adjusted taxable estate, as the Minnesota gross estate bears to the value of the federal
44.10 gross estate. The tax is reduced by the gift tax paid by the decedent under section 292.17
44.11 on gifts included in the Minnesota adjusted gross estate.

44.12 (b) The tax determined under this subdivision must not be greater than the sum of
44.13 the following amounts multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the Minnesota
44.14 gross estate and the denominator of which is the federal gross estate:

44.15 (1) the rates and brackets under section 2001(c) of the Internal Revenue Code
44.16 multiplied by the sum of:

44.17 (i) the taxable estate, as defined under section 2051 of the Internal Revenue Code;
44.18 plus

44.19 (ii) adjusted taxable gifts, as defined in section 2001(b) of the Internal Revenue
44.20 Code; less

44.21 (2) the amount of tax allowed under section 2001(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue
44.22 Code; and less

44.23 (3) the federal credit allowed under section 2010 of the Internal Revenue Code.

44.24 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal
44.25 Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 2000.

44.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for decedents dying after December
44.27 31, 2008.

44.28 Sec. 36. **[292.16] DEFINITIONS.**

44.29 (a) For purposes of this chapter, the following definitions apply.

44.30 (b) The definitions of terms defined in section 291.005 apply.

44.31 (c) "Taxable gifts" means:

44.32 (1) the transfers by gift which are included in taxable gifts for federal gift tax
44.33 purposes under the following sections of the Internal Revenue Code:

44.34 (i) section 2503;

45.1 (ii) sections 2511 to 2514; and
45.2 (iii) sections 2516 to 2519; less
45.3 (2) the deductions allowed in sections 2522 to 2524 of the Internal Revenue Code.

45.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable gifts made after June
45.5 30, 2009.

45.6 **Sec. 37. [292.17] GIFT TAX.**

45.7 **Subdivision 1. Imposition.** (a) A tax is imposed on the transfer of property by gift
45.8 by any individual resident or nonresident in an amount equal to ten percent of the amount
45.9 of the taxable gift.

45.10 (b) The donor is liable for payment of the tax. If the gift tax is not paid when due,
45.11 the recipient of any gift is personally liable for the tax to the extent of the value of the gift.

45.12 **Subd. 2. Lifetime credit.** A credit of \$100,000 is allowed against the tax imposed
45.13 under this section. This credit applies to the cumulative amount of taxable gifts made
45.14 by the donor during the donor's lifetime.

45.15 **Subd. 3. Out-of-state gifts.** Taxable gifts exclude the transfer of tangible personal
45.16 property and real property having a situs outside this state. "Situs of taxable gifts" means,
45.17 with respect to real property, the state or country in which it is located; with respect to
45.18 tangible personal property, the state or country in which it was normally kept or located
45.19 at the time of making the gift; and with respect to intangible personal property, the state
45.20 or country in which the individual was domiciled at the time of making the gift. For a
45.21 nonresident individual making a gift of an ownership interest in a pass-through entity
45.22 with assets that include real or tangible personal property, situs of the real or tangible
45.23 personal property is determined as if the pass-through entity does not exist and the real or
45.24 tangible personal property is personally owned by the individual making the gift. If the
45.25 pass-through entity is owned by a person or persons in addition to the individual making
45.26 the gift, ownership of the property is attributed to the individual in proportion to the
45.27 individual's capital ownership share of the pass-through entity.

45.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable gifts made after June
45.29 30, 2009.

45.30 **Sec. 38. [292.18] RETURNS.**

45.31 (a) Any individual who makes a taxable gift during the taxable year shall file a gift
45.32 tax return in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner.

46.1 (b) If the donor dies before filing the return, the executor of the donor's will or
46.2 the administrator of the donor's estate shall file the return. If the donor becomes legally
46.3 incompetent before filing the return, the guardian or conservator shall file the return.

46.4 (c) The return must include:

46.5 (1) each gift made during the calendar year which is to be included in computing the
46.6 taxable gifts;

46.7 (2) the deductions claimed and allowable under section 292.16, paragraph (c),
46.8 clause (2);

46.9 (3) a description of the gift, and the donee's name, address, and Social Security
46.10 number;

46.11 (4) the fair market value of gifts not made in money; and

46.12 (5) any other information the commissioner requires to administer the gift tax.

46.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable gifts made after June
46.14 30, 2009.

46.15 **Sec. 39. [292.19] FILING REQUIREMENTS.**

46.16 Gift tax returns must be filed by the April 15 following the close of the calendar
46.17 year, except if a gift is made during the calendar year in which the donor dies, the return
46.18 for the donor must be filed by the last date, including extensions, for filing the gift tax
46.19 return for federal gift tax purposes for the donor.

46.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable gifts made after June
46.21 30, 2009.

46.22 **Sec. 40. [292.20] APPRAISAL OF PROPERTY; DECLARATION BY DONOR.**

46.23 The commissioner may require the donor or the donee to show the property subject
46.24 to the tax under section 292.17 to the commissioner upon demand and may employ
46.25 a suitable person to appraise the property. The donor shall submit a declaration, in a
46.26 form prescribed by the commissioner and including any certification required by the
46.27 commissioner, that the property shown by the donor on the gift tax return includes all of
46.28 the property transferred by gift for the calendar year and not excluded from taxable gifts
46.29 under section 292.16, paragraph (c), clause (2).

46.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable gifts made after June
46.31 30, 2009.

46.32 **Sec. 41. [292.21] ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.**

47.1 Subdivision 1. **Payment of tax; penalty for late payment.** The tax imposed under
47.2 section 292.17 is due and payable to the commissioner by the April 15 following the close
47.3 of the calendar year during which the gift was made. The return required under section
47.4 292.18 must be included with the payment. If a taxable gift is made during the calendar
47.5 year in which the donor dies, the due date is the last date, including extensions, for filing
47.6 the gift tax return for federal gift tax purposes for the donor. If any person fails to pay the
47.7 tax due within the time specified under this section, a penalty applies equal to ten percent
47.8 of the amount due and unpaid or \$100, whichever is greater. The unpaid tax and penalty
47.9 bear interest at the rate under section 270C.40 from the due date of the return.

47.10 Subd. 2. **Extensions.** The commissioner may, for good cause, extend the time for
47.11 filing a gift tax return, if a written request is filed with a tentative return accompanied by a
47.12 payment of the tax, which is estimated in the tentative return, on or before the last day for
47.13 filing the return. Any person to whom an extension is granted must pay, in addition to the
47.14 tax, interest at the rate under section 270C.40 from the date on which the tax would have
47.15 been due without the extension.

47.16 Subd. 3. **Changes in federal gift tax.** If the amount of a taxpayer's taxable gifts
47.17 for federal gift tax purposes, as reported on the taxpayer's federal gift tax return for any
47.18 calendar year, is changed or corrected by the Internal Revenue Service or other officer
47.19 of the United States or other competent authority, the taxpayer shall report the change or
47.20 correction in federal taxable gifts within 180 days after the final determination of the
47.21 change or correction, and concede the accuracy of the determination or provide a letter
47.22 detailing how the federal determination is incorrect or does not change the Minnesota
47.23 gift tax. Any taxpayer filing an amended federal gift tax return shall also file within
47.24 180 days an amended return under this chapter and shall include any information the
47.25 commissioner requires. The time for filing the report or amended return may be extended
47.26 by the commissioner upon due cause shown. Notwithstanding any limitation of time in
47.27 this chapter, if, upon examination, the commissioner finds that the taxpayer is liable for
47.28 the payment of an additional tax, the commissioner shall, within a reasonable time from
47.29 the receipt of the report or amended return, notify the taxpayer of the amount of additional
47.30 tax, together with interest computed at the rate under section 270C.40 from the date when
47.31 the original tax was due and payable. Within 30 days of the mailing of the notice, the
47.32 taxpayer shall pay the commissioner the amount of the additional tax and interest. If, upon
47.33 examination of the report or amended return and related information, the commissioner
47.34 finds that the taxpayer has overpaid the tax due the state, the commissioner shall refund
47.35 the overpayment to the taxpayer.

48.1 Subd. 4. **Application of federal rules.** In administering the tax under this chapter,
48.2 the commissioner shall apply the provisions of sections 2701 to 2704 of the Internal
48.3 Revenue Code. The words "secretary or his delegate," as used in those sections of the
48.4 Internal Revenue Code, means the commissioner.

48.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable gifts made after June
48.6 30, 2009.

48.7 Sec. 42. **[292.22] CREDIT AGAINST ESTATE TAX.**

48.8 A credit is allowed against the estate tax imposed under chapter 291 in the amount
48.9 of any tax imposed and paid under this chapter for a gift includable in the Minnesota
48.10 adjusted taxable estate of the donor under section 291.005.

48.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable gifts made after June
48.12 30, 2009.

48.13 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.315, is amended to read:

48.14 **469.315 TAX INCENTIVES AVAILABLE IN ZONES.**

48.15 Qualified businesses that operate in a job opportunity building zone, individuals who
48.16 invest in a qualified business that operates in a job opportunity building zone, and property
48.17 located in a job opportunity building zone qualify for:

48.18 ~~(1) exemption from individual income taxes as provided under section 469.316;~~

48.19 ~~(2) exemption from corporate franchise taxes as provided under section 469.317;~~

48.20 ~~(3)~~ (1) exemption from the state sales and use tax and any local sales and use taxes
48.21 on qualifying purchases as provided in section 297A.68, subdivision 37;

48.22 ~~(4)~~ (2) exemption from the state sales tax on motor vehicles and any local sales tax
48.23 on motor vehicles as provided under section 297B.03;

48.24 ~~(5)~~ (3) exemption from the property tax as provided in section 272.02, subdivision
48.25 64;

48.26 ~~(6)~~ (4) exemption from the wind energy production tax under section 272.029,
48.27 subdivision 7; and

48.28 ~~(7)~~ (5) the jobs credit allowed under section 469.318.

48.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after
48.30 December 31, 2009.

49.1 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.3192, is amended to read:

49.2 **469.3192 PROHIBITION AGAINST AMENDMENTS TO BUSINESS**
49.3 **SUBSIDY AGREEMENT.**

49.4 (a) Except as authorized under paragraphs (b) and (c) or section 469.3191, under
49.5 no circumstance shall terms of any agreement required as a condition for eligibility for
49.6 benefits listed under section 469.315 be amended to change job creation, job retention,
49.7 or wage goals included in the agreement.

49.8 (b) A business may elect to void a business subsidy agreement permitting it to
49.9 qualify for benefits listed under section 469.315 within 30 days after enactment of section
49.10 46, effective for obligations under the agreement that apply to periods after December 31,
49.11 2008. The authority to void an agreement expires 180 days after enactment of section 46.

49.12 (c) A business that does not elect to void an agreement under paragraph (b) may
49.13 negotiate a modified or new business subsidy agreement to reflect the state's repeal of the
49.14 benefits of the individual income and corporate franchise tax exemptions under sections
49.15 469.316 and 469.317.

49.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

49.17 Sec. 45. **REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**

49.18 The revisor of statutes shall identify and correct internal cross-references to sections
49.19 that are affected by section 46. The revisor may make changes necessary to correct the
49.20 punctuation, grammar, or structure of the remaining text to preserve its meaning.

49.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

49.22 Sec. 46. **REPEALER.**

49.23 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 289A.50, subdivision 10; 290.01, subdivision
49.24 6b; 290.06, subdivisions 33 and 34; 290.067, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a, 2b, 3, and 4; 290.0672;
49.25 290.0674; 290.0679; 290.0802; 290.0921, subdivision 7; 290.191, subdivision 4; and
49.26 290.491, and Laws 2009, chapter 3, section 1; and Laws 2009, chapter 12, article 1,
49.27 section 8, are repealed.

49.28 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 272.02, subdivision 83; 290.06, subdivisions
49.29 24, 28, 30, 31, and 32; 297A.68, subdivisions 38 and 41; 469.316; 469.317; 469.321;
49.30 469.3215; 469.322; 469.323; 469.324; 469.325; 469.326; 469.327; 469.328; 469.329;
49.31 469.330; 469.331; 469.332; 469.333; 469.334; 469.335; 469.336; 469.337; 469.338;
49.32 469.339; 469.340; and 469.341, are repealed.

50.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraph (a) is effective for taxable years beginning after
 50.2 December 31, 2008. Paragraph (b) is effective for taxable years beginning after December
 50.3 31, 2009.

50.4 **ARTICLE 2**

50.5 **COUNTY REVENUE REFORM**

50.6 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.70, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

50.7 Subd. 3. **Local governmental unit.** "Local governmental unit" means a county, ~~or a~~
 50.8 ~~statutory or home rule charter city with a population greater than 2,500.~~

50.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes levied in calendar year
 50.10 2009, payable in 2010 and thereafter.

50.11 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.71, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

50.12 Subd. 2. **Levy limit base.** ~~(a)~~ The levy limit base for a local governmental unit for
 50.13 taxes levied in 2008 is its levy aid base from the previous year, subject to any adjustments
 50.14 under section 275.72. For taxes levied in 2009 ~~and 2010~~, the levy limit base for a local
 50.15 governmental unit is its adjusted levy limit base in the previous year, subject to any
 50.16 adjustments under section 275.72.

50.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes levied in calendar year
 50.18 2009, payable in 2010 and thereafter.

50.19 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.71, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

50.20 Subd. 4. **Adjusted levy limit base.** For taxes levied in 2008 ~~through 2010~~ and 2009,
 50.21 the adjusted levy limit base is equal to the levy limit base computed under subdivision 2
 50.22 or section 275.72, multiplied by:

50.23 (1) one plus the lesser of 3.9 percent or the percentage growth in the implicit price
 50.24 deflator;

50.25 (2) one plus a percentage equal to 50 percent of the percentage increase in the number
 50.26 of households, if any, for the most recent 12-month period for which data is available; and

50.27 (3) one plus a percentage equal to 50 percent of the percentage increase in the
 50.28 taxable market value of the jurisdiction due to new construction of class 3 property, as
 50.29 defined in section 273.13, subdivision 4, except for state-assessed utility and railroad
 50.30 property, for the most recent year for which data is available.

51.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes levied in calendar year
 51.2 2009, payable in 2010 and thereafter.

51.3 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.71, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

51.4 Subd. 5. **Property tax levy limit.** For taxes levied in ~~2008 through 2010~~ 2009, the
 51.5 property tax levy limit for a local governmental unit is equal to its adjusted levy limit
 51.6 base determined under subdivision 4 plus any additional levy authorized under section
 51.7 275.73, which is levied against net tax capacity, reduced by the sum of (i) the total amount
 51.8 of aids and reimbursements that the local governmental unit is certified to receive under
 51.9 sections 477A.011 to 477A.014, (ii) the amount of aid reduction under section 477A.0124,
 51.10 subdivision 6, paragraph (c), (iii) taconite aids under sections 298.28 and 298.282
 51.11 including any aid which was required to be placed in a special fund for expenditure in the
 51.12 next succeeding year, ~~(iii)~~ (iv) estimated payments to the local governmental unit under
 51.13 section 272.029, adjusted for any error in estimation in the preceding year, and ~~(iv)~~ (v)
 51.14 aids under section 477A.16.

51.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes levied in calendar year
 51.16 2009, payable in 2010 and thereafter.

51.17 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.99, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

51.18 Subdivision 1. **Authorization; scope.** (a) A political subdivision of this state may
 51.19 impose a general sales tax (1) under section 297A.992, (2) under section 297A.993, (3)
 51.20 under section 297A.994, or (4) if permitted by special law enacted prior to May 20, 2008,
 51.21 ~~or (4)~~ (5) if the political subdivision enacted and imposed the tax before January 1, 1982,
 51.22 and its predecessor provision.

51.23 (b) This section governs the imposition of a general sales tax by the political
 51.24 subdivision. The provisions of this section preempt the provisions of any special law:

51.25 (1) enacted before June 2, 1997, or

51.26 (2) enacted on or after June 2, 1997, that does not explicitly exempt the special law
 51.27 provision from this section's rules by reference.

51.28 (c) This section does not apply to or preempt a sales tax on motor vehicles or a
 51.29 special excise tax on motor vehicles.

51.30 (d) Until after May 31, 2010, a political subdivision may not advertise, promote,
 51.31 expend funds, or hold a referendum to support imposing a local option sales tax unless
 51.32 it is for extension of an existing tax or the tax was authorized by a special law enacted
 51.33 prior to May 20, 2008.

52.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

52.2 Sec. 6. **[297A.994] COUNTY LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX.**

52.3 Subdivision 1. **Authorization; rates.** Notwithstanding section 297A.99,
52.4 subdivisions 2, 3, and 5, or 477A.016, or any other law, a county board may, by resolution,
52.5 impose a general sales tax of one-half of one percent on sales and uses taxable under this
52.6 chapter. In addition, an excise tax of \$20 per motor vehicle is imposed on motor vehicles,
52.7 purchased or acquired from any person engaged within the county in the business of selling
52.8 motor vehicles at retail if a county imposes a local sales and use tax under this section.

52.9 Subd. 2. **Application of election requirement.** (a) Imposition of the tax under this
52.10 section is not subject to the requirements of section 297A.99, subdivision 3.

52.11 (b) Before imposing the tax under this section, the county must publish a notice of
52.12 its intention to impose the tax and the date and time of a hearing to obtain public comment
52.13 on the matter. The notice must be published in the official newspaper of the county, or
52.14 in a newspaper of general circulation in the county. The notice must be published at
52.15 least 14 days before the date of the hearing, but not more than 28 days. Following the
52.16 public hearing the county board may determine to take no further action, or may adopt
52.17 a resolution imposing the tax. If the county intends to impose the tax it must notify the
52.18 commissioner of revenue of its intent by September 1, 2009.

52.19 (c) A county may impose the tax only upon obtaining the approval of the majority
52.20 of voters voting on the question of imposing the tax, if a petition requesting a vote on
52.21 imposition of the tax is signed by voters equal to the greater of (1) 500, or (2) ten percent
52.22 of the votes cast in the county at the last general election is filed with the county auditor
52.23 within 30 days after the public hearing. The vote on the tax may be held at a general or
52.24 special election. The commissioner of revenue shall prepare a suggested form of the
52.25 question to be presented at the election.

52.26 Subd. 3. **Use of revenues.** Revenues from the tax imposed under this section
52.27 must first be used to fund obligations under section 297A.9945. Remaining revenues
52.28 are deposited in the county general fund.

52.29 Subd. 4. **Administration, collection, and enforcement.** The administration,
52.30 collection, and enforcement of the provisions in section 297A.99, subdivisions 4, and 6 to
52.31 12, apply to a tax imposed under this section.

52.32 Subd. 5. **Termination.** A county may terminate a tax imposed under this section
52.33 upon resolution of the county board and notification to the commissioner of revenue, if
52.34 all obligations under section 297A.9945 have been paid.

52.35 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

53.1 Sec. 7. **[297A.9945] EFFECT ON EXISTING LOCAL SALES TAXES;**
53.2 **SATISFACTION OF PREEXISTING OBLIGATIONS.**

53.3 Subdivision 1. Preemption of preexisting local sales taxes. (a) Notwithstanding
53.4 section 297A.99 or any other law or local ordinance to the contrary, all general local
53.5 sales and use taxes in a county or a part of a county is preempted on the day that a
53.6 county local sales tax under section 297A.994 takes effect, except the following taxes
53.7 are not preempted:

53.8 (1) a local tax imposed under section 297A.992 or 297A.993;

53.9 (2) a local sales tax authorized by special law in a city of the first class;

53.10 (3) a local sales tax authorized by a special law in a city with a population in 2007 of
53.11 at least 100,000, provided that it complies with paragraph (c); and

53.12 (4) a local sales tax in a county as authorized under Laws 2008, chapter 366, article
53.13 7, section 18.

53.14 (b) A local sales tax that is imposed by a city located in two or more counties is
53.15 preempted if one or more counties in which the city is located impose the county tax. A
53.16 replacement tax must be imposed under subdivision 6 in any portion of the city located in
53.17 a county that has not imposed the tax under section 297A.994.

53.18 (c) If a city with a population in 2007 of at least 100,000 would like to maintain an
53.19 existing local sales tax, the city council must pass a resolution to that effect within two
53.20 months of the enactment of this section. The city council must provide a copy of the
53.21 resolution to the commissioner of revenue and to the county in which the city is located
53.22 within five business days of the passage of the resolution.

53.23 Subd. 2. County payment to cities; forgone sales tax revenue. (a) If a local
53.24 sales tax imposed in a city located partially or totally within a county is preempted under
53.25 subdivision 1, the county shall pay a portion of its local sales tax revenues, as provided
53.26 under subdivision 4 or 5, to the city to fund obligations allowed under the law authorizing
53.27 the city tax. The county must make these payments to the city within five business days
53.28 after it receives the revenues from the commissioner.

53.29 (b) If the local sales tax was imposed under a joint powers agreement in cities
53.30 located in more than one county, the share of the obligation to be funded by the county
53.31 must be determined under subdivision 5.

53.32 (c) The requirement to make these payments ceases on the earliest of the following:

53.33 (1) the date on which the city tax was required to expire under the special law
53.34 authorizing it;

53.35 (2) when the city has received sufficient revenues from its tax and from payments
53.36 under this section to pay in full or to defease debt obligations issued by the city under the

54.1 law authorizing the city sales tax and to pay any additional spending obligations allowed
54.2 under the special law and not funded by the issuance of debt obligations; or

54.3 (3) the city becomes a city of the first class and imposes a city sales tax.

54.4 Subd. 3. **Dedication of tax to fund county projects.** If a county imposed local
54.5 sales tax is preempted under subdivision 1, the revenues from the tax imposed under
54.6 section 297A.994 are pledged first to pay and secure the bond obligations secured by and
54.7 to be paid with the revenues from the preempted county sales tax.

54.8 Subd. 4. **Calculation of forgone revenue in cities located entirely within a**
54.9 **county.** For purposes of subdivision 2, the forgone revenue to be paid to the city located
54.10 entirely in a county imposing a tax under section 297A.994 is calculated as follows:

54.11 (1) in the first 12 months after the tax is preempted, the county shall make quarterly
54.12 payments to a city entirely located within the county equal to the amount that the city
54.13 received from the commissioner of revenue from the preempted tax in the corresponding
54.14 quarter in the previous year, multiplied by a percentage equal to the percentage change in
54.15 total state sales tax revenue in the previous quarter compared to the total state sales tax
54.16 revenue for the fifth preceding quarter; and

54.17 (2) in subsequent years, the county shall make quarterly payments to the city equal
54.18 to the payment made in the corresponding quarter in the previous year, multiplied by the
54.19 ratio of the total quarterly remittance to the county in the current year compared to the
54.20 total quarterly remittance to the county in the previous year.

54.21 Subd. 5. **Calculation of forgone revenue in cities located partially within a**
54.22 **county.** (a) For purposes of subdivision 2, the forgone revenue to be paid to the city
54.23 located partially in a county imposing a tax under section 297A.994 is calculated as
54.24 provided in this subdivision.

54.25 (b) The commissioner of revenue shall determine the percentage of the city's local
54.26 sales tax revenue attributable to transactions located in the county. The commissioner
54.27 may consult with the county and the city to determine a reasonable percentage, or the
54.28 commissioner may set the percentage equal to the percentage of the city's market value
54.29 for the most recently available assessment year of class 3 property, except utility real and
54.30 personal property located in the county. The sum of the percentage of a city's local sales
54.31 tax revenue attributable to each county in which the city is located must equal 100 percent.
54.32 The determination of the commissioner is final.

54.33 (c) In the first 12 months after the tax is preempted, the county shall make quarterly
54.34 payments to a city partially located within the county equal to the amount that the city
54.35 received from the commissioner from the preempted tax in the corresponding quarter in
54.36 the previous year, multiplied by (1) a percentage equal to one plus the percentage change

55.1 in total state sales tax revenue in the previous quarter compared to the total state sales tax
55.2 revenue for the fifth preceding quarter, and (2) one plus the percentage calculated in
55.3 paragraph (b).

55.4 (d) In subsequent years, the county shall make quarterly payments to the city equal
55.5 to the payment made in the corresponding quarter in the previous year multiplied by the
55.6 ratio of the total quarterly remittance to the county in the current year compared to the
55.7 total quarterly remittance to the county in the previous year.

55.8 (e) A county's share of a city's obligations from the special law authorizing the city's
55.9 sales tax is equal to the total obligation under the special law multiplied by one plus the
55.10 percentage determined under paragraph (b).

55.11 Subd. 6. **Establishment of special sales tax districts within certain cities.** (a)
55.12 For any city located in two or more counties, if at least one county imposes a county
55.13 sales tax under subdivision 1, and at least one county does not impose a county sales tax,
55.14 a special sales tax district is established in the portion of the city that is not subject to
55.15 a county sales tax.

55.16 (b) The governing body of the city is the governing body of the special taxing district
55.17 and the special taxing district shall impose a replacement local sales tax by resolution
55.18 to take effect upon the preemption of the city's sales tax under subdivision 1. The
55.19 replacement tax must be imposed at the same rate as the city tax it replaces. Revenues
55.20 from the replacement tax are pledged to and may only be used for the purposes permitted
55.21 by law for the city sales tax, which it replaces. The authority to impose this tax expires
55.22 upon the city's receipt of sufficient revenues to pay the obligations to which the city sales
55.23 tax was pledged and other spending permitted by the law authorizing imposition of the
55.24 city sales tax from the sum of the following:

55.25 (1) the city sales tax;

55.26 (2) county payments of forgone sales tax revenues under this section; and

55.27 (3) the special taxing district sales tax.

55.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

55.29 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 477A.0124, is amended by adding a
55.30 subdivision to read:

55.31 Subd. 6. **County program aid.** (a) For calendar year 2010 and thereafter, a county's
55.32 program aid under this section is equal to (1) its county program aid amount certified for
55.33 aids payable in 2009 under this section, minus (2) an amount determined under paragraph
55.34 (b) or (c). A county's program aid shall not be less than zero.

56.1 (b) For a county that does not impose a tax under section 297A.994, the amount
 56.2 subtracted under paragraph (a) is equal to 3.58 percent of the county's 2009 levy plus aid
 56.3 revenue base. The "2009 levy plus aid revenue base" for a county is equal to the sum of
 56.4 the county's certified property tax levy for taxes payable in 2009 plus the amount the
 56.5 county was certified to receive in county program aid in 2009 under this section and
 56.6 the amount the county was certified to receive in taconite aids in 2009 under sections
 56.7 298.28 and 292.282, including any aid that was required to be placed in a special fund for
 56.8 expenditure in the next succeeding year.

56.9 (c) For a county that imposes a tax under section 297A.994, the amount subtracted
 56.10 under paragraph (a) is equal to (1) 50 percent of its net sales tax revenue for the preceding
 56.11 12-month period in excess of the greater of (i) \$70,000, or (ii) \$7 per capita, plus (2) 25
 56.12 percent of its net sales tax revenue for the preceding 12-month period in excess of the
 56.13 greater of (i) \$170,000, or (ii) \$17 per capita.

56.14 (d) For purposes of this subdivision, "net sales tax revenue for the preceding
 56.15 12-month period" means the sales tax revenue for the county for the 12-month period
 56.16 ending July 1 of the year in which the aid under this section is certified minus its estimated
 56.17 existing obligations under section 297A.9945 for the year in which the aid is paid. For
 56.18 the first two years in which the aid is offset under this paragraph, the commissioner of
 56.19 revenue shall estimate the offset based on available data regarding sales tax collections in
 56.20 the county. Beginning with the third year in which the aid is offset under this paragraph,
 56.21 the offset will be based on actual sales tax collections in the county in the 12-month period
 56.22 ending July 1 of the year in which the aid is certified.

56.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for aids payable in calendar year
 56.24 2010 and thereafter.

56.25 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 477A.03, subdivision 2b, is amended to read:

56.26 Subd. 2b. **Counties.** (a) For aids payable in 2009 and thereafter, in addition to
 56.27 the total aid payable under section 477A.0124, subdivision 3, is \$111,500,000 minus
 56.28 one-half of the total aid amount determined under section 477A.0124, subdivision 5,
 56.29 paragraph (b), subject to adjustment in subdivision 5. Each calendar year, 477A.0124,
 56.30 \$500,000 shall be retained by is appropriated to the commissioner of revenue to make
 56.31 reimbursements to the commissioner of finance for payments made under section
 56.32 611.27; the reimbursement shall be used to defray the additional costs associated with
 56.33 court-ordered counsel under section 611.27. \$357,000 is appropriated to the commissioner
 56.34 of revenue to make reimbursements to the commissioner of finance for the preparation of
 56.35 local impact notes under section 3.987, and \$7,000 is appropriated to the commissioner of

57.1 revenue to reimburse the commissioner of education for the preparation of local impact
57.2 notes for school districts under section 3.987. For calendar year 2004, the amount shall
57.3 be in addition to the payments authorized under section 477A.0124, subdivision 1.
57.4 For calendar year 2005 and subsequent years, the amount shall be deducted from the
57.5 appropriation under this paragraph. The reimbursements shall be to defray the additional
57.6 costs associated with court-ordered counsel under section 611.27. The commissioner of
57.7 finance shall annually use at least \$150,000 of the \$357,000 appropriation to contract with
57.8 the representative associations for counties, cities, towns, and school districts to establish
57.9 a local impact network of political subdivisions for preparing local impact notes that
57.10 provide information to the legislature as provided in section 270C.991, subdivision 7. Any
57.11 retained appropriated amounts not used for reimbursement in a year shall be included in
57.12 the next distribution of county need aid that is certified to the county auditors for the
57.13 purpose of property tax reduction for the next taxes payable year. under this subdivision
57.14 shall be returned to the general fund.

57.15 (b) For aids payable in 2009 and thereafter, the total aid under section 477A.0124,
57.16 subdivision 4, is \$116,132,923 minus one-half of the total aid amount determined under
57.17 section 477A.0124, subdivision 5, paragraph (b), subject to adjustment in subdivision
57.18 5. The commissioner of finance shall bill the commissioner of revenue for the cost of
57.19 preparation of local impact notes as required by section 3.987, not to exceed \$207,000 in
57.20 fiscal year 2004 and thereafter. The commissioner of education shall bill the commissioner
57.21 of revenue for the cost of preparation of local impact notes for school districts as
57.22 required by section 3.987, not to exceed \$7,000 in fiscal year 2004 and thereafter. The
57.23 commissioner of revenue shall deduct the amounts billed under this paragraph from
57.24 the appropriation under this paragraph. The amounts deducted are appropriated to the
57.25 commissioner of finance and the commissioner of education for the preparation of local
57.26 impact notes, the total aid is the amount certified to be paid in 2009 under this subdivision,
57.27 subject to the reduction in section 477A.0133, subdivision 2.

57.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for aids payable in calendar year
57.29 2009 and thereafter.

57.30 Sec. 10. **REPEALER.**

57.31 Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 477A.0124, subdivisions 3, 4, and 5, are repealed.

57.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for aids payable in calendar year
57.33 2010 and thereafter.

ARTICLE 3

**PROPERTY TAX REFORM, ACCOUNTABILITY, VALUE, AND
EFFICIENCY PROVISIONS**Section 1. **[6.90] COUNCIL ON LOCAL RESULTS AND INNOVATION.**

Subdivision 1. Creation. The Council on Local Results and Innovation consists of 11 members, as follows:

(1) the state auditor;

(2) two persons who are not members of the legislature, appointed by the chair of the Property and Local Sales Tax Division of the house of representatives Taxes Committee;

(3) two persons who are not members of the legislature, appointed by the designated lead minority member of the Property and Local Sales Tax Division of the house of representatives Taxes Committee;

(4) two persons who are not members of the legislature, appointed by the chair of the Taxes Division on Property Taxes of the senate Taxes Committee;

(5) two persons who are not members of the legislature, appointed by the designated lead minority member of the Taxes Division on Property Taxes of the senate Taxes Committee;

(6) one person who is not a member of the legislature, appointed by the Association of Minnesota Counties; and

(7) one person who is not a member of the legislature, appointed by the League of Minnesota Cities.

Each appointment under clauses (2) to (5) must include one person with expertise or interest in county government and one person with expertise or interest in city government. The appointing authorities must use their best efforts to ensure that a majority of council members have experience with local performance measurement systems. The membership of the council must include geographically balanced representation as well as representation balanced between large and small jurisdictions. The appointments under clauses (2) to (7) must be made within two months of the date of enactment.

Appointees to the council under clauses (2) to (5) serve terms of four years, except that one of each of the initial appointments under clauses (2) to (5) shall serve a term of two years; each appointing agent must designate which appointee is serving the two-year term. Subsequent appointments for members appointed under clauses (2) to (5) must be made by the council, including appointments to replace any appointees who might resign from the council prior to completion of their term. Appointees under clauses (2) to (5) are not eligible to vote on appointing their successor, nor on the successors of other appointees whose terms are expiring contemporaneously. In making appointments, the

59.1 council shall make all possible efforts to reflect the geographical distribution and meet the
59.2 qualifications of appointees required of the initial appointees. Subsequent appointments
59.3 for members appointed under clauses (6) and (7) must be made by the original appointing
59.4 authority. Appointees to the council under clauses (2) to (7) may serve no more than two
59.5 consecutive terms.

59.6 Subd. 2. **Duties.** (a) By February 15, 2010, the council shall develop a standard
59.7 set of approximately ten performance measures for counties and ten performance
59.8 measures for cities that will aid residents, taxpayers, and state and local elected officials
59.9 in determining the efficacy of counties and cities in providing services, and measure
59.10 residents' opinions of those services. In developing its measures, the council must solicit
59.11 input from private citizens. Counties and cities that elect to participate in the standard
59.12 measures system shall report their results to the state auditor under section 6.91, who
59.13 shall compile the results and make them available to all interested parties by publishing
59.14 them on the auditor's Web site and report them to the legislative tax committees. Each
59.15 year after the initial designation of performance measures, the council shall evaluate the
59.16 usefulness of the standard set of performance measures and may revise the set by adding
59.17 or removing measures as it deems appropriate.

59.18 (b) By February 15, 2011, the council shall develop minimum standards for
59.19 comprehensive performance measurement systems, which may vary by size and type
59.20 of governing jurisdiction.

59.21 (c) In addition to its specific duties under paragraphs (a) and (b), the council
59.22 shall generally promote the use of performance measurement for governmental entities
59.23 across the state and shall serve as a resource for all governmental entities seeking to
59.24 implement a system of local performance measurement. The council may highlight and
59.25 promote systems that are innovative, or are ones that it deems to be best practices of local
59.26 performance measurement systems across the state and nation. The council should give
59.27 preference in its recommendations to systems that are results-oriented. The council may,
59.28 with the cooperation of the state auditor, establish and foster a collaborative network
59.29 of practitioners of local performance measurement systems. The council may support
59.30 the Association of Minnesota Counties and the League of Minnesota Cities to seek and
59.31 receive private funding to provide expert technical assistance to local governments for
59.32 the purposes of replicating best practices.

59.33 Subd. 3. **Reports.** (a) The council shall report its initial set of standard performance
59.34 measures to the Property and Local Sales Tax Division of the house of representatives
59.35 Taxes Committee and the Taxes Division on Property Taxes of the senate Taxes Committee
59.36 by February 28, 2010.

60.1 (b) By February 1 of each subsequent year, the council shall report to the committees
60.2 with jurisdiction over taxes in the house of representatives and the senate on participation
60.3 in and results of the performance measurement system, along with any revisions in the
60.4 standard set of performance measures for the upcoming year. These reports may be made
60.5 by the state auditor in lieu of the council if agreed to by the auditor and the council.

60.6 Subd. 4. **Operation of council.** (a) The state auditor shall convene the initial
60.7 meeting of the council.

60.8 (b) The chair of the council shall be elected by the members. Once elected, a chair
60.9 shall serve a term of two years.

60.10 (c) Members of the council serve without compensation.

60.11 (d) Council members shall share and rotate responsibilities for administrative
60.12 support of the council.

60.13 (e) Chapter 13D does not apply to meetings of the council. Meetings of the council
60.14 must be open to the public and the council must provide notice of a meeting on the state
60.15 auditor's Web site at least seven days before the meeting. A meeting of the council occurs
60.16 when a quorum is present.

60.17 (f) The council must meet at least two times prior to the initial release of the standard
60.18 set of measurements. After the initial set has been developed, the council must meet a
60.19 minimum of once per year.

60.20 Subd. 5. **Termination.** The council expires on January 1, 2019.

60.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

60.22 **Sec. 2. [6.91] LOCAL PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT AND REPORTING.**

60.23 Subdivision 1. **Reports of local performance measures.** (a) A county or city that
60.24 elects to participate in the standard measures program must report its results to its citizens
60.25 annually through publication, direct mailing, posting on the jurisdiction's Web site, or
60.26 through a presentation at the jurisdiction's truth-in-taxation hearing under section 275.065.

60.27 (b) Each year, jurisdictions participating in the local performance measurement
60.28 and improvement program must file a report with the state auditor by July 1, in a form
60.29 prescribed by the auditor. All reports must include a declaration that the jurisdiction has
60.30 complied with, or will have complied with by the end of the year, the requirement in
60.31 paragraph (a). For jurisdictions participating in the standard measures program, the report
60.32 shall consist of the jurisdiction's results for the standard set of performance measures
60.33 under section 6.90, subdivision 2, paragraph (a). In 2011, jurisdictions participating in the
60.34 comprehensive performance measurement program must submit a resolution approved by
60.35 its local governing body indicating that it either has implemented or is in the process of

61.1 implementing a local performance measurement system that meets the minimum standards
61.2 specified by the council under section 6.90, subdivision 2, paragraph (b). In 2012 and
61.3 thereafter, jurisdictions participating in the comprehensive performance measurement
61.4 program must submit a statement approved by its local governing body affirming that
61.5 it has implemented a local performance measurement system that meets the minimum
61.6 standards specified by the council under section 6.90, subdivision 2, paragraph (b).

61.7 Subd. 2. **Benefits of participation.** (a) A county or city that elects to participate in
61.8 the standard measures program for 2010 is: (1) eligible for per capita reimbursement of
61.9 \$0.25 per capita in 2011, but not to exceed \$25,000 for any government entity; (2) exempt
61.10 from levy limits under sections 275.70 to 275.74 for taxes payable in 2011, if levy limits
61.11 are in effect; and (3) exempt from the truth-in-taxation public hearing requirement under
61.12 section 275.065, subdivision 6, for taxes payable in 2011, if the hearing requirement is
61.13 in effect.

61.14 (b) Any county or city that elects to participate in the standard measures program for
61.15 2011 is eligible for per capita reimbursement of \$0.25 per capita in 2012, but not to exceed
61.16 \$25,000 for any government entity. Any jurisdiction participating in the comprehensive
61.17 performance measurement program is exempt from levy limits under sections 275.70
61.18 to 275.74 for taxes payable in 2012 if levy limits are in effect, and is exempt from the
61.19 truth-in-taxation public hearing requirement under section 275.065, subdivision 6, for
61.20 taxes payable in 2012, if the hearing requirement is in effect.

61.21 (c) Any county or city that elects to participate in the standard measures program
61.22 for 2012 or any year thereafter is eligible for per capita reimbursement of \$0.25 per
61.23 capita in the following year, but not to exceed \$25,000 for any government entity. Any
61.24 jurisdiction participating in the comprehensive performance measurement program for
61.25 2012 or any year thereafter is exempt from levy limits under sections 275.70 to 275.74
61.26 for taxes payable in the following year, if levy limits are in effect, and is exempt from
61.27 the truth-in-taxation public hearing requirement under section 275.065, subdivision 6, for
61.28 taxes payable in the following year, if the hearing requirement is in effect.

61.29 Subd. 3. **Certification of participation.** (a) The state auditor shall certify to
61.30 the commissioner of revenue by August 1 of each year the counties and cities that are
61.31 participating in the standard measures program and the comprehensive performance
61.32 measurement program.

61.33 (b) The commissioner of revenue shall make per capita aid payments under this
61.34 section on the second payment date specified in section 477A.015, in the same year that
61.35 the measurements were reported.

62.1 (c) The commissioner of revenue shall notify each county and city that is entitled to
 62.2 exemption from levy limits by August 10 of each levy year.

62.3 Subd. 4. **Appropriation.** (a) The amount necessary to fund obligations to counties
 62.4 under subdivision 2 is annually appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
 62.5 revenue.

62.6 (b) The amount necessary to fund obligations to cities under subdivision 2 is
 62.7 annually appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue.

62.8 (c) The sum of \$6,000 in fiscal year 2010 and \$2,000 in each fiscal year thereafter is
 62.9 annually appropriated from the general fund to the state auditor to carry out the auditor's
 62.10 responsibilities under sections 6.90 to 6.91.

62.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective December 31, 2009.

62.12 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 134.34, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

62.13 Subdivision 1. **Local support levels.** (a) A regional library basic system support
 62.14 grant shall be made to any regional public library system where there are at least three
 62.15 participating counties and where each participating city and county is providing for
 62.16 public library service support the lesser of ~~(a)~~ (1) an amount equivalent to .82 percent
 62.17 of the average of the adjusted net tax capacity of the taxable property of that city or
 62.18 county, as determined by the commissioner of revenue for the second, third, and fourth
 62.19 year preceding that calendar year ~~in 1991 and later years~~ or ~~(b)~~ (2) a per capita amount
 62.20 calculated under the provisions of this subdivision. The per capita amount is established
 62.21 for calendar year 1993 as \$7.62. In succeeding calendar years, the per capita amount shall
 62.22 be increased by a percentage equal to one-half of the percentage by which the total state
 62.23 adjusted net tax capacity of property as determined by the commissioner of revenue for
 62.24 the second year preceding that calendar year increases over that total adjusted net tax
 62.25 capacity for the third year preceding that calendar year.

62.26 (b) The minimum level of support specified under this subdivision or subdivision 4
 62.27 shall be certified annually to the participating cities and counties by the Department of
 62.28 Education. If a city or county chooses to reduce its local support in accordance with
 62.29 subdivision 4, paragraph (b) or (c), it shall notify its regional public library system. The
 62.30 regional public library system shall notify the Department of Education that a revised
 62.31 certification is required. The revised minimum level of support shall be certified to the
 62.32 city or county by the Department of Education.

62.33 (c) A city which is a part of a regional public library system shall not be required to
 62.34 provide this level of support if the property of that city is already taxable by the county
 62.35 for the support of that regional public library system. In no event shall the Department

63.1 of Education require any city or county to provide a higher level of support than the
63.2 level of support specified in this section in order for a system to qualify for a regional
63.3 library basic system support grant. This section shall not be construed to prohibit a city
63.4 or county from providing a higher level of support for public libraries than the level of
63.5 support specified in this section.

63.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for calendar years 2009 and
63.7 thereafter, except that the change in paragraph (a) is effective for calendar years 2011
63.8 and thereafter.

63.9 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 134.34, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

63.10 Subd. 4. **Limitation.** (a) A regional library basic system support grant shall not be
63.11 made to a regional public library system for a participating city or county which decreases
63.12 the dollar amount provided for support for operating purposes of public library service
63.13 below the amount provided by it for the second or third preceding year, whichever is less.
63.14 For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision 1, any funds provided under section
63.15 473.757, subdivision 2, for extending library hours of operation shall not be considered
63.16 amounts provided by a city or county for support for operating purposes of public library
63.17 service. This subdivision shall not apply to participating cities or counties where the
63.18 adjusted net tax capacity of that city or county has decreased, if the dollar amount of the
63.19 reduction in support is not greater than the dollar amount by which support would be
63.20 decreased if the reduction in support were made in direct proportion to the decrease in
63.21 adjusted net tax capacity.

63.22 (b) In addition, in any calendar year in which a city's or county's aid under sections
63.23 477A.011 to 477A.014, or credits under section 273.1384 are reduced after the city or
63.24 county has certified its levy payable in that year, it may reduce its local support by the
63.25 lesser of (1) ten percent, or (2) a percent equal to the percent the aid or credit reduction is
63.26 of the city or county's revenue base as defined in paragraph (e), based on aids certified for
63.27 the current calendar year. For calendar year 2009 only, the reduction under this paragraph
63.28 shall be based on 2008 aid and credit reductions under the December 2008 unallotment, as
63.29 well as any aid and credit reductions in calendar year 2009. For calendar year 2009 only,
63.30 the commissioner of revenue shall calculate the reductions under this paragraph and certify
63.31 them to the commissioner of education within 15 days of this provision becoming law.

63.32 (c) In addition, in any payable year in which the total amounts certified for city or
63.33 county aids under sections 477A.011 to 477A.014 are less than the total amounts paid
63.34 under those sections in the previous calendar year, a city or county may reduce its local
63.35 support by the lesser of (1) ten percent, or (2) a percentage equal to the ratio of (i) the

64.1 difference between the sum of the aid it was paid under sections 477A.011 to 477A.014
 64.2 and the credit reimbursements it received under section 273.1384 in the previous calendar
 64.3 year and the aid it is certified to be paid in the current calendar year under sections
 64.4 477A.011 to 477A.014 and the credits estimated to be paid under section 273.1384, to (ii)
 64.5 its revenue base for the previous year, based on aids actually paid in the previous calendar
 64.6 year. The commissioner of revenue shall calculate the percent aid cut for each county and
 64.7 city under this paragraph and certify the percentage cuts to the commissioner of education
 64.8 by August 1 of the year prior to the year in which the reduced aids and credits are to be
 64.9 paid. The percentage of reduction related to reductions to credit reimbursements under
 64.10 section 273.1384 shall be based on the best estimation available as of July 30.

64.11 (d) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), (b), or (c), no city or county shall reduce its
 64.12 support for public libraries below the minimum level specified in subdivision 1. No county
 64.13 may make a reduction under paragraph (b) or (c) in a year in which it is receiving local
 64.14 sales tax revenue under section 297A.994.

64.15 (e) For purposes of this subdivision, "revenue base" means the sum of:

64.16 (1) its levy for taxes payable in the current calendar year, including the levy on
 64.17 the fiscal disparities distribution under section 276A.06, subdivision 3, paragraph (a),
 64.18 or 473F.08, subdivision 3, paragraph (a);

64.19 (2) its aid under sections 477A.011 to 477A.014 in the current calendar year; and

64.20 (3) its taconite aid in the current calendar year under sections 298.28 and 298.282.

64.21 (f) The sum of \$21,000 in fiscal year 2010 and each fiscal year thereafter is
 64.22 appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of education to carry out the
 64.23 additional responsibilities under this section.

64.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for support in calendar year 2009 and
 64.25 thereafter for library grants paid in fiscal year 2010 and thereafter, except that the changes
 64.26 in paragraph (a) are effective for support in calendar year 2010 and thereafter.

64.27 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 245.4932, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

64.28 Subdivision 1. **Collaborative responsibilities.** The children's mental health
 64.29 collaborative shall have the following authority and responsibilities regarding federal
 64.30 revenue enhancement:

64.31 (1) the collaborative must establish an integrated fund;

64.32 (2) the collaborative shall designate a lead county or other qualified entity as the
 64.33 fiscal agency for reporting, claiming, and receiving payments;

64.34 (3) the collaborative or lead county may enter into subcontracts with other counties,
 64.35 school districts, special education cooperatives, municipalities, and other public and

65.1 nonprofit entities for purposes of identifying and claiming eligible expenditures to enhance
65.2 federal reimbursement;

65.3 (4) the collaborative shall use any enhanced revenue attributable to the activities of
65.4 the collaborative, including administrative and service revenue, solely to provide mental
65.5 health services or to expand the operational target population. The lead county or other
65.6 qualified entity may not use enhanced federal revenue for any other purpose;

65.7 ~~(5) the members of the collaborative must continue the base level of expenditures,~~
65.8 ~~as defined in section 245.492, subdivision 2, for services for children with emotional or~~
65.9 ~~behavioral disturbances and their families from any state, county, federal, or other public~~
65.10 ~~or private funding source which, in the absence of the new federal reimbursement earned~~
65.11 ~~under sections 245.491 to 245.495, would have been available for those services. The~~
65.12 ~~base year for purposes of this subdivision shall be the accounting period closest to state~~
65.13 ~~fiscal year 1993;~~

65.14 ~~(6)~~ (5) the collaborative or lead county must develop and maintain an accounting and
65.15 financial management system adequate to support all claims for federal reimbursement,
65.16 including a clear audit trail and any provisions specified in the contract with the
65.17 commissioner of human services;

65.18 ~~(7)~~ (6) the collaborative or its members may elect to pay the nonfederal share of the
65.19 medical assistance costs for services designated by the collaborative; and

65.20 ~~(8)~~ (7) the lead county or other qualified entity may not use federal funds or local
65.21 funds designated as matching for other federal funds to provide the nonfederal share of
65.22 medical assistance.

65.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning January 1, 2012.

65.24 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 253B.045, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

65.25 Subd. 2. **Facilities.** Each county or a group of counties shall maintain or provide
65.26 by contract a facility for confinement of persons held temporarily for observation,
65.27 evaluation, diagnosis, treatment, and care. ~~When the temporary confinement is provided~~
65.28 ~~at a regional treatment center, the commissioner shall charge the county of financial~~
65.29 ~~responsibility for the costs of confinement of persons hospitalized under section 253B.05,~~
65.30 ~~subdivisions 1 and 2, and section 253B.07, subdivision 2b, except that the commissioner~~
65.31 ~~shall bill the responsible health plan first. If the person has health plan coverage, but the~~
65.32 ~~hospitalization does not meet the criteria in subdivision 6 or section 62M.07, 62Q.53,~~
65.33 ~~or 62Q.535, the county is responsible.~~ When a person is temporarily confined in a
65.34 Department of Corrections facility solely under subdivision 1a, and not based on any
65.35 separate correctional authority:

66.1 (1) the commissioner of corrections may charge the county of financial responsibility
66.2 for the costs of confinement; and

66.3 (2) the Department of Human Services shall use existing appropriations to fund
66.4 all remaining nonconfinement costs. The funds received by the commissioner for the
66.5 confinement and nonconfinement costs are appropriated to the department for these
66.6 purposes.

66.7 "County of financial responsibility" means the county in which the person resides at the
66.8 time of confinement or, if the person has no residence in this state, the county which
66.9 initiated the confinement. The charge for confinement in a facility operated by the
66.10 commissioner of human services shall be based on the commissioner's determination of
66.11 the cost of care pursuant to section 246.50, subdivision 5. When there is a dispute as to
66.12 which county is the county of financial responsibility, the county charged for the costs of
66.13 confinement shall pay for them pending final determination of the dispute over financial
66.14 responsibility. Disputes about the county of financial responsibility shall be submitted to
66.15 the commissioner to be settled in the manner prescribed in section 256G.09.

66.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning January 1, 2012.

66.17 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 254B.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

66.18 Subdivision 1. **Eligibility.** (a) Persons eligible for benefits under Code of Federal
66.19 Regulations, title 25, part 20, persons eligible for medical assistance benefits under
66.20 sections 256B.055, 256B.056, and 256B.057, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, and 6, or who meet
66.21 the income standards of section 256B.056, subdivision 4, and persons eligible for general
66.22 assistance medical care under section 256D.03, subdivision 3, are entitled to chemical
66.23 dependency fund services. State money appropriated for this paragraph must be placed in
66.24 a separate account established for this purpose.

66.25 Persons with dependent children who are determined to be in need of chemical
66.26 dependency treatment pursuant to an assessment under section 626.556, subdivision 10, or
66.27 a case plan under section 260C.201, subdivision 6, or 260C.212, shall be assisted by the
66.28 local agency to access needed treatment services. Treatment services must be appropriate
66.29 for the individual or family, which may include long-term care treatment or treatment in a
66.30 facility that allows the dependent children to stay in the treatment facility. ~~The county~~
66.31 ~~shall pay for out-of-home placement costs, if applicable.~~

66.32 (b) A person not entitled to services under paragraph (a), but with family income
66.33 that is less than 215 percent of the federal poverty guidelines for the applicable family
66.34 size, shall be eligible to receive chemical dependency fund services within the limit

67.1 of funds appropriated for this group for the fiscal year. If notified by the state agency
67.2 of limited funds, a county must give preferential treatment to persons with dependent
67.3 children who are in need of chemical dependency treatment pursuant to an assessment
67.4 under section 626.556, subdivision 10, or a case plan under section 260C.201, subdivision
67.5 6, or 260C.212. A county may spend money from its own sources to serve persons under
67.6 this paragraph. State money appropriated for this paragraph must be placed in a separate
67.7 account established for this purpose.

67.8 (c) Persons whose income is between 215 percent and 412 percent of the federal
67.9 poverty guidelines for the applicable family size shall be eligible for chemical dependency
67.10 services on a sliding fee basis, within the limit of funds appropriated for this group for the
67.11 fiscal year. Persons eligible under this paragraph must contribute to the cost of services
67.12 according to the sliding fee scale established under subdivision 3. A county may spend
67.13 money from its own sources to provide services to persons under this paragraph. State
67.14 money appropriated for this paragraph must be placed in a separate account established
67.15 for this purpose.

67.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning January 1, 2012.

67.17 Sec. 8. **[256E.40] EQUITABLE FUNDING HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**
67.18 **REFORM.**

67.19 **Subdivision 1. Reform.** The goals in reforming local funding of the health and
67.20 human services delivery system are to:

67.21 (1) sustain the funding of county provided services;

67.22 (2) maintain Minnesota's ability to obtain federal funds to provide these services;

67.23 (3) equalize and make transparent the demands that providing these services makes
67.24 on the property tax system; and

67.25 (4) encourage local innovation and pilot programs using local revenues without
67.26 the risk of long-term obligations.

67.27 **Subd. 2. Consolidated program funding.** (a) Each county is required to dedicate a
67.28 portion of local property tax, determined under this section, to fund the local share of the
67.29 following programs as required by state law:

67.30 (1) the Comprehensive Mental Health Acts, sections 245.461 to 245.4889, excluding
67.31 case management services under section 256B.0625, subdivision 20, and children's
67.32 residential treatment under section 256B.0945;

67.33 (2) the Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund under chapter 254B;

67.34 (3) the Commitment and Treatment Act, chapter 253B, as it relates to individuals
67.35 with mental illness or chemical dependency;

68.1 (4) hold orders under section 253B.045, subdivision 2;

68.2 (5) nursing facilities which are reimbursed through group residential housing under
68.3 chapter 256I due to their status as Institutions for Mental Diseases;

68.4 (6) services for which the county makes payments under section 256B.19; and

68.5 (7) the local share of the costs related to services provided by regional treatment
68.6 centers and state nursing facilities under section 246.54.

68.7 (b) The commissioner of revenue shall provide estimates to the commissioner
68.8 of human services of the expected revenue from this dedication in each county. The
68.9 commissioner of human services shall devise a mechanism for collecting or allocating
68.10 the sum of these dedications between these programs as necessary to meet federal match
68.11 requirements. The commissioner shall make recommendations to the chairs of the house
68.12 and senate committees dealing with health and human service funding and taxes, no later
68.13 than January 1, 2011. Any contribution in excess of the amount needed to meet federal
68.14 match requirements shall be spent on the various programs at the discretion of the county.

68.15 (c) In 2012, the required dedication of a county's portion of its local property tax
68.16 is equal to a uniform percentage of its adjusted net tax capacity for the most recently
68.17 available year, limited as provided in paragraph (d). The commissioner of revenue shall
68.18 determine the percentage so that the total amount dedicated in all counties in 2012, after
68.19 the limits in paragraph (d), is equal to the total estimated amount of local source revenues
68.20 that all counties would otherwise be required to pay for these programs and services listed
68.21 in paragraph (a) in calendar year 2012 as if the county funding mechanisms for these
68.22 programs and services for calendar year 2011 were still in effect. The commissioner of
68.23 human services shall provide the commissioner of revenue with the information necessary
68.24 to make this calculation by July 30, 2011.

68.25 (d) In 2013 and future years, the required dedication of a county's portion of its local
68.26 property tax is equal to a percentage of its adjusted net tax capacity adjusted as required in
68.27 paragraph (d). The percentage is the same as the percentage used in the previous year.

68.28 (e) In calendar year 2012, a county's revenue dedication under paragraph (b) cannot
68.29 be greater than the sum of (1) its estimated amount of required local source revenues for
68.30 these programs and services in calendar year 2011, plus (2) one percent of its calendar
68.31 year 2011 property tax levy. In calendar year 2013 and future years, a county's revenue
68.32 dedication under paragraph (c) cannot be greater than the sum of (1) its revenue dedicated
68.33 under this subdivision in the previous year, multiplied by one plus its percentage increase
68.34 in its adjusted net tax capacity for the most recently available year, plus (2) one percent of
68.35 its property tax levy from the previous year.

69.1 Subd. 3. **County discretionary spending.** Nothing in this section shall be construed
 69.2 as prohibiting counties from spending local source revenues on health and human services
 69.3 in excess of the amount calculated under subdivision 2 but a county may not be required
 69.4 to continue spending local source revenue at a higher level than the amount determined in
 69.5 subdivision 2.

69.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property tax levies payable in
 69.7 2012 and thereafter and program spending beginning January 1, 2012.

69.8 Sec. 9. **[270C.991] PROPERTY TAX SYSTEM BENCHMARKS AND**
 69.9 **CRITICAL INDICATORS.**

69.10 Subdivision 1. **Purpose.** State policy makers should be provided with the tools to
 69.11 create a more accountable and efficient property tax system. This section provides the
 69.12 principles and available tools necessary to work toward achieving that goal.

69.13 Subd. 2. **Property tax principles.** To better evaluate the various property tax
 69.14 proposals that come before the legislature, the following basic property tax principles
 69.15 should be taken into consideration. The property taxes proposed should be:

- 69.16 (1) transparent and understandable;
- 69.17 (2) simple and efficient;
- 69.18 (3) equitable;
- 69.19 (4) stable and predictable;
- 69.20 (5) compliance and accountability;
- 69.21 (6) competitive, both nationally and globally; and
- 69.22 (7) responsive to economic conditions.

69.23 Subd. 3. **Major indicators.** There are many different types of indicators available to
 69.24 legislators to evaluate tax legislation. Indicators are useful to have available as benchmarks
 69.25 when legislators are contemplating changes. Each tool has its own limitation, and no one
 69.26 tool is perfect or should be used independently. Some of the tools measure the global
 69.27 characteristics of the entire tax system, while others are only a measure of the property tax
 69.28 impacts and its administration. The following is a list of the available major indicators:

- 69.29 (1) property tax principles scale, the components of which are listed in subdivision
 69.30 2, as they relate to the various features of the property tax system;
- 69.31 (2) price of government report, as required under section 16A.102;
- 69.32 (3) tax incidence report, as required under section 270C.13;
- 69.33 (4) tax expenditure budget and report, as required under section 270C.11;
- 69.34 (5) state tax rankings;

70.1 (6) property tax levy plus aid data, and market value and net tax capacity data, by
 70.2 taxing district for current and past years;

70.3 (7) effective tax rate (tax as a percent of market value) and the equalized effective
 70.4 tax rate (effective tax rate adjusted for assessment differences);

70.5 (8) assessment sales ratio study, as required under section 127A.48;

70.6 (9) "Voss" database, which matches homeowner property taxes and household
 70.7 income;

70.8 (10) revenue estimates under section 270C.11, subdivision 5, and state fiscal notes
 70.9 under section 477A.03, subdivision 2b; and

70.10 (11) local impact notes, with improved local analysis as described in subdivision 7.

70.11 Subd. 4. **Property tax working group.** (a) A property tax working group is
 70.12 established as provided in this subdivision. The goals of the working group are:

70.13 (1) to investigate ways to simplify the property tax system and make advisory
 70.14 recommendations on ways to make the system more understandable;

70.15 (2) to reexamine the property tax calendar to determine what changes could be made
 70.16 to shorten the two-year cycle from assessment through property tax collection; and

70.17 (3) to determine the cost versus the benefits of the various property tax components,
 70.18 including property classifications, credits, aids, exclusions, exemptions, and abatements,
 70.19 and to suggest ways to achieve some of the goals in simpler and more cost-efficient ways.

70.20 (b) The 12-member working group shall consist of the following members:

70.21 (1) two state representatives, both appointed by the chair of the house of
 70.22 representatives Taxes Committee, one from the majority party and one from the minority
 70.23 party;

70.24 (2) two senators, both appointed by the chair of the senate Taxes Committee, one
 70.25 from the majority party and one from the minority party;

70.26 (3) the commissioner of revenue, or designee;

70.27 (4) one person, appointed by the Association of Minnesota Counties;

70.28 (5) one person, appointed by the League of Minnesota Cities;

70.29 (6) one person, appointed by the Minnesota Association of Townships;

70.30 (7) one person, appointed by the Minnesota Chamber of Commerce;

70.31 (8) one person, appointed by the Minnesota Association of Assessing Officers; and

70.32 (9) two homeowners, one who is under 65 years of age, and one who is 65 years of
 70.33 age or older, both appointed by the commissioner of revenue.

70.34 The commissioner of revenue shall chair the initial meeting, and the working
 70.35 group shall elect a chair at that initial meeting. The working group will meet at the call
 70.36 of the chair. Members of the working group shall serve without compensation. The

71.1 commissioner of revenue must provide administrative support to the working group.
71.2 Chapter 13D does not apply to meetings of the working group. Meetings of the working
71.3 group must be open to the public and the working group must provide notice of a meeting
71.4 to potentially interested persons at least seven days before the meeting. A meeting of the
71.5 council occurs when a quorum is present.

71.6 (c) The working group shall make its advisory recommendations to the chairs of the
71.7 house of representatives and senate Taxes Committees on or before February 1, 2011, at
71.8 which time the working group shall be finished and this subdivision expires. The advisory
71.9 recommendations should be reviewed by the Taxes Committee under subdivision 5.

71.10 Subd. 5. **Taxes Committee review and resolution.** On or before March 1,
71.11 2011, and every two years thereafter, the house of representatives and senate Taxes
71.12 Committees must review the major indicators as contained in subdivision 3, and ascertain
71.13 the accountability and efficiency of the property tax system. The house of representatives
71.14 and senate Taxes Committees shall prepare a resolution on targets and benchmarks for
71.15 use during the current biennium.

71.16 Subd. 6. **Department of Revenue; revenue estimates.** As provided under
71.17 section 270C.11, subdivision 5, the Department of Revenue is required to prepare an
71.18 estimate of the effect on the state's tax revenues which result from the passage of a
71.19 legislative bill establishing, extending, or restricting a tax expenditure. Beginning
71.20 with the 2010 legislative session, those revenue estimates must also identify how the
71.21 property tax principles contained in subdivision 2 apply to the proposed tax changes. The
71.22 commissioner of revenue shall develop a scale for measuring the appropriate principles
71.23 for each proposed change. The department shall quantify the effects, if possible, or at a
71.24 minimum, shall identify the relevant factors so that legislators are aware of possible
71.25 outcomes, including administrative difficulties and cost. The interaction of property tax
71.26 shifting should be identified and quantified to the degree possible.

71.27 Subd. 7. **Local impact notes.** Local impact notes are statements that provide
71.28 information about changes in local government responsibility, administration, and cost due
71.29 to changes in state law. The local impact note process seeks the participation of political
71.30 subdivisions to gather information as needed by the legislature. The local impact network
71.31 of political subdivisions shall consist of representation from associations from Minnesota
71.32 counties, cities, towns, and school districts, and other members as needed. They shall,
71.33 among other things, work with the legislature and the commissioner of finance to analyze:

71.34 (1) changes in tax revenues for local governments;

71.35 (2) changes in expenditures for local governments, including program and
71.36 administration costs; and

72.1 (3) incidences of tax shifting, including identifying the target audience (taxpayers
72.2 who will benefit from the tax shift) and the impact audience (taxpayers who will bear the
72.3 burden of the tax shift).

72.4 For tax bills the local impact network of political subdivisions shall rate the impact
72.5 on Minnesota's tax system using the tax principles contained in subdivision 2.

72.6 Some of the cost for preparing this information shall be distributed to the local
72.7 impact network as provided under section 477A.03, subdivision 2b, paragraph (b).

72.8 Subd. 8. **Appropriation.** The sum of \$30,000 in fiscal year 2010 and \$25,000 in
72.9 each fiscal year thereafter is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of
72.10 revenue to carry out the commissioner's added responsibilities under subdivision 6.

72.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

72.12 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 273.1384, is amended by adding a
72.13 subdivision to read:

72.14 Subd. 3a. **Reimbursement reductions.** (a) Each year, each county's reimbursement
72.15 under this section shall be reduced by a uniform percentage so that the total reduction
72.16 in reimbursements equals the sum of: (i) the amount appropriated under section 6.91,
72.17 subdivision 4, paragraph (a); (ii) one-half of the total amount appropriated under section
72.18 6.91, subdivision 4, paragraph (c); and (iii) one-half of the total amount appropriated
72.19 under section 270C.991, subdivision 8.

72.20 (b) Each year, each city's reimbursement under this section shall be reduced by a
72.21 uniform percentage so that the total reduction in reimbursements equals the sum of: (i)
72.22 the amount appropriated under section 6.91, subdivision 4, paragraph (b); (ii) one-half of
72.23 the total amount appropriated under section 6.91, subdivision 4, paragraph (c); and (iii)
72.24 one-half of the total amount appropriated under section 270C.991, subdivision 8.

72.25 (c) Each year, each school district's reimbursement under this section shall be
72.26 reduced by a uniform percentage so that the total reduction in reimbursements equals the
72.27 amount appropriated under section 134.34, subdivision 4.

72.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for aids payable in 2009 and
72.29 thereafter.

72.30 Sec. 11. **[275.77] TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF NEW OR INCREASED**
72.31 **MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT AND MATCHING FUND REQUIREMENTS.**

72.32 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section, the following terms have
72.33 the meanings given them:

73.1 (1) "maintenance of effort" means a requirement imposed on a political subdivision
 73.2 by state law to continue providing funding of a service or program at a given or increasing
 73.3 level based on its funding of the service and program in prior years;

73.4 (2) "matching fund requirement" means a requirement imposed on a political
 73.5 subdivision by state law to fund a portion of a program or service but does not mean
 73.6 required nonstate contributions to state capital funded projects or other nonstate
 73.7 contributions required in order to receive a grant or loan the political subdivision has
 73.8 requested or applied for; and

73.9 (3) "political subdivision" means a county, town, or statutory or home rule charter
 73.10 city.

73.11 Subd. 2. **Temporary suspension.** (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law
 73.12 to the contrary, any new maintenance of effort or matching fund requirement enacted
 73.13 after January 1, 2009, that will require spending by a political subdivision shall not be
 73.14 effective until January 1, 2012.

73.15 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, any changes to
 73.16 existing maintenance of effort or matching fund requirement enacted after January 1,
 73.17 2009, that will require new spending by a political subdivision shall not be effective
 73.18 until January 1, 2012.

73.19 (c) The suspension of changes to existing maintenance of effort and matching fund
 73.20 requirements under paragraph (b) does not apply if the spending is required by federal law
 73.21 and there would be a cost to the state budget without the change.

73.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

73.23 Sec. 12. **REPEALER.**

73.24 Minnesota Statutes 2008, sections 245.4835; 245.714; 246.54; 254B.02, subdivision
 73.25 3; 256B.19, subdivision 1; and 256I.08, are repealed.

73.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2012, contingent upon the
 73.27 implementation of alternative funding mechanisms for the sections being repealed, using
 73.28 the funding provided in section 256E.40, or other sections of law.

73.29 **ARTICLE 4**

73.30 **LOCAL GOVERNMENT FLEXIBILITY AND MANDATE** 73.31 **REDUCTION PROVISIONS**

73.32 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 3.842, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:

74.1 Subd. 4a. **Objections to rules.** (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "committee"
74.2 means the house of representatives policy committee or senate policy committee with
74.3 primary jurisdiction over state governmental operations. The commission, the Legislative
74.4 Commission on Mandate Reform, or a committee may object to a rule as provided in
74.5 this subdivision. If the commission, the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform,
74.6 or a committee objects to all or some portion of a rule because the commission, the
74.7 Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform, or a committee considers it to be beyond
74.8 the procedural or substantive authority delegated to the agency, including a proposed rule
74.9 submitted under section 14.15, subdivision 4, or 14.26, subdivision 3, paragraph (c), the
74.10 commission, the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform, or a committee may file
74.11 that objection in the Office of the Secretary of State. The filed objection must contain a
74.12 concise statement of the commission's, the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform,
74.13 or a committee's reasons for its action. An objection to a proposed rule submitted by the
74.14 commission, the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform, or a committee under
74.15 section 14.15, subdivision 4, or 14.26, subdivision 3, paragraph (c), may not be filed
74.16 before the rule is adopted.

74.17 (b) The secretary of state shall affix to each objection a certification of the date and
74.18 time of its filing and as soon after the objection is filed as practicable shall transmit a
74.19 certified copy of it to the agency issuing the rule in question and to the revisor of statutes.
74.20 The secretary of state shall also maintain a permanent register open to public inspection of
74.21 all objections by the commission, the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform, or
74.22 a committee.

74.23 (c) The commission, the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform, or a
74.24 committee shall publish and index an objection filed under this section in the next issue
74.25 of the State Register. The revisor of statutes shall indicate the existence of the objection
74.26 adjacent to the rule in question when that rule is published in Minnesota Rules.

74.27 (d) Within 14 days after the filing of an objection by the commission, the Legislative
74.28 Commission on Mandate Reform, or a committee to a rule, the issuing agency shall
74.29 respond in writing to the objecting entity. After receipt of the response, the commission,
74.30 the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform, or a committee may withdraw or modify
74.31 its objection.

74.32 (e) After the filing of an objection by the commission, the Legislative Commission
74.33 on Mandate Reform, or a committee that is not subsequently withdrawn, the burden is
74.34 upon the agency in any proceeding for judicial review or for enforcement of the rule to
74.35 establish that the whole or portion of the rule objected to is valid.

75.1 (f) The failure of the commission, the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform,
75.2 or a committee to object to a rule is not an implied legislative authorization of its validity.

75.3 (g) In accordance with sections 14.44 and 14.45, the commission, the Legislative
75.4 Commission on Mandate Reform, or a committee may petition for a declaratory judgment
75.5 to determine the validity of a rule objected to by the commission, the Legislative
75.6 Commission on Mandate Reform, or a committee. The action must be started within two
75.7 years after an objection is filed in the Office of the Secretary of State.

75.8 (h) The commission, the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform, or a
75.9 committee may intervene in litigation arising from agency action. For purposes of this
75.10 paragraph, agency action means the whole or part of a rule, or the failure to issue a rule.

75.11 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 3.843, is amended to read:

75.12 **3.843 PUBLIC HEARINGS BY STATE AGENCIES.**

75.13 By a vote of a majority of its members, the commission or the Legislative
75.14 Commission on Mandate Reform may request any agency issuing rules to hold a
75.15 public hearing in respect to recommendations made under section 3.842, including
75.16 recommendations made by the commission or the Legislative Commission on Mandate
75.17 Reform to promote adequate and proper rules by that agency and recommendations
75.18 contained in the commission's biennial report. The agency shall give notice as provided in
75.19 section 14.14, subdivision 1, of a hearing under this section, to be conducted in accordance
75.20 with sections 14.05 to 14.28. The hearing must be held not more than 60 days after receipt
75.21 of the request or within any other longer time period specified by the commission or the
75.22 Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform in the request.

75.23 Sec. 3. **[3.99] LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MANDATE REFORM;**
75.24 **ESTABLISHED.**

75.25 Subdivision 1. **Established.** The Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform is
75.26 established as provided in this section, with the powers and duties given it in sections
75.27 3.842, subdivision 4a; 3.843; and 3.99 to 3.992.

75.28 Subd. 2. **Membership.** The commission consists of four senators appointed by the
75.29 senate Subcommittee on Committees of the Committee on Rules and Administration,
75.30 three senators appointed by the senate minority leader, four state representatives appointed
75.31 by the speaker of the house, and three state representatives appointed by the house
75.32 of representatives minority leader. The appointing authorities must ensure balanced
75.33 geographic representation. Each appointing authority must make appointments as soon as
75.34 possible.

76.1 Subd. 3. **Terms; vacancies.** Members of the commission serve for a two-year term
76.2 beginning upon appointment and expiring upon appointment of a successor after the
76.3 opening of the next regular session of the legislature in the odd-numbered year. A vacancy
76.4 in the membership of the commission must be filled for the unexpired term in a manner
76.5 that will preserve the representation established by this section.

76.6 Subd. 4. **Chair.** The commission must meet as soon as practicable after members
76.7 are appointed in each odd-numbered year to elect its chair and other officers as it may
76.8 determine necessary. A chair serves a two-year term, expiring in the odd-numbered year
76.9 after a successor is elected. The chair must alternate biennially between the senate and the
76.10 house of representatives.

76.11 Subd. 5. **Compensation.** Members may be reimbursed for their reasonable
76.12 expenses as members of the legislature.

76.13 Subd. 6. **Staff.** The Legislative Coordinating Commission must provide
76.14 administrative support to the commission, including secretarial services, record keeping,
76.15 and grants administration.

76.16 Subd. 7. **Meetings; procedures; tie votes.** The first meeting of the biennium must
76.17 be convened by the member designated by the senate majority leader if a senator is to chair
76.18 the commission for the biennium, or by the speaker of the house if a state representative
76.19 is to chair the commission for the biennium. The commission meets at the call of the
76.20 chair. Commission action requires a positive vote of at least four house of representatives
76.21 members and at least four senate members.

76.22 Subd. 8. **Funding.** The Legislative Coordinating Commission shall annually bill the
76.23 commissioner of revenue for costs incurred by the Legislative Coordinating Commission
76.24 in providing administrative support and to make the grants authorized by the Legislative
76.25 Commission on Mandate Reform, in an amount not to exceed \$100,000 per year. The
76.26 commissioner of revenue shall deduct one-half of the certified costs from payments to
76.27 counties under section 477A.03, subdivision 2b, and one-half of the certified costs from
76.28 payments to cities under section 477A.03, subdivision 2a.

76.29 **Sec. 4. [3.991] LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MANDATE REFORM;**
76.30 **REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO LEGISLATURE.**

76.31 The Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform must solicit from local
76.32 governments information on state laws and rules that local governments consider to be
76.33 problematic mandates. The commission must review the mandates identified and consider
76.34 why each mandate was enacted or adopted, whether the reason for it still exists, the costs
76.35 to local governments to comply with the mandate, and whether repeal or modification

77.1 of the mandate is appropriate. Before the beginning of each legislative session, the
77.2 commission must prepare for introduction a bill to repeal or modify those laws or rules the
77.3 commission determines are unnecessary.

77.4 Sec. 5. **[3.992] LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MANDATE REFORM;**
77.5 **GRANTS.**

77.6 Upon recommendation of the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform,
77.7 the commissioner of revenue may make grants to the League of Minnesota Cities,
77.8 the Association of Minnesota Counties, Minnesota Association of Townships, other
77.9 organizations representing local governments, the Board of Regents of the University of
77.10 Minnesota, the Board of Trustees of Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, or other
77.11 accredited postsecondary institutions to research and make recommendations on mandate
77.12 reform. The commissioner must specify the work to be done, the completion date, and
77.13 the maximum grant amount, and may specify any other conditions the commissioner
77.14 deems necessary or useful.

77.15 Sec. 6. **[3.993] EXPIRATION.**

77.16 Sections 3.99 to 3.992 expire June 30, 2013.

77.17 Sec. 7. **[14.128] EFFECTIVE DATE FOR RULES REQUIRING LOCAL**
77.18 **IMPLEMENTATION.**

77.19 Subdivision 1. **Determination.** An agency must determine if a local government
77.20 will be required to adopt or amend an ordinance or other regulation to comply with a
77.21 proposed agency rule. An agency must make this determination before the close of the
77.22 hearing record or before the agency submits the record to the administrative law judge if
77.23 there is no hearing. The administrative law judge must review and approve or disapprove
77.24 the agency's determination. "Local government" means a town, county, or home rule
77.25 charter or statutory city.

77.26 Subd. 2. **Effective dates.** If the agency determines that the proposed rule requires
77.27 adoption or amendment of an ordinance or other regulation, or if the administrative law
77.28 judge disapproves the agency's determination that the rule does not have this effect, the
77.29 rule may not become effective until:

77.30 (1) the next July 1 or January 1 after notice of final adoption is published in the
77.31 State Register; or

77.32 (2) a later date provided by law or specified in the proposed rule.

77.33 Subd. 3. **Exceptions.** Subdivision 2 does not apply:

- 78.1 (1) to a rule adopted under section 14.388, 14.389, or 14.3895, or under another law
 78.2 specifying that the rulemaking procedures of this chapter do not apply;
 78.3 (2) if the administrative law judge approves an agency's determination that the rule
 78.4 has been proposed pursuant to a specific federal statutory or regulatory mandate that
 78.5 requires the rule to take effect before the date specified in subdivision 2; or
 78.6 (3) if the governor waives application of subdivision 2.

78.7 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 16C.28, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

78.8 Subd. 1a. **Establishment and purpose.** (a) The state recognizes the importance of
 78.9 the inclusion of a best value contracting system for construction as an alternative to the
 78.10 current low-bid system of procurement. In order to accomplish that goal, state and local
 78.11 governmental entities shall be able to choose the best value system in different phases.

78.12 (b) "Best value" means the procurement method defined in section 16C.02,
 78.13 subdivision 4a.

78.14 (c) The following entities are eligible to participate in phase I:

78.15 (1) state agencies;

78.16 (2) counties;

78.17 (3) cities; and

78.18 (4) school districts with the highest 25 percent enrollment of students in the state.

78.19 Phase I begins on July 1, 2007.

78.20 (d) The following entities are eligible to participate in phase II:

78.21 (1) those entities included in phase I; and

78.22 (2) school districts with the highest 50 percent enrollment of students in the state.

78.23 Phase II begins two years from July 1, 2007.

78.24 (e) The following entities are eligible to participate in phase III:

78.25 (1) all entities included in phases I and II; and

78.26 (2) all other townships, school districts, and political subdivisions in the state.

78.27 Phase III begins three years from July 1, 2007.

78.28 ~~(f) The commissioner or any agency for which competitive bids or proposals are~~
 78.29 ~~required may not use best value contracting as defined in section 16C.02, subdivision 4a,~~
 78.30 ~~for more than one project annually, or 20 percent of its projects, whichever is greater, in~~
 78.31 ~~each of the first three fiscal years in which best value construction contracting is used.~~

78.32 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 306.243, is amended by adding a subdivision
 78.33 to read:

79.1 Subd. 6. **Abandonment; end of operation as cemetery.** A county that has accepted
79.2 responsibility for an abandoned cemetery may prohibit further burials in the abandoned
79.3 cemetery, and may cease all acceptance of responsibility for new burials.

79.4 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 344.18, is amended to read:

79.5 **344.18 COMPENSATION OF VIEWERS.**

79.6 Fence viewers must be paid for their services by the person employing them ~~at the~~
79.7 ~~rate of \$15 each for each day's employment. \$60 must be deposited with the town or city~~
79.8 ~~treasurer before the service is performed. Upon completion of the service, any of the \$60~~
79.9 ~~not spent to compensate the fence viewers must be returned to the depositor. The town~~
79.10 board may by resolution require the person employing the fence viewers to post a bond or
79.11 other security acceptable to the board for the total estimated costs before the viewing takes
79.12 place. The total estimated costs may include the cost of professional and other services,
79.13 hearing costs, administrative costs, recording costs, and other costs and expenses which
79.14 the town may incur in connection with the viewing.

79.15 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 365.28, is amended to read:

79.16 **365.28 PUBLIC BURIAL GROUND IS TOWN'S AFTER TEN YEARS.**

79.17 A tract of land in a town becomes town property after it has been used as a public
79.18 burial ground for ten years if the tract is not owned by a cemetery association. The town
79.19 board shall control the burial ground as it controls other town cemeteries. A town that has
79.20 assumed ownership of a cemetery may prohibit further burials in it.

79.21 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 429.041, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

79.22 Subdivision 1. **Plans and specifications, advertisement for bids.** When the
79.23 council determines to make any improvement, it shall let the contract for all or part of
79.24 the work, or order all or part of the work done by day labor or otherwise as authorized by
79.25 subdivision 2, no later than one year after the adoption of the resolution ordering such
79.26 improvement, unless a different time limit is specifically stated in the resolution ordering
79.27 the improvement. The council shall cause plans and specifications of the improvement
79.28 to be made, or if previously made, to be modified, if necessary, and to be approved and
79.29 filed with the clerk, and if the estimated cost exceeds ~~\$50,000~~ the amount in section
79.30 471.345, subdivision 3, shall advertise for bids for the improvement in the newspaper and
79.31 such other papers and for such length of time as it may deem advisable. If the estimated
79.32 cost exceeds ~~\$100,000~~ twice the amount in section 471.345, subdivision 3, publication
79.33 shall be made no less than three weeks before the last day for submission of bids once

80.1 in the newspaper and at least once in either a newspaper published in a city of the first
80.2 class or a trade paper. To be eligible as such a trade paper, a publication shall have all
80.3 the qualifications of a legal newspaper except that instead of the requirement that it shall
80.4 contain general and local news, such trade paper shall contain building and construction
80.5 news of interest to contractors in this state, among whom it shall have a general circulation.
80.6 The advertisement shall specify the work to be done, shall state the time when the bids
80.7 will be publicly opened for consideration by the council, which shall be not less than ten
80.8 days after the first publication of the advertisement when the estimated cost is less than
80.9 ~~\$100,000~~ twice the amount in section 471.345, subdivision 3, and not less than three
80.10 weeks after such publication in other cases, and shall state that no bids will be considered
80.11 unless sealed and filed with the clerk and accompanied by a cash deposit, cashier's check,
80.12 bid bond, or certified check payable to the clerk, for such percentage of the amount of the
80.13 bid as the council may specify. In providing for the advertisement for bids the council
80.14 may direct that the bids shall be opened publicly by two or more designated officers or
80.15 agents of the municipality and tabulated in advance of the meeting at which they are to
80.16 be considered by the council. Nothing herein shall prevent the council from advertising
80.17 separately for various portions of the work involved in an improvement, or from itself,
80.18 supplying by such means as may be otherwise authorized by law, all or any part of the
80.19 materials, supplies, or equipment to be used in the improvement or from combining two or
80.20 more improvements in a single set of plans and specifications or a single contract.

80.21 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 429.041, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

80.22 Subd. 2. **Contracts; day labor.** In contracting for an improvement, the council shall
80.23 require the execution of one or more written contracts and bonds, conditioned as required
80.24 by law. The council shall award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder or it may
80.25 reject all bids. If any bidder to whom a contract is awarded fails to enter promptly into
80.26 a written contract and to furnish the required bond, the defaulting bidder shall forfeit to
80.27 the municipality the amount of the defaulter's cash deposit, cashier's check, bid bond, or
80.28 certified check, and the council may thereupon award the contract to the next lowest
80.29 responsible bidder. When it appears to the council that the cost of the entire work projected
80.30 will be less than ~~\$50,000~~ the amount in section 471.345, subdivision 3, or whenever no
80.31 bid is submitted after proper advertisement or the only bids submitted are higher than
80.32 the engineer's estimate, the council may advertise for new bids or, without advertising
80.33 for bids, directly purchase the materials for the work and do it by the employment of day
80.34 labor or in any other manner the council considers proper. The council may have the
80.35 work supervised by the city engineer or other qualified person but shall have the work

81.1 supervised by a registered engineer if done by day labor and it appears to the council that
81.2 the entire cost of all work and materials for the improvement will be more than ~~\$25,000~~
81.3 the lowest amount in section 471.345, subdivision 4. In case of improper construction
81.4 or unreasonable delay in the prosecution of the work by the contractor, the council may
81.5 order and cause the suspension of the work at any time and relet the contract, or order
81.6 a reconstruction of any portion of the work improperly done, and where the cost of
81.7 completion or reconstruction necessary will be less than ~~\$50,000~~ the amount in section
81.8 471.345, subdivision 3, the council may do it by the employment of day labor.

81.9 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.015, is amended to read:

81.10 **469.015 LETTING OF CONTRACTS; PERFORMANCE BONDS.**

81.11 Subdivision 1. **Bids; notice.** All construction work, and work of demolition or
81.12 clearing, and every purchase of equipment, supplies, or materials, necessary in carrying
81.13 out the purposes of sections 469.001 to 469.047, that involve expenditure of ~~\$50,000~~ the
81.14 amount in section 471.345, subdivision 3, or more shall be awarded by contract. Before
81.15 receiving bids the authority shall publish, once a week for two consecutive weeks in an
81.16 official newspaper of general circulation in the community a notice that bids will be
81.17 received for that construction work, or that purchase of equipment, supplies, or materials.
81.18 The notice shall state the nature of the work and the terms and conditions upon which the
81.19 contract is to be let, naming a time and place where bids will be received, opened and read
81.20 publicly, which time shall be not less than seven days after the date of the last publication.
81.21 After the bids have been received, opened and read publicly and recorded, the authority
81.22 shall award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder, provided that the authority
81.23 reserves the right to reject any or all bids. Each contract shall be executed in writing, and
81.24 the person to whom the contract is awarded shall give sufficient bond to the authority for its
81.25 faithful performance. If no satisfactory bid is received, the authority may readvertise. The
81.26 authority may establish reasonable qualifications to determine the fitness and responsibility
81.27 of bidders and to require bidders to meet the qualifications before bids are accepted.

81.28 Subd. 1a. **Best value alternative.** As an alternative to the procurement method
81.29 described in subdivision 1, the authority may issue a request for proposals and award the
81.30 contract to the vendor or contractor offering the best value under a request for proposals as
81.31 described in section 16C.28, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (2), and paragraph (c).

81.32 Subd. 2. **Exception; emergency.** If the authority by a vote of four-fifths of its
81.33 members shall declare that an emergency exists requiring the immediate purchase of any
81.34 equipment or material or supplies at a cost in excess of ~~\$50,000~~ the amount in section
81.35 471.345, subdivision 3, but not exceeding ~~\$75,000~~ half again as much as the amount in

82.1 section 471.345, subdivision 3, or making of emergency repairs, it shall not be necessary
82.2 to advertise for bids, but the material, equipment, or supplies may be purchased in the
82.3 open market at the lowest price obtainable, or the emergency repairs may be contracted for
82.4 or performed without securing formal competitive bids. An emergency, for purposes of
82.5 this subdivision, shall be understood to be unforeseen circumstances or conditions which
82.6 result in the placing in jeopardy of human life or property.

82.7 **Subd. 3. Performance and payment bonds.** Performance and payment bonds shall
82.8 be required from contractors for any works of construction as provided in and subject
82.9 to all the provisions of sections 574.26 to 574.31 except for contracts entered into by
82.10 an authority for an expenditure of less than ~~\$50,000~~ the minimum threshold amount in
82.11 section 471.345, subdivision 3.

82.12 **Subd. 4. Exceptions.** (a) An authority need not require competitive bidding in the
82.13 following circumstances:

82.14 (1) in the case of a contract for the acquisition of a low-rent housing project:

82.15 (i) for which financial assistance is provided by the federal government;

82.16 (ii) which does not require any direct loan or grant of money from the municipality
82.17 as a condition of the federal financial assistance; and

82.18 (iii) for which the contract provides for the construction of the project upon land that
82.19 is either owned by the authority for redevelopment purposes or not owned by the authority
82.20 at the time of the contract but the contract provides for the conveyance or lease to the
82.21 authority of the project or improvements upon completion of construction;

82.22 (2) with respect to a structured parking facility:

82.23 (i) constructed in conjunction with, and directly above or below, a development; and

82.24 (ii) financed with the proceeds of tax increment or parking ramp general obligation
82.25 or revenue bonds;

82.26 (3) until August 1, 2009, with respect to a facility built for the purpose of facilitating
82.27 the operation of public transit or encouraging its use:

82.28 (i) constructed in conjunction with, and directly above or below, a development; and

82.29 (ii) financed with the proceeds of parking ramp general obligation or revenue bonds
82.30 or with at least 60 percent of the construction cost being financed with funding provided
82.31 by the federal government; and

82.32 (4) in the case of any building in which at least 75 percent of the usable square
82.33 footage constitutes a housing development project if:

82.34 (i) the project is financed with the proceeds of bonds issued under section 469.034 or
82.35 from nongovernmental sources;

83.1 (ii) the project is either located on land that is owned or is being acquired by the
83.2 authority only for development purposes, or is not owned by the authority at the time the
83.3 contract is entered into but the contract provides for conveyance or lease to the authority
83.4 of the project or improvements upon completion of construction; and

83.5 (iii) the authority finds and determines that elimination of the public bidding
83.6 requirements is necessary in order for the housing development project to be economical
83.7 and feasible.

83.8 (b) An authority need not require a performance bond for the following projects:

83.9 (1) a contract described in paragraph (a), clause (1);

83.10 (2) a construction change order for a housing project in which 30 percent of the
83.11 construction has been completed;

83.12 (3) a construction contract for a single-family housing project in which the authority
83.13 acts as the general construction contractor; or

83.14 (4) a services or materials contract for a housing project.

83.15 For purposes of this paragraph, "services or materials contract" does not include
83.16 construction contracts.

83.17 Subd. 5. **Security in lieu of bond.** The authority may accept a certified check or
83.18 cashier's check in the same amount as required for a bond in lieu of a performance bond
83.19 for contracts entered into by an authority for an expenditure of less than ~~\$50,000~~ the
83.20 minimum threshold amount in section 471.345, subdivision 3. The check must be held by
83.21 the authority for 90 days after the contract has been completed. If no suit is brought within
83.22 the 90 days, the authority must return the amount of the check to the person making it. If a
83.23 suit is brought within the 90-day period, the authority must disburse the amount of the
83.24 check pursuant to the order of the court.

83.25 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 641.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

83.26 Subdivision 1. **Fee.** A county board may require that each person who is booked for
83.27 confinement at a county or regional jail, and not released upon completion of the booking
83.28 process, pay a fee ~~of up to \$10~~ to the sheriff's department of the county in which the jail
83.29 is located to cover costs incurred by the county in the booking of that person. The fee
83.30 is payable immediately from any money then possessed by the person being booked, or
83.31 any money deposited with the sheriff's department on the person's behalf. If the person
83.32 has no funds at the time of booking or during the period of any incarceration, the sheriff
83.33 shall notify the district court in the county where the charges related to the booking are
83.34 pending, and shall request the assessment of the fee. Notwithstanding section 609.10 or
83.35 609.125, upon notification from the sheriff, the district court must order the fee paid to the

84.1 sheriff's department as part of any sentence or disposition imposed. If the person is not
 84.2 charged, is acquitted, or if the charges are dismissed, the sheriff shall return the fee to the
 84.3 person at the last known address listed in the booking records.

84.4 Sec. 16. **LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MANDATE REFORM; FIRST**
 84.5 **MEETING.**

84.6 The first meeting of the Legislative Commission on Mandate Reform must be held
 84.7 as soon as practicable after all appointments are made. The speaker of the house must
 84.8 designate a commission member to convene the first meeting. The first commission serves
 84.9 until a new commission is appointed at the beginning of the next biennium.

84.10 **ARTICLE 5**

84.11 **TRUTH IN TAXATION**

84.12 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 123B.10, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

84.13 Subdivision 1. **Budgets; form of notification.** (a) Every board must publish revenue
 84.14 and expenditure budgets for the current year and the actual revenues, expenditures, fund
 84.15 balances for the prior year and projected fund balances for the current year in a form
 84.16 prescribed by the commissioner within one week of the acceptance of the final audit by
 84.17 the board, or November 30, whichever is earlier. The forms prescribed must be designed
 84.18 so that year to year comparisons of revenue, expenditures and fund balances can be made.

84.19 (b) A school board annually must notify the public of its revenue, expenditures, fund
 84.20 balances, and other relevant budget information. The board must ~~include the budget~~
 84.21 ~~information required by this section in the materials provided as a part of its truth in~~
 84.22 ~~taxation hearing,~~ post the materials in a conspicuous place on the district's official Web
 84.23 site, including a link to the district's school report card on the Department of Education's
 84.24 Web site, and publish the information in a qualified newspaper of general circulation
 84.25 in the district.

84.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
 84.27 thereafter.

84.28 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.065, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

84.29 Subdivision 1. **Proposed levy.** (a) Notwithstanding any law or charter to the
 84.30 contrary, on or before September ~~15~~ 5, each taxing authority, other than a school district,
 84.31 shall adopt a proposed budget and shall certify to the county auditor the proposed or, in
 84.32 the case of a town, the final property tax levy for taxes payable in the following year.

85.1 (b) On or before September ~~30~~ 20, each school district that has not mutually agreed
85.2 with its home county to extend this date shall certify to the county auditor the proposed
85.3 property tax levy for taxes payable in the following year. Each school district that has
85.4 agreed with its home county to delay the certification of its proposed property tax levy
85.5 must certify its proposed property tax levy for the following year no later than ~~October 7~~
85.6 September 28. The school district shall certify the proposed levy as:

85.7 (1) a specific dollar amount by school district fund, broken down between
85.8 voter-approved and non-voter-approved levies and between referendum market value
85.9 and tax capacity levies; or

85.10 (2) the maximum levy limitation certified by the commissioner of education
85.11 according to section 126C.48, subdivision 1.

85.12 (c) If the board of estimate and taxation or any similar board that establishes
85.13 maximum tax levies for taxing jurisdictions within a first class city certifies the maximum
85.14 property tax levies for funds under its jurisdiction by charter to the county auditor by
85.15 September ~~15~~ 1, the city shall be deemed to have certified its levies for those taxing
85.16 jurisdictions.

85.17 (d) For purposes of this section, "taxing authority" includes all home rule and
85.18 statutory cities, towns, counties, school districts, and special taxing districts as defined
85.19 in section 275.066. Intermediate school districts that levy a tax under chapter 124 or
85.20 136D, joint powers boards established under sections 123A.44 to 123A.446, and Common
85.21 School Districts No. 323, Franconia, and No. 815, Prinsburg, are also special taxing
85.22 districts for purposes of this section.

85.23 (e) At the meeting where a taxing authority, other than a town, adopts its proposed
85.24 tax levy under paragraph (a) or (b), the taxing authority shall announce the time and place
85.25 of its subsequent regularly scheduled meetings at which the budget levy will be discussed
85.26 and at which the public will be allowed to speak. The time and place of those meetings
85.27 must be included in the proceedings or summary of the proceedings published in the
85.28 official newspaper of the taxing authority under section 123B.09, 375.12, or 412.191.

85.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for proposed notices prepared in 2010
85.30 and thereafter, for property taxes payable in 2011 and thereafter, except that paragraph
85.31 (e) is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and thereafter.

85.32 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.065, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

85.33 Subd. 1a. **Overlapping jurisdictions.** In the case of a taxing authority lying in two
85.34 or more counties, the home county auditor shall certify the proposed levy and the proposed
85.35 local tax rate to the other county auditor by ~~October 5~~ September 25, unless the home

86.1 county has agreed to delay the certification of its proposed property tax levy, in which case
 86.2 the home county auditor shall certify the proposed levy and the proposed local tax rate
 86.3 to the other county auditor by ~~October 10~~ September 30. The home county auditor must
 86.4 estimate the levy or rate in preparing the notices required in subdivision 3, if the other
 86.5 county has not certified the appropriate information. If requested by the home county
 86.6 auditor, the other county auditor must furnish an estimate to the home county auditor.

86.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for proposed notices prepared in
 86.8 2010 and thereafter, for property taxes payable in 2011 and thereafter.

86.9 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.065, subdivision 1c, is amended to read:

86.10 Subd. 1c. **Levy; shared, merged, consolidated services.** If two or more taxing
 86.11 authorities are in the process of negotiating an agreement for sharing, merging, or
 86.12 consolidating services between those taxing authorities at the time the proposed levy is to
 86.13 be certified under subdivision 1, each taxing authority involved in the negotiation shall
 86.14 certify its total proposed levy as provided in that subdivision, including a notification to the
 86.15 county auditor of the specific service involved in the agreement which is not yet finalized.
 86.16 The affected taxing authorities may amend their proposed levies under subdivision 1 until
 86.17 ~~October 10~~ September 25 for levy amounts relating only to the specific service involved.

86.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for proposed notices prepared in
 86.19 2010 and thereafter, for property taxes payable in 2011 and thereafter.

86.20 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.065, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

86.21 Subd. 3. **Notice of proposed property taxes.** (a) The county auditor shall prepare
 86.22 and the county treasurer shall deliver after ~~November 10~~ October 15 and on or before
 86.23 ~~November~~ October 24 each year, by first class mail to each taxpayer at the address listed
 86.24 on the county's current year's assessment roll, a notice of proposed property taxes. Upon
 86.25 written request by the taxpayer, the treasurer may send the notice in electronic form or by
 86.26 electronic mail instead of on paper or by ordinary mail.

86.27 (b) The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form of the notice.

86.28 (c) The notice must inform taxpayers that it contains the amount of property taxes
 86.29 each taxing authority proposes to collect for taxes payable the following year. In the
 86.30 case of a town, or in the case of the state general tax, the final tax amount will be its
 86.31 proposed tax. ~~In the case of taxing authorities required to hold a public meeting under~~
 86.32 ~~subdivision 6, the notice must clearly state that each taxing authority, including regional~~
 86.33 ~~library districts established under section 134.201, and including the metropolitan taxing~~

87.1 ~~districts as defined in paragraph (i), but excluding all other special taxing districts and~~
 87.2 ~~towns, will hold a public meeting to receive public testimony on the proposed budget and~~
 87.3 ~~proposed or final property tax levy, or, in case of a school district, on the current budget~~
 87.4 ~~and proposed property tax levy. The notice must clearly state for each city, county, school~~
 87.5 ~~district, regional library authority established under section 134.201, and metropolitan~~
 87.6 ~~taxing districts as defined in paragraph (i), the time and place of the taxing authorities'~~
 87.7 ~~regularly scheduled meetings occurring after October 24, at which the budget and levy~~
 87.8 ~~will be discussed. The taxing authorities must provide the county auditor with the~~
 87.9 ~~information to be included in the notice on or before the time it certifies its proposed levy~~
 87.10 ~~under subdivision 1. The public shall be allowed to speak at that meeting. It must clearly~~
 87.11 ~~state the time and place of each taxing authority's meeting; provide~~ a telephone number for
 87.12 the taxing authority that taxpayers may call if they have questions related to the notice;
 87.13 and an address where comments will be received by mail.

87.14 (d) The notice must state for each parcel:

87.15 (1) the market value of the property as determined under section 273.11, and used
 87.16 for computing property taxes payable in the following year and for taxes payable in the
 87.17 current year as each appears in the records of the county assessor on ~~November~~ September
 87.18 1 of the current year; and, in the case of residential property, whether the property is
 87.19 classified as homestead or nonhomestead. The notice must clearly inform taxpayers of the
 87.20 years to which the market values apply and that the values are final values;

87.21 (2) the items listed below, shown separately by county, city or town, and state general
 87.22 tax, net of the residential and agricultural homestead credit under section 273.1384, voter
 87.23 approved school levy, other local school levy, and the sum of the special taxing districts,
 87.24 and as a total of all taxing authorities:

87.25 (i) the actual tax for taxes payable in the current year; and

87.26 (ii) the proposed tax amount.

87.27 If the county levy under clause (2) includes an amount for a lake improvement
 87.28 district as defined under sections 103B.501 to 103B.581, the amount attributable for that
 87.29 purpose must be separately stated from the remaining county levy amount.

87.30 In the case of a town or the state general tax, the final tax shall also be its proposed
 87.31 tax unless the town changes its levy at a special town meeting under section 365.52. If a
 87.32 school district has certified under section 126C.17, subdivision 9, that a referendum will
 87.33 be held in the school district at the November general election, the county auditor must
 87.34 note next to the school district's proposed amount that a referendum is pending and that, if
 87.35 approved by the voters, the tax amount may be higher than shown on the notice. In the
 87.36 case of the city of Minneapolis, the levy for Minneapolis Park and Recreation shall be

88.1 listed separately from the remaining amount of the city's levy. In the case of the city of
88.2 St. Paul, the levy for the St. Paul Library Agency must be listed separately from the
88.3 remaining amount of the city's levy. In the case of Ramsey County, any amount levied
88.4 under section 134.07 may be listed separately from the remaining amount of the county's
88.5 levy. In the case of a parcel where tax increment or the fiscal disparities areawide tax
88.6 under chapter 276A or 473F applies, the proposed tax levy on the captured value or the
88.7 proposed tax levy on the tax capacity subject to the areawide tax must each be stated
88.8 separately and not included in the sum of the special taxing districts; and

88.9 (3) the increase or decrease between the total taxes payable in the current year and
88.10 the total proposed taxes, expressed as a percentage.

88.11 For purposes of this section, the amount of the tax on homesteads qualifying under
88.12 the senior citizens' property tax deferral program under chapter 290B is the total amount
88.13 of property tax before subtraction of the deferred property tax amount.

88.14 (e) The notice must clearly state that the proposed or final taxes do not include
88.15 the following:

88.16 (1) special assessments;

88.17 (2) levies approved by the voters after the date the proposed taxes are certified,
88.18 including bond referenda and school district levy referenda;

88.19 (3) a levy limit increase approved by the voters by the first Tuesday after the first
88.20 Monday in November of the levy year as provided under section 275.73;

88.21 (4) amounts necessary to pay cleanup or other costs due to a natural disaster
88.22 occurring after the date the proposed taxes are certified;

88.23 (5) amounts necessary to pay tort judgments against the taxing authority that become
88.24 final after the date the proposed taxes are certified; and

88.25 (6) the contamination tax imposed on properties which received market value
88.26 reductions for contamination.

88.27 (f) Except as provided in subdivision 7, failure of the county auditor to prepare or
88.28 the county treasurer to deliver the notice as required in this section does not invalidate the
88.29 proposed or final tax levy or the taxes payable pursuant to the tax levy.

88.30 (g) If the notice the taxpayer receives under this section lists the property as
88.31 nonhomestead, and satisfactory documentation is provided to the county assessor by the
88.32 applicable deadline, and the property qualifies for the homestead classification in that
88.33 assessment year, the assessor shall reclassify the property to homestead for taxes payable
88.34 in the following year.

88.35 (h) In the case of class 4 residential property used as a residence for lease or rental
88.36 periods of 30 days or more, the taxpayer must either:

89.1 (1) mail or deliver a copy of the notice of proposed property taxes to each tenant,
89.2 renter, or lessee; or

89.3 (2) post a copy of the notice in a conspicuous place on the premises of the property.

89.4 The notice must be mailed or posted by the taxpayer by ~~November~~ October 27 or
89.5 within three days of receipt of the notice, whichever is later. A taxpayer may notify the
89.6 county treasurer of the address of the taxpayer, agent, caretaker, or manager of the premises
89.7 to which the notice must be mailed in order to fulfill the requirements of this paragraph.

89.8 (i) For purposes of this subdivision, ~~subdivisions~~ subdivision 5a and 6,
89.9 "metropolitan special taxing districts" means the following taxing districts in the
89.10 seven-county metropolitan area that levy a property tax for any of the specified purposes
89.11 listed below:

89.12 (1) Metropolitan Council under section 473.132, 473.167, 473.249, 473.325,
89.13 473.446, 473.521, 473.547, or 473.834;

89.14 (2) Metropolitan Airports Commission under section 473.667, 473.671, or 473.672;
89.15 and

89.16 (3) Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under section 473.711.

89.17 For purposes of this section, any levies made by the regional rail authorities in the
89.18 county of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, or Washington under chapter
89.19 398A shall be included with the appropriate county's levy ~~and shall be discussed at that~~
89.20 ~~county's public hearing.~~

89.21 (j) The governing body of a county, city, or school district may, with the consent
89.22 of the county board, include supplemental information with the statement of proposed
89.23 property taxes about the impact of state aid increases or decreases on property tax
89.24 increases or decreases and on the level of services provided in the affected jurisdiction.
89.25 This supplemental information may include information for the following year, the current
89.26 year, and for as many consecutive preceding years as deemed appropriate by the governing
89.27 body of the county, city, or school district. It may include only information regarding:

89.28 (1) the impact of inflation as measured by the implicit price deflator for state and
89.29 local government purchases;

89.30 (2) population growth and decline;

89.31 (3) state or federal government action; and

89.32 (4) other financial factors that affect the level of property taxation and local services
89.33 that the governing body of the county, city, or school district may deem appropriate to
89.34 include.

90.1 The information may be presented using tables, written narrative, and graphic
90.2 representations and may contain instruction toward further sources of information or
90.3 opportunity for comment.

90.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
90.5 thereafter, except that the changes advancing the dates for preparing and mailing the
90.6 notices are effective for proposed notices in 2010, for taxes payable in 2011 and thereafter.

90.7 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.065, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

90.8 Subd. 6. ~~Public hearing; Adoption of budget and levy.~~ (a) ~~For purposes of this~~
90.9 ~~section, the following terms shall have the meanings given:~~

90.10 (1) ~~"Initial hearing" means the first and primary hearing held to discuss the taxing~~
90.11 ~~authority's proposed budget and proposed property tax levy for taxes payable in the~~
90.12 ~~following year, or, for school districts, the current budget and the proposed property tax~~
90.13 ~~levy for taxes payable in the following year.~~

90.14 (2) ~~"Continuation hearing" means a hearing held to complete the initial hearing, if~~
90.15 ~~the initial hearing is not completed on its scheduled date.~~

90.16 (3) ~~"Subsequent hearing" means the hearing held to adopt the taxing authority's final~~
90.17 ~~property tax levy, and, in the case of taxing authorities other than school districts, the final~~
90.18 ~~budget, for taxes payable in the following year.~~

90.19 (b) ~~Between November 29 and December 20, the governing bodies of a city that has a~~
90.20 ~~population over 500, county, metropolitan special taxing districts as defined in subdivision~~
90.21 ~~3, paragraph (i), and regional library districts shall each hold an initial public hearing~~
90.22 ~~to discuss and seek public comment on its final budget and property tax levy for taxes~~
90.23 ~~payable in the following year, and the governing body of the school district shall hold an~~
90.24 ~~initial public hearing to review its current budget and proposed property tax levy for taxes~~
90.25 ~~payable in the following year. The metropolitan special taxing districts shall be required to~~
90.26 ~~hold only a single joint initial public hearing, the location of which will be determined by~~
90.27 ~~the affected metropolitan agencies. A city, county, metropolitan special taxing district as~~
90.28 ~~defined in subdivision 3, paragraph (i), regional library district established under section~~
90.29 ~~134.201, or school district is not required to hold a public hearing under this subdivision~~
90.30 ~~unless its proposed property tax levy for taxes payable in the following year, as certified~~
90.31 ~~under subdivision 1, has increased over its final property tax levy for taxes payable in the~~
90.32 ~~current year by a percentage that is greater than the percentage increase in the implicit~~
90.33 ~~price deflator for government consumption expenditures and gross investment for state~~
90.34 ~~and local governments prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysts of the United States~~
90.35 ~~Department of Commerce for the 12-month period ending March 31 of the current year.~~

91.1 ~~(c) The initial hearing must be held after 5:00 p.m. if scheduled on a day other than~~
91.2 ~~Saturday. No initial hearing may be held on a Sunday.~~

91.3 ~~(d) At the initial hearing under this subdivision, the percentage increase in property~~
91.4 ~~taxes proposed by the taxing authority, if any, and the specific purposes for which property~~
91.5 ~~tax revenues are being increased must be discussed. During the discussion, the governing~~
91.6 ~~body shall hear comments regarding a proposed increase and explain the reasons for the~~
91.7 ~~proposed increase. The public shall be allowed to speak and to ask questions. At the public~~
91.8 ~~hearing, the school district must also provide and discuss information on the distribution~~
91.9 ~~of its revenues by revenue source, and the distribution of its spending by program area.~~

91.10 ~~(e) If the initial hearing is not completed on its scheduled date, the taxing authority~~
91.11 ~~must announce, prior to adjournment of the hearing, the date, time, and place for the~~
91.12 ~~continuation of the hearing. The continuation hearing must be held at least five business~~
91.13 ~~days but no more than 14 business days after the initial hearing. A continuation hearing~~
91.14 ~~may not be held later than December 20 except as provided in paragraphs (f) and (g).~~
91.15 ~~A continuation hearing must be held after 5:00 p.m. if scheduled on a day other than~~
91.16 ~~Saturday. No continuation hearing may be held on a Sunday.~~

91.17 ~~(f) The governing body of a county shall hold its initial hearing on the first Thursday~~
91.18 ~~in December each year, and may hold additional initial hearings on other dates before~~
91.19 ~~December 20 if necessary for the convenience of county residents. If the county needs a~~
91.20 ~~continuation of its hearing, the continuation hearing shall be held on the third Tuesday~~
91.21 ~~in December. If the third Tuesday in December falls on December 21, the county's~~
91.22 ~~continuation hearing shall be held on Monday, December 20.~~

91.23 ~~(g) The metropolitan special taxing districts shall hold a joint initial public hearing~~
91.24 ~~on the first Wednesday of December. A continuation hearing, if necessary, shall be held on~~
91.25 ~~the second Wednesday of December even if that second Wednesday is after December 10.~~

91.26 ~~(h) The county auditor shall provide for the coordination of initial and continuation~~
91.27 ~~hearing dates for all school districts and cities within the county to prevent conflicts under~~
91.28 ~~clauses (i) and (j).~~

91.29 ~~(i) By August 10, each school board and the board of the regional library district~~
91.30 ~~shall certify to the county auditors of the counties in which the school district or regional~~
91.31 ~~library district is located the dates on which it elects to hold its initial hearing and any~~
91.32 ~~continuation hearing. If a school board or regional library district does not certify these~~
91.33 ~~dates by August 10, the auditor will assign the initial and continuation hearing dates. The~~
91.34 ~~dates elected or assigned must not conflict with the initial and continuation hearing dates~~
91.35 ~~of the county or the metropolitan special taxing districts.~~

92.1 ~~(j) By August 20, the county auditor shall notify the clerks of the cities within the~~
92.2 ~~county of the dates on which school districts and regional library districts have elected to~~
92.3 ~~hold their initial and continuation hearings. At the time a city certifies its proposed levy~~
92.4 ~~under subdivision 1 it shall certify the dates on which it elects to hold its initial hearing and~~
92.5 ~~any continuation hearing. Until September 15, the first and second Mondays of December~~
92.6 ~~are reserved for the use of the cities. If a city does not certify its hearing dates by~~
92.7 ~~September 15, the auditor shall assign the initial and continuation hearing dates. The dates~~
92.8 ~~elected or assigned for the initial hearing must not conflict with the initial hearing dates~~
92.9 ~~of the county, metropolitan special taxing districts, regional library districts, or school~~
92.10 ~~districts within which the city is located. To the extent possible, the dates of the city's~~
92.11 ~~continuation hearing should not conflict with the continuation hearing dates of the county,~~
92.12 ~~metropolitan special taxing districts, regional library districts, or school districts within~~
92.13 ~~which the city is located. This paragraph does not apply to cities of 500 population or less.~~

92.14 ~~(k) The county initial hearing date and the city, metropolitan special taxing district,~~
92.15 ~~regional library district, and school district initial hearing dates must be designated on~~
92.16 ~~the notices required under subdivision 3. The continuation hearing dates need not be~~
92.17 ~~stated on the notices.~~

92.18 ~~(l) At a subsequent hearing, each county, school district, city over 500 population,~~
92.19 ~~and metropolitan special taxing district may amend its proposed property tax levy~~
92.20 ~~and must adopt a final property tax levy. Each county, city over 500 population, and~~
92.21 ~~metropolitan special taxing district may also amend its proposed budget and must adopt a~~
92.22 ~~final budget at the subsequent hearing. The final property tax levy must be adopted prior~~
92.23 ~~to adopting the final budget. A school district is not required to adopt its final budget at the~~
92.24 ~~subsequent hearing. The subsequent hearing of a taxing authority must be held on a date~~
92.25 ~~subsequent to the date of the taxing authority's initial public hearing. If a continuation~~
92.26 ~~hearing is held, the subsequent hearing must be held either immediately following the~~
92.27 ~~continuation hearing or on a date subsequent to the continuation hearing. The subsequent~~
92.28 ~~hearing may be held at a regularly scheduled board or council meeting or at a special~~
92.29 ~~meeting scheduled for the purposes of the subsequent hearing. The subsequent hearing~~
92.30 ~~of a taxing authority does not have to be coordinated by the county auditor to prevent a~~
92.31 ~~conflict with an initial hearing, a continuation hearing, or a subsequent hearing of any~~
92.32 ~~other taxing authority. All subsequent hearings must be held prior to five working days~~
92.33 ~~after December 20 of the levy year. The date, time, and place of the subsequent hearing~~
92.34 ~~must be announced at the initial public hearing or at the continuation hearing.~~

92.35 ~~(m) (a) The property tax levy certified under section 275.07 by a city of any~~
92.36 ~~population, county, metropolitan special taxing district, regional library district, or school~~

93.1 district must not exceed the proposed levy determined under subdivision 1, except by an
93.2 amount up to the sum of the following amounts:

93.3 (1) the amount of a school district levy whose voters approved a referendum to
93.4 increase taxes under section 123B.63, subdivision 3, or 126C.17, subdivision 9, after
93.5 the proposed levy was certified;

93.6 (2) the amount of a city or county levy approved by the voters after the proposed
93.7 levy was certified;

93.8 (3) the amount of a levy to pay principal and interest on bonds approved by the
93.9 voters under section 475.58 after the proposed levy was certified;

93.10 (4) the amount of a levy to pay costs due to a natural disaster occurring after the
93.11 proposed levy was certified, if that amount is approved by the commissioner of revenue
93.12 under subdivision 6a;

93.13 (5) the amount of a levy to pay tort judgments against a taxing authority that become
93.14 final after the proposed levy was certified, if the amount is approved by the commissioner
93.15 of revenue under subdivision 6a;

93.16 (6) the amount of an increase in levy limits certified to the taxing authority by the
93.17 commissioner of education or the commissioner of revenue after the proposed levy was
93.18 certified; ~~and~~

93.19 (7) the amount required under section 126C.55; and

93.20 (8) the amount of unallotment under section 16A.152 that was recertified under
93.21 section 275.07, subdivision 6.

93.22 ~~(b)~~ This subdivision does not apply to towns and special taxing districts other
93.23 than regional library districts and metropolitan special taxing districts.

93.24 ~~(c)~~ Notwithstanding the requirements of this section, the employer is required to
93.25 meet and negotiate over employee compensation as provided for in chapter 179A.

93.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
93.27 thereafter.

93.28 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.07, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

93.29 Subdivision 1. **Certification of levy.** (a) Except as provided under paragraph (b),
93.30 the taxes voted by cities, counties, school districts, and special districts shall be certified
93.31 by the proper authorities to the county auditor on or before five working days after
93.32 December ~~20~~ 10 in each year. A town must certify the levy adopted by the town board to
93.33 the county auditor by September ~~15~~ 5 each year. If the town board modifies the levy at
93.34 a special town meeting after September ~~15~~ 5, the town board must recertify its levy to
93.35 the county auditor on or before five working days after December ~~20~~ 10. If a city, town,

94.1 county, school district, or special district fails to certify its levy by that date, its levy shall
 94.2 be the amount levied by it for the preceding year.

94.3 (b)(i) The taxes voted by counties under sections 103B.241, 103B.245, and
 94.4 103B.251 shall be separately certified by the county to the county auditor on or before
 94.5 five working days after December ~~20~~ 10 in each year. The taxes certified shall not be
 94.6 reduced by the county auditor by the aid received under section 273.1398, subdivision
 94.7 3. If a county fails to certify its levy by that date, its levy shall be the amount levied by
 94.8 it for the preceding year.

94.9 (ii) For purposes of the proposed property tax notice under section 275.065 and
 94.10 the property tax statement under section 276.04, for the first year in which the county
 94.11 implements the provisions of this paragraph, the county auditor shall reduce the county's
 94.12 levy for the preceding year to reflect any amount levied for water management purposes
 94.13 under clause (i) included in the county's levy.

94.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property taxes payable in 2011
 94.15 and thereafter.

94.16 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.07, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

94.17 Subd. 4. **Report to commissioner.** (a) On or before ~~October 8~~ September 20 of
 94.18 each year, the county auditor shall report to the commissioner of revenue the proposed
 94.19 levy certified by local units of government under section 275.065, subdivision 1. If
 94.20 any taxing authorities have notified the county auditor that they are in the process of
 94.21 negotiating an agreement for sharing, merging, or consolidating services but that when
 94.22 the proposed levy was certified under section 275.065, subdivision 1c, the agreement was
 94.23 not yet finalized, the county auditor shall supply that information to the commissioner
 94.24 when filing the report under this section and shall recertify the affected levies as soon as
 94.25 practical after ~~October 10~~ September 25.

94.26 (b) On or before January ~~15~~ 5 of each year, the county auditor shall report to the
 94.27 commissioner of revenue the final levy certified by local units of government under
 94.28 subdivision 1.

94.29 (c) The levies must be reported in the manner prescribed by the commissioner.

94.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property taxes payable in 2011
 94.31 and thereafter.

94.32 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 375.194, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

95.1 Subd. 5. **Determination of county tax rate.** The eligible county's proposed and
 95.2 final tax rates shall be determined by dividing the certified levy by the total taxable net tax
 95.3 capacity, without regard to any abatements granted under this section. ~~The county board~~
 95.4 ~~shall make available the estimated amount of the abatement at the public hearing under~~
 95.5 ~~section 275.065, subdivision 6.~~

95.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
 95.7 thereafter.

95.8 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 383A.75, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

95.9 Subd. 3. **Duties.** The committee is authorized to and shall meet from time to time
 95.10 to make appropriate recommendations for the efficient and effective use of property tax
 95.11 dollars raised by the jurisdictions for programs, buildings, and operations. In addition,
 95.12 the committee shall:

95.13 (1) identify trends and factors likely to be driving budget outcomes over the next
 95.14 five years with recommendations for how the jurisdictions should manage those trends
 95.15 and factors to increase efficiency and effectiveness;

95.16 (2) agree, by October 1 of each year, on the appropriate level of overall property tax
 95.17 levy for the three jurisdictions and publicly report such to the governing bodies of each
 95.18 jurisdiction for ratification or modification by resolution; and

95.19 ~~(3) plan for the joint truth-in-taxation hearings under section 275.065, subdivision~~
 95.20 ~~8; and~~

95.21 ~~(4)~~ (3) identify, by December 31 of each year, areas of the budget to be targeted in
 95.22 the coming year for joint review to improve services or achieve efficiencies.

95.23 In carrying out its duties, the committee shall consult with public employees of
 95.24 each jurisdiction and with other stakeholders of the city, county, and school district, as
 95.25 appropriate.

95.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
 95.27 thereafter.

95.28 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 446A.086, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

95.29 Subd. 8. **Tax levy for repayment.** (a) With the approval of the authority, a
 95.30 governmental unit may levy in the year the state makes a payment under this section an
 95.31 amount up to the amount necessary to provide funds for the repayment of the amount paid
 95.32 by the state plus interest through the date of estimated repayment by the governmental
 95.33 unit. The proceeds of this levy may be used only for this purpose unless they exceed the

96.1 amount actually due. Any excess must be used to repay other state payments made under
96.2 this section or must be deposited in the debt redemption fund of the governmental unit.
96.3 The amount of aids to be reduced to repay the state are decreased by the amount levied.

96.4 (b) If the state is not repaid in full for a payment made under this section by
96.5 November 30 of the calendar year following the year in which the state makes the
96.6 payment, the authority shall require the governmental unit to certify a property tax levy in
96.7 an amount up to the amount necessary to provide funds for repayment of the amount paid
96.8 by the state plus interest through the date of estimated repayment by the governmental unit.
96.9 To prevent undue hardship, the authority may allow the governmental unit to certify the
96.10 levy over a five-year period. The proceeds of the levy may be used only for this purpose
96.11 unless they are in excess of the amount actually due, in which case the excess must be used
96.12 to repay other state payments made under this section or must be deposited in the debt
96.13 redemption fund of the governmental unit. If the authority orders the governmental unit to
96.14 levy, the amount of aids reduced to repay the state are decreased by the amount levied.

96.15 ~~(c) A levy under this subdivision is an increase in the levy limits of the governmental~~
96.16 ~~unit for purposes of section 275.065, subdivision 6, and must be explained as a specific~~
96.17 ~~increase at the meeting required under that provision.~~

96.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
96.19 thereafter.

96.20 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 465.719, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

96.21 Subd. 9. **Application of other laws.** A corporation created by a political subdivision
96.22 under this section must comply with every law that applies to the political subdivision,
96.23 as if the corporation is a part of the political subdivision, unless the resolution ratifying
96.24 creation of the corporation specifically exempts the corporation from part or all of a law.
96.25 If the resolution exempts the corporation from part or all of a law, the resolution must
96.26 make a detailed and specific finding as to why the corporation cannot fulfill its purpose if
96.27 the corporation is subject to that law. A corporation may not be exempted from chapter
96.28 13D, the Minnesota Open Meeting Law, sections 138.163 to 138.25, governing records
96.29 management, or chapter 13, the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act. Any affected
96.30 or interested person may bring an action in district court to void the resolution on the
96.31 grounds that the findings are not sufficiently detailed and specific, or that the corporation
96.32 can fulfill its purpose if it is subject to the law from which the resolution exempts the
96.33 corporation. Laws that apply to a political subdivision that also apply to a corporation
96.34 created by a political subdivision under this subdivision include, but are not limited to:

96.35 (1) chapter 13D, the Minnesota Open Meeting Law;

- 97.1 (2) chapter 13, the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act;
- 97.2 (3) section 471.345, the Uniform Municipal Contracting Law;
- 97.3 (4) sections 43A.17, limiting the compensation of employees based on the governor's
- 97.4 salary; 471.991 to 471.999, providing for equitable pay; and 465.72 and 465.722,
- 97.5 governing severance pay;
- 97.6 ~~(5) section 275.065, providing for truth-in-taxation hearings. If any tax revenues of~~
- 97.7 ~~the political subdivision will be appropriated to the corporation, the corporation's annual~~
- 97.8 ~~operating and capital budgets must be included in the truth-in-taxation hearing of the~~
- 97.9 ~~political subdivision that created the corporation;~~
- 97.10 ~~(6)~~ (5) if the corporation issues debt, its debt is included in the political subdivision's
- 97.11 debt limit if it would be included if issued by the political subdivision, and issuance of the
- 97.12 debt is subject to the election and other requirements of chapter 475 and section 471.69;
- 97.13 ~~(7)~~ (6) section 471.895, prohibiting acceptance of gifts from interested parties, and
- 97.14 sections 471.87 to 471.89, relating to interests in contracts;
- 97.15 ~~(8)~~ (7) chapter 466, relating to municipal tort liability;
- 97.16 ~~(9)~~ (8) chapter 118A, requiring deposit insurance or bond or pledged collateral for
- 97.17 deposits;
- 97.18 ~~(10)~~ (9) chapter 118A, restricting investments;
- 97.19 ~~(11)~~ (10) section 471.346, requiring ownership of vehicles to be identified;
- 97.20 ~~(12)~~ (11) sections 471.38 to 471.41, requiring claims to be in writing, itemized, and
- 97.21 approved by the governing board before payment can be made; and
- 97.22 ~~(13)~~ (12) the corporation cannot make advances of pay, make or guarantee loans to
- 97.23 employees, or provide in-kind benefits unless authorized by law.

97.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and

97.25 thereafter.

97.26 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 473.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

97.27 Subdivision 1. **Budget.** (a) On or before December ~~20~~ 10 of each year, the council;

97.28 ~~after the public hearing required in section 275.065;~~ shall adopt a final budget covering its

97.29 anticipated receipts and disbursements for the ensuing year and shall decide upon the total

97.30 amount necessary to be raised from ad valorem tax levies to meet its budget. The budget

97.31 shall state in detail the expenditures for each program to be undertaken, including the

97.32 expenses for salaries, consultant services, overhead, travel, printing, and other items. The

97.33 budget shall state in detail the capital expenditures of the council for the budget year, based

97.34 on a five-year capital program adopted by the council and transmitted to the legislature.

97.35 After adoption of the budget and no later than five working days after December 20, the

98.1 council shall certify to the auditor of each metropolitan county the share of the tax to be
98.2 levied within that county, which must be an amount bearing the same proportion to the
98.3 total levy agreed on by the council as the net tax capacity of the county bears to the net tax
98.4 capacity of the metropolitan area. The maximum amount of any levy made for the purpose
98.5 of this chapter may not exceed the limits set by the statute authorizing the levy.

98.6 (b) Each even-numbered year the council shall prepare for its transit programs a
98.7 financial plan for the succeeding three calendar years, in half-year segments. The financial
98.8 plan must contain schedules of user charges and any changes in user charges planned or
98.9 anticipated by the council during the period of the plan. The financial plan must contain a
98.10 proposed request for state financial assistance for the succeeding biennium.

98.11 (c) In addition, the budget must show for each year:

98.12 (1) the estimated operating revenues from all sources including funds on hand at the
98.13 beginning of the year, and estimated expenditures for costs of operation, administration,
98.14 maintenance, and debt service;

98.15 (2) capital improvement funds estimated to be on hand at the beginning of the year
98.16 and estimated to be received during the year from all sources and estimated cost of capital
98.17 improvements to be paid out or expended during the year, all in such detail and form as
98.18 the council may prescribe; and

98.19 (3) the estimated source and use of pass-through funds.

98.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
98.21 thereafter, except that the date change in certifying the budget is effective for taxes
98.22 payable in 2011 and thereafter.

98.23 Sec. 14. **REPEALER.**

98.24 Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.065, subdivisions 5a, 6b, 6c, 8, 9, and 10, are
98.25 repealed.

98.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
98.27 thereafter.

98.28 **ARTICLE 6**
98.29 **PROPERTY TAX**

98.30 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 40A.09, is amended to read:

98.31 **40A.09 AGRICULTURAL PRESERVE; ELIGIBILITY.**

98.32 **Subdivision 1. Basic requirements.** An owner or owners of land that has been
98.33 designated for exclusive long-term agricultural use under a plan submitted to or approved

99.1 by the commissioner is eligible to apply for the creation of an agricultural preserve.
99.2 Eligibility continues unless the commissioner determines that the plan and official
99.3 controls do not address the elements contained in this chapter or unless the county fails to
99.4 implement the plan and official controls as required by this chapter.

99.5 Subd. 2. Termination of eligibility. (a) A parcel of property enrolled under this
99.6 section whose owner is subject to a final enforcement action for a violation of chapter 18B,
99.7 18C, 103E, 103F, 103G, or 103H, or any rule adopted under these chapters including but
99.8 not limited to the agricultural shoreland use standards in Minnesota Rules, chapter 6120,
99.9 occurring on the parcel, shall be removed from the program.

99.10 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, "final enforcement action" means any
99.11 administrative, civil, or criminal penalty other than an initial verbal or written warning.
99.12 An enforcement action is not final until any time period for corrective action has expired,
99.13 and until the completion or expiration of any applicable review or appeal procedure or
99.14 period provided by law.

99.15 (c) When a final enforcement action is taken based on a violation occurring on a
99.16 parcel enrolled under sections 40A.09 to 40A.12, the law enforcement officer or other
99.17 person enforcing the law or rule must notify the county assessor. The county assessor
99.18 must then notify the property owner that the parcel is being removed from the program.
99.19 Any parcel for which the assessor has been notified prior to March 1 of any year shall
99.20 be removed from the program for taxes payable in the following year. The assessor shall
99.21 calculate (i) the amount of any credit received under section 273.119 for the current year,
99.22 and (ii) the difference between the actual tax on the parcel for the current year and the
99.23 tax that would apply if the value was not restricted under this section, and multiply the
99.24 result by the number of years that the parcel has been under its current ownership or
99.25 five, whichever is less. The resulting amount plus any special assessments that have
99.26 been deferred under this section shall be extended against the property on the tax list for
99.27 the current year, provided that no interest or penalties shall be levied on the additional
99.28 taxes if timely paid.

99.29 (d) Termination of eligibility under this subdivision shall not affect the covenant
99.30 required under section 40A.10. A parcel of property terminated under this subdivision may
99.31 not be reenrolled for a period of three years, unless it has been sold or transferred so that it
99.32 is no longer under the same ownership, in full or in part, as when the parcel was terminated.

99.33 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for taxes payable in 2011 and
99.34 thereafter.

99.35 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 272.02, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

100.1 Subd. 7. **Institutions of public charity.** (a) Institutions of purely public charity that
100.2 are exempt from federal income taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue
100.3 Code are exempt; if they meet the requirements of this subdivision. In determining
100.4 whether real property is exempt under this subdivision, the following factors must be
100.5 considered:

100.6 (1) whether the stated purpose of the undertaking is to be helpful to others without
100.7 immediate expectation of material reward;

100.8 (2) whether the institution of public charity is supported by material donations, gifts,
100.9 or government grants for services to the public in whole or in part;

100.10 (3) whether a material number of the recipients of the charity receive benefits or
100.11 services at reduced or no cost, or whether the organization provides services to the public
100.12 that alleviate burdens or responsibilities that would otherwise be borne by the government;

100.13 (4) whether the income received, including material gifts and donations, produces a
100.14 profit to the charitable institution that is distributed to private interests;

100.15 (5) whether the beneficiaries of the charity are restricted or unrestricted, and, if
100.16 restricted, whether the class of persons to whom the charity is made available is one
100.17 having a reasonable relationship to the charitable objectives; and

100.18 (6) whether dividends, in form or substance, or assets upon dissolution, are available
100.19 to private interests.

100.20 A charitable organization must satisfy the factors in clauses (1) to (6) for its property
100.21 to be exempt under this subdivision, unless there is a reasonable justification for failing to
100.22 meet the factors in clause (2), (3), or (5). If there is reasonable justification for failing to
100.23 meet the factors in clause (2), (3), or (5), an organization is a purely public charity under
100.24 this subdivision without meeting those factors. After an exemption is properly granted
100.25 under this subdivision, it will remain in effect unless there is a material change in facts.

100.26 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, a grant is a written instrument or electronic
100.27 document defining a legal relationship between a granting agency and a grantee when
100.28 the principal purpose of the relationship is to transfer cash or something of value to the
100.29 grantee to support a public purpose authorized by law in a general manner instead of
100.30 acquiring by professional or technical contract, purchase, lease, or barter property or
100.31 services for the direct benefit or use of the granting agency.

100.32 (c) In determining whether rental housing property qualifies for exemption under
100.33 this subdivision, the following are not gifts or donations to the owner of the rental housing:

100.34 (1) rent assistance provided by the government to or on behalf of tenants; and

101.1 (2) financing assistance or tax credits provided by the government to the owner on
101.2 condition that specific units or a specific quantity of units be set aside for persons or
101.3 families with certain income characteristics.

101.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
101.5 thereafter.

101.6 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 272.02, is amended by adding a subdivision
101.7 to read:

101.8 Subd. 90. **Nursing homes.** A nursing home licensed under section 144A.02 or a
101.9 boarding care home certified as a nursing facility under title 19 of the Social Security
101.10 Act that is exempt from federal income taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the
101.11 Internal Revenue Code is exempt from property taxation if the nursing home or boarding
101.12 care home either:

101.13 (1) is certified to participate in the medical assistance program under title 19 of
101.14 the Social Security Act; or

101.15 (2) certifies to the commissioner of revenue that it does not discharge residents
101.16 due to the inability to pay.

101.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
101.18 thereafter.

101.19 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 272.02, is amended by adding a subdivision
101.20 to read:

101.21 Subd. 91. **Railroad wye connections.** Any real or personal property of a railroad
101.22 wye connection, including the track, ties, ballast, switch gear, and related improvements,
101.23 is exempt if it meets all of the following: (1) is publicly owned; (2) is funded, in whole or
101.24 in part, by state grants; (3) is located within the metropolitan area as defined in section
101.25 473.121, subdivision 2; (4) includes a single track segment that is no longer than 2,500 feet
101.26 in length; (5) connects intersecting rail lines; and (6) is constructed after January 1, 2009.

101.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for assessment year 2009 and
101.28 thereafter, for taxes payable in 2010 and thereafter.

101.29 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 272.02, is amended by adding a subdivision
101.30 to read:

101.31 Subd. 92. **Electric generation facility; personal property.** (a) Notwithstanding
101.32 subdivision 9, clause (a), attached machinery and other personal property that is part of

102.1 an electric generation facility that exceeds 150 megawatts of installed capacity, does
102.2 not exceed 780 megawatts of summer capacity, and that meets the requirements of this
102.3 subdivision, is exempt. At the start of construction, the facility must:

102.4 (1) be designed to utilize natural gas as a primary fuel;
102.5 (2) be owned by an entity other than a public utility as defined in section 216B.02,
102.6 subdivision 4;

102.7 (3) be located within five miles of two or more interstate natural gas pipelines;
102.8 (4) be located within one mile of an existing electrical transmission substation with
102.9 operating alternating current voltages of 115 kV, 345 kV, and 500 kV;

102.10 (5) be designed to provide electrical capacity, energy, and ancillary services;
102.11 (6) have satisfied all of the requirements under section 216B.243;
102.12 (7) have executed an interconnection agreement with the Midwest Independent
102.13 System Operator that does not require the acquisition of more than one mile of new
102.14 electric transmission right-of-way within the county where the facility is located, and does
102.15 not provide for any other new routes or corridors for future electric transmission lines in
102.16 the county where the facility is located;

102.17 (8) be located in a county with an essential services and transmission services
102.18 ordinance;

102.19 (9) have signed a development agreement with the county board in the county in
102.20 which the facility is located. The development agreement must be adopted by a two-thirds
102.21 vote of the county board, and must contain provisions ensuring that:

102.22 (i) the facility is designed to use effluent from a wastewater treatment facility as its
102.23 preferred water source and will not seek an exemption from legislative approval under
102.24 section 103G.265, subdivision 3, paragraph (b);

102.25 (ii) all processed wastewater discharge will be colocated with the outfall of a
102.26 wastewater treatment facility; and

102.27 (iii) penalties will be paid to the county for harm to any aquifer or surface water as a
102.28 result of construction or operation and maintenance of the facility; and

102.29 (10) have signed a development agreement with the township board in the township
102.30 in which the facility is located containing provisions ensuring that noise and visual
102.31 impacts of the facility are fully mitigated. The development agreement must be adopted
102.32 by a two-thirds vote of the township board.

102.33 (b) Construction of the facility must begin after March 1, 2010, and before March 1,
102.34 2014. Property eligible for this exemption does not include electric transmission lines and
102.35 interconnections or gas pipelines and interconnections appurtenant to the facility.

103.1 (c) The exemption granted under this subdivision is void if the Public Utilities
 103.2 Commission issues a route permit for an electric transmission line connected to the
 103.3 electric substation nearest the exempt facility on a route where no electric transmission
 103.4 line currently exists.

103.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

103.6 Sec. 6. **[272.0275] PERSONAL PROPERTY USED TO GENERATE**
 103.7 **ELECTRICITY; EXEMPTION.**

103.8 Subdivision 1. **New plant construction after January 1, 2010.** For a new
 103.9 generating plant built and placed in service after January 1, 2010, its personal property
 103.10 used to generate electric power is exempt if an exemption of generation personal property
 103.11 form, with an attached siting agreement, is filed with the Department of Revenue. The
 103.12 form must be signed by the utility, and the county and the city or town where the facility is
 103.13 proposed to be located.

103.14 Subd. 2. **Definition; applicability.** For purposes of this section, "personal property"
 103.15 means tools, implements, and machinery of the generating plant. The exemption under this
 103.16 section does not apply to transformers, transmission lines, distribution lines, or any other
 103.17 tools, implements, and machinery that are part of an electric substation, wherever located.

103.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

103.19 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 272.029, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

103.20 Subd. 6. **Distribution of revenues.** Revenues from the taxes imposed under
 103.21 subdivision 5 must be part of the settlement between the county treasurer and the county
 103.22 auditor under section 276.09. The revenue must be distributed by the county auditor or the
 103.23 county treasurer to local taxing jurisdictions in which the wind energy conversion system
 103.24 is located as follows: beginning with distributions in ~~2006~~ 2010, 80 percent to counties;
 103.25 and 20 percent to cities and townships; and for distributions occurring in 2006 to 2009, 80
 103.26 percent to counties; 14 percent to cities and townships; and six percent to school districts;
 103.27 and for distributions occurring in 2004 and 2005 in the same proportion that each of the
 103.28 local taxing jurisdiction's current year's net tax capacity based tax rate is to the current
 103.29 year's total local net tax capacity based rate.

103.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

103.31 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 273.111, is amended by adding a subdivision
 103.32 to read:

104.1 Subd. 9a. **Cross-compliance with agricultural chemical and water laws.**

104.2 (a) A parcel of property enrolled under this section whose owner is subject to a final
104.3 enforcement action for a violation of chapter 18B, 18C, 103E, 103F, 103G, or 103H,
104.4 or any rule adopted under these chapters including but not limited to the agricultural
104.5 shoreland use standards in Minnesota Rules, chapter 6120, occurring on the parcel, shall
104.6 be removed from the program.

104.7 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, "final enforcement action" means any
104.8 administrative, civil, or criminal penalty other than an initial verbal or written warning.
104.9 An enforcement action is not final until any time period for corrective action has expired,
104.10 and until the completion or expiration of any applicable review or appeal procedure or
104.11 period provided by law.

104.12 (c) When a final enforcement action is taken based on a violation occurring on a
104.13 parcel enrolled under this section, the law enforcement officer or other person enforcing
104.14 the law or rule must notify the county assessor. The county assessor must then notify
104.15 the property owner that the parcel is being removed from the program. Any parcel for
104.16 which the assessor has been notified prior to March 1 of any year shall be removed from
104.17 the program for taxes payable in the following year. All deferred taxes on the parcel
104.18 during the current owner's time of ownership, but not to exceed five years, plus any
104.19 special assessments that have been deferred, shall be extended against the property on the
104.20 tax list for the current year, provided that no interest or penalties shall be levied on the
104.21 additional taxes if timely paid.

104.22 (d) A parcel of property terminated under this subdivision may not be reenrolled for
104.23 a period of three years, unless it has been sold or transferred so that it is no longer under
104.24 the same ownership, in full or in part, as when the parcel was terminated.

104.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2011 and
104.26 thereafter.

104.27 Sec. 9. **[273.115] PRESERVATION OF RIPARIAN BUFFERS.**

104.28 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For the purposes of this section, the following
104.29 definitions apply.

104.30 (b) "Riparian buffer" means a strip or area of deep-rooted, original native perennial
104.31 vegetation or vegetation restored with plants or seeds that originate from sources as close
104.32 to the site as possible, including trees, adjacent to public waters that extends a minimum
104.33 of 50 and a maximum of 100 feet landward from the ordinary high water level.

105.1 (c) "Public waters" has the same meaning as defined under section 103G.005,
105.2 subdivision 15, excluding "wetlands," as defined under section 103G.005, subdivision 19,
105.3 and "public waters wetlands," as defined under section 103G.005, subdivision 15a.

105.4 (d) "Ordinary high water level" means the boundary of public waters, and shall be an
105.5 elevation delineating the highest water level which has been maintained for a sufficient
105.6 period of time to leave evidence upon the landscape, commonly that point where the
105.7 natural vegetation changes from predominantly aquatic to predominantly terrestrial. For
105.8 watercourses, the ordinary high water level is the elevation of the top of the bank of
105.9 the channel. For reservoirs and flowages, the ordinary high water level is the operating
105.10 elevation of the normal summer pool.

105.11 (e) "Buffer maintenance" means:

105.12 (1) inspecting the buffer periodically and identifying, repairing, and reseeding any
105.13 eroded or damaged areas;

105.14 (2) preventing or addressing any soil compaction from vehicles, livestock, and
105.15 impervious surfaces that could inhibit infiltration or disrupt water flow patterns;

105.16 (3) controlling weeds and managing any grazing livestock so as to minimize the
105.17 removal or alteration of the perennial plant community; and

105.18 (4) refraining from applying fertilizers, pesticides, or animal wastes to the buffer
105.19 area, except to establish native vegetation.

105.20 Subd. 2. **Requirements.** (a) Land constituting a riparian buffer that is classified as
105.21 class 2a under section 273.13, subdivision 23, or that is adjacent to land classified as class
105.22 2a, is entitled to valuation and tax deferment under this section if a covenant has been filed
105.23 with the county assessor and recorded in the county where the property is located.

105.24 (b) The covenant must state that the buffer will be maintained in a natural state and
105.25 that annual buffer maintenance will be performed. The landowner must file an affidavit
105.26 with the county assessor at least once every three years stating that the buffer has been
105.27 maintained according to the definition in subdivision 1. If a landowner fails to meet
105.28 this requirement, the assessor must issue a written warning. If an affidavit is not filed
105.29 within 90 days of the written warning, the land shall be removed from the program. All
105.30 deferred taxes on the property during the current owner's time of ownership shall be
105.31 extended against the property on the tax list for the current year, provided that no interest
105.32 or penalties shall be levied on the additional taxes if timely paid.

105.33 (c) Land qualifying under this subdivision shall be liable only for the taxes
105.34 determined based on the valuation prescribed in subdivision 3. All special assessments
105.35 levied against the land after the property has been enrolled in the program shall be deferred
105.36 until the property is withdrawn or becomes ineligible to continue in the program.

106.1 (d) Real estate may not be enrolled for valuation and deferment under this section
106.2 and section 273.111, 273.112, 273.114, or 273.117 concurrently. Land enrolled under
106.3 section 273.111 that is withdrawn for enrollment under this subdivision shall not be
106.4 required to pay additional taxes under section 273.111, subdivision 3a or 9.

106.5 Subd. 3. **Determination of value.** (a) Land for which an irrevocable covenant has
106.6 been recorded must be valued at 25 percent of the average value per acre of class 2b
106.7 rural vacant land in the surrounding area.

106.8 (b) Land for which a revocable covenant has been recorded must be valued at 75
106.9 percent of the average value per acre of class 2b rural vacant land in the surrounding
106.10 area, provided that the covenant does not allow for its termination until at least 20 years
106.11 from the date that it was originally recorded.

106.12 (c) For the purposes of this subdivision, surrounding area means the city or township
106.13 where the property is located, provided that there are at least ten other parcels containing
106.14 class 2b land in the city or township; otherwise, "surrounding area" means the city or
106.15 township where the property is located and all adjoining cities and townships within the
106.16 same county.

106.17 Subd. 4. **Separate determination of market value and tax.** The assessor shall
106.18 make a separate determination of the market value of the real estate based on its highest
106.19 and best use. The tax based upon that value and the appropriate local tax rate applicable to
106.20 the property in the taxing district shall be recorded on the property assessment records.

106.21 Subd. 5. **Application and covenant agreement.** (a) Application for deferment of
106.22 taxes and assessments under this subdivision shall be filed by May 1 of the year prior to
106.23 the year in which the taxes are payable. Any application filed under this subdivision and
106.24 granted shall continue in effect for subsequent years until the termination of the covenant
106.25 agreement under paragraph (b). The application must be filed with the county assessor on
106.26 a form prescribed by the commissioner of revenue. The assessor may require proof by
106.27 affidavit or otherwise that the property qualifies under subdivision 1.

106.28 (b) The owner of the property must sign a covenant agreement that is filed with the
106.29 county assessor and recorded in the county where the property is located. The covenant
106.30 agreement must include all of the following:

106.31 (1) legal description of the area to which the covenant applies;

106.32 (2) name and address of the owner;

106.33 (3) a statement that the land described in the covenant must be kept in a natural state,
106.34 and that annual buffer maintenance will be performed, for the duration of the covenant;

106.35 (4) in the case of a revocable covenant under subdivision 3, paragraph (b), a
106.36 statement that the landowner may terminate the covenant agreement by notifying the

107.1 county assessor in writing four years in advance of the date of proposed termination,
107.2 provided that the notice of intent to terminate may not be given at any time before the land
107.3 has been subject to the covenant for a period of 16 years;

107.4 (5) a statement that the covenant is binding on the owner or the owner's successor or
107.5 assigns and runs with the land; and

107.6 (6) a witnessed signature of the owner, agreeing by covenant, to maintain the land as
107.7 described in subdivision 2.

107.8 (c) Once a revocable covenant has been terminated, the property covered by
107.9 the covenant can never be re-enrolled under this subdivision unless it has been sold or
107.10 otherwise transferred to a different owner.

107.11 Subd. 6. **Additional taxes.** Upon termination of a covenant agreement in
107.12 subdivision 5, paragraph (b), clause (4), the land to which the covenant applied shall
107.13 be subject to additional taxes in the amount equal to the difference between the taxes
107.14 determined in accordance with subdivision 3 and the amount determined under subdivision
107.15 4, provided that the amount determined under subdivision 4 shall not be greater than it
107.16 would have been had the actual bona fide sale price of the real property at an arm's-length
107.17 transaction been used in lieu of the market value determined under subdivision 4. The
107.18 additional taxes shall be extended against the property on the tax list for the current year,
107.19 provided that no interest or penalties shall be levied on the additional taxes if timely paid
107.20 and that the additional taxes shall only be levied with respect to the last seven years that
107.21 the property has been valued and assessed under this section.

107.22 Subd. 7. **Cross-compliance with agricultural chemical and water laws.** (a) A
107.23 parcel of property enrolled under this section whose owner or tenant is subject to a final
107.24 enforcement action for a violation of chapter 18B, 18C, 103E, 103F, 103G, or 103H,
107.25 or any rule adopted under these chapters including but not limited to the agricultural
107.26 shoreland use standards in Minnesota Rules, chapter 6120, occurring on the parcel, shall
107.27 be removed from the program.

107.28 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, "final enforcement action" means any
107.29 administrative, civil, or criminal penalty or action other than an initial verbal or written
107.30 warning. An enforcement action is not final until any time period for corrective action
107.31 has expired, and until the completion or expiration of any applicable review or appeal
107.32 procedure or period provided by law.

107.33 (c) When a final enforcement action is taken based on a violation occurring on a
107.34 parcel enrolled under this section, the law enforcement officer or other person enforcing
107.35 the law or rule must notify the county assessor. The county assessor must then notify
107.36 the property owner that the parcel is being removed from the program. Any parcel for

108.1 which the assessor has been notified prior to March 1 of any year shall be removed from
108.2 the program for taxes payable in the following year, and subject to additional taxes as
108.3 provided in subdivision 6.

108.4 (d) Termination of eligibility under this subdivision shall not affect the covenant
108.5 required under subdivision 5. A parcel of property terminated under this subdivision may
108.6 not be reenrolled for a period of three years, unless it has been sold or transferred so that it
108.7 is no longer under the same ownership, in full or in part, as when the parcel was terminated.

108.8 Subd. 8. **Lien.** Any additional taxes imposed under subdivision 6 or 7 shall be a lien
108.9 upon the property assessed to the same extent and for the same duration as other taxes
108.10 imposed on the property in this state. The tax shall be annually extended by the county
108.11 auditor and, if and when payable, shall be collected and distributed in the manner provided
108.12 by law for the collection and distribution of other property taxes.

108.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for assessment year 2011 and
108.14 thereafter, for taxes payable in 2012 and thereafter.

108.15 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 273.1231, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

108.16 Subdivision 1. **Applicability.** For purposes of sections 273.1231 to ~~273.1235~~
108.17 273.1236, the following words, terms, and phrases have the meanings given them in this
108.18 section unless the language or context clearly indicates that a different meaning is intended.

108.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for assessment year 2009 and
108.20 thereafter.

108.21 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 273.1232, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

108.22 Subdivision 1. **Reassessments required.** For the purposes of sections 273.1231 to
108.23 ~~273.1235~~ 273.1236, the county assessor must reassess all damaged property in a disaster
108.24 or emergency area, except that the commissioner of revenue shall reassess all property
108.25 for which an application is submitted to the commissioner under section 273.1233 or
108.26 273.1235. As soon as practical, the assessor or commissioner of revenue must report
108.27 the reassessed value to the county auditor.

108.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for assessment year 2009 and
108.29 thereafter.

108.30 Sec. 12. **[273.1236] DISASTER-DAMAGED HOMES; PARTIAL VALUATION**
108.31 **EXCLUSION.**

109.1 (a) A homestead property that (1) sustained physical damage from a disaster or
109.2 emergency resulting in a reassessed market value that is at least \$15,000 less than the
109.3 market value of the property established for the January 2 assessment in the year in which
109.4 the damage occurred, (2) has been substantially restored or rebuilt by the end of the
109.5 year following the year in which the damage occurred, (3) has a gross living area after
109.6 reconstruction that does not exceed 130 percent of the gross living area prior to the disaster
109.7 or emergency, and (4) has an estimated market value for the assessment year following the
109.8 year in which the restoration or reconstruction was substantially completed that exceeds
109.9 its estimated market value established for the January 2 assessment in the year in which
109.10 the damage occurred by at least \$25,000 due to the restoration or reconstruction, is eligible
109.11 for a valuation exclusion under this section for the two assessment years immediately
109.12 following the year in which the restoration or reconstruction was completed.

109.13 (b) The assessor shall determine the difference between the estimated market value
109.14 established for the January 2 assessment in the year in which the damage occurred and the
109.15 estimated market value established for the January 2 assessment in the year following the
109.16 completion of the restoration or reconstruction.

109.17 (c) In the first assessment year following the restoration or reconstruction, all of the
109.18 difference identified under paragraph (b) shall be excluded in determining taxable market
109.19 value. In the second assessment year following the restoration or reconstruction, half of
109.20 the difference identified under paragraph (b) shall be excluded in determining taxable
109.21 market value.

109.22 (d) For the purposes of this section, "gross living area" includes only above-grade
109.23 living area, and does not include any finished basement living area.

109.24 (e) Application for the valuation exclusion under this section must be filed by
109.25 January 2 of the year following the year in which the restoration or reconstruction was
109.26 substantially completed. The application must be filed with the assessor of the county in
109.27 which the property is located on the form prescribed by the commissioner of revenue.

109.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for assessment year 2009 and
109.29 thereafter. The application deadline in paragraph (e) is extended to June 30, 2009, for
109.30 restoration or reconstruction substantially completed in 2008.

109.31 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 273.124, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

109.32 Subdivision 1. **General rule.** (a) Residential real estate that is occupied and used
109.33 for the purposes of a homestead by its owner, who must be a Minnesota resident, is
109.34 a residential homestead.

110.1 Agricultural land, as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 23, that is occupied and
110.2 used as a homestead by its owner, who must be a Minnesota resident, is an agricultural
110.3 homestead.

110.4 Dates for establishment of a homestead and homestead treatment provided to
110.5 particular types of property are as provided in this section.

110.6 Property held by a trustee under a trust is eligible for homestead classification if the
110.7 requirements under this chapter are satisfied.

110.8 The assessor shall require proof, as provided in subdivision 13, of the facts upon
110.9 which classification as a homestead may be determined. Notwithstanding any other law,
110.10 the assessor may at any time require a homestead application to be filed in order to verify
110.11 that any property classified as a homestead continues to be eligible for homestead status.
110.12 Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the Department of Revenue may, upon
110.13 request from an assessor, verify whether an individual who is requesting or receiving
110.14 homestead classification has filed a Minnesota income tax return as a resident for the most
110.15 recent taxable year for which the information is available.

110.16 When there is a name change or a transfer of homestead property, the assessor may
110.17 reclassify the property in the next assessment unless a homestead application is filed to
110.18 verify that the property continues to qualify for homestead classification.

110.19 (b) For purposes of this section, homestead property shall include property which
110.20 is used for purposes of the homestead but is separated from the homestead by a road,
110.21 street, lot, waterway, or other similar intervening property. The term "used for purposes
110.22 of the homestead" shall include but not be limited to uses for gardens, garages, or other
110.23 outbuildings commonly associated with a homestead, but shall not include vacant land
110.24 held primarily for future development. In order to receive homestead treatment for
110.25 the noncontiguous property, the owner must use the property for the purposes of the
110.26 homestead, and must apply to the assessor, both by the deadlines given in subdivision
110.27 9. After initial qualification for the homestead treatment, additional applications for
110.28 subsequent years are not required.

110.29 (c) Residential real estate that is occupied and used for purposes of a homestead by a
110.30 relative of the owner is a homestead but only to the extent of the homestead treatment
110.31 that would be provided if the related owner occupied the property. For purposes of this
110.32 paragraph and paragraph (g), "relative" means a parent, stepparent, child, stepchild,
110.33 grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece. This relationship
110.34 may be by blood or marriage. Property that has been classified as seasonal residential
110.35 recreational property at any time during which it has been owned by the current owner or
110.36 spouse of the current owner will not be reclassified as a homestead unless it is occupied as

111.1 a homestead by the owner; this prohibition also applies to property that, in the absence of
111.2 this paragraph, would have been classified as seasonal residential recreational property at
111.3 the time when the residence was constructed. Neither the related occupant nor the owner
111.4 of the property may claim a property tax refund under chapter 290A for a homestead
111.5 occupied by a relative. In the case of a residence located on agricultural land, only the
111.6 house, garage, and immediately surrounding one acre of land shall be classified as a
111.7 homestead under this paragraph, except as provided in paragraph (d). In the case of
111.8 nonagricultural property, this paragraph only applies to applications approved before
111.9 December 16, 2009.

111.10 (d) Agricultural property that is occupied and used for purposes of a homestead by
111.11 a relative of the owner, is a homestead, only to the extent of the homestead treatment
111.12 that would be provided if the related owner occupied the property, and only if all of the
111.13 following criteria are met:

111.14 (1) the relative who is occupying the agricultural property is a son, daughter, brother,
111.15 sister, grandson, granddaughter, father, or mother of the owner of the agricultural property
111.16 or a son, daughter, brother, sister, grandson, or granddaughter of the spouse of the owner
111.17 of the agricultural property;

111.18 (2) the owner of the agricultural property must be a Minnesota resident;

111.19 (3) the owner of the agricultural property must not receive homestead treatment on
111.20 any other agricultural property in Minnesota; and

111.21 (4) the owner of the agricultural property is limited to only one agricultural
111.22 homestead per family under this paragraph.

111.23 Neither the related occupant nor the owner of the property may claim a property
111.24 tax refund under chapter 290A for a homestead occupied by a relative qualifying under
111.25 this paragraph. For purposes of this paragraph, "agricultural property" means the house,
111.26 garage, other farm buildings and structures, and agricultural land.

111.27 Application must be made to the assessor by the owner of the agricultural property to
111.28 receive homestead benefits under this paragraph. The assessor may require the necessary
111.29 proof that the requirements under this paragraph have been met.

111.30 (e) In the case of property owned by a property owner who is married, the assessor
111.31 must not deny homestead treatment in whole or in part if only one of the spouses occupies
111.32 the property and the other spouse is absent due to: (1) marriage dissolution proceedings,
111.33 (2) legal separation, (3) employment or self-employment in another location, or (4) other
111.34 personal circumstances causing the spouses to live separately, not including an intent to
111.35 obtain two homestead classifications for property tax purposes. To qualify under clause
111.36 (3), the spouse's place of employment or self-employment must be at least 50 miles distant

112.1 from the other spouse's place of employment, and the homesteads must be at least 50 miles
112.2 distant from each other. Homestead treatment, in whole or in part, shall not be denied to
112.3 the owner's spouse who previously occupied the residence with the owner if the absence
112.4 of the owner is due to one of the exceptions provided in this paragraph.

112.5 (f) The assessor must not deny homestead treatment in whole or in part if:

112.6 (1) in the case of a property owner who is not married, the owner is absent due to
112.7 residence in a nursing home, boarding care facility, or an elderly assisted living facility
112.8 property as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 25a, and the property is not otherwise
112.9 occupied; or

112.10 (2) in the case of a property owner who is married, the owner or the owner's spouse
112.11 or both are absent due to residence in a nursing home, boarding care facility, or an elderly
112.12 assisted living facility property as defined in section 273.13, subdivision 25a, and the
112.13 property is not occupied or is occupied only by the owner's spouse.

112.14 (g) If an individual is purchasing property with the intent of claiming it as a
112.15 homestead and is required by the terms of the financing agreement to have a relative
112.16 shown on the deed as a co-owner, the assessor shall allow a full homestead classification.
112.17 This provision only applies to first-time purchasers, whether married or single, or to a
112.18 person who had previously been married and is purchasing as a single individual for the
112.19 first time. The application for homestead benefits must be on a form prescribed by the
112.20 commissioner and must contain the data necessary for the assessor to determine if full
112.21 homestead benefits are warranted.

112.22 (h) If residential or agricultural real estate is occupied and used for purposes of a
112.23 homestead by a child of a deceased owner and the property is subject to jurisdiction of
112.24 probate court, the child shall receive relative homestead classification under paragraph (c)
112.25 or (d) to the same extent they would be entitled to it if the owner was still living, until
112.26 the probate is completed. For purposes of this paragraph, "child" includes a relationship
112.27 by blood or by marriage.

112.28 (i) If a single-family home, duplex, or triplex classified as either residential
112.29 homestead or agricultural homestead is also used to provide licensed child care, the
112.30 portion of the property used for licensed child care must be classified as a part of the
112.31 homestead property.

112.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

112.33 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 273.13, subdivision 25, is amended to read:

112.34 Subd. 25. **Class 4.** (a) Class 4a is residential real estate containing four or more
112.35 units and used or held for use by the owner or by the tenants or lessees of the owner

113.1 as a residence for rental periods of 30 days or more, excluding property qualifying for
113.2 class 4d. Class 4a also includes hospitals licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.56, other
113.3 than hospitals exempt under section 272.02, and contiguous property used for hospital
113.4 purposes, without regard to whether the property has been platted or subdivided. The
113.5 market value of class 4a property has a class rate of 1.25 percent.

113.6 (b) Class 4b includes:

113.7 (1) residential real estate containing less than four units that does not qualify as class
113.8 4bb, other than seasonal residential recreational property;

113.9 (2) manufactured homes not classified under any other provision;

113.10 (3) a dwelling, garage, and surrounding one acre of property on a nonhomestead
113.11 farm classified under subdivision 23, paragraph (b) containing two or three units; and

113.12 (4) unimproved property that is classified residential as determined under subdivision
113.13 33.

113.14 The market value of class 4b property has a class rate of 1.25 percent.

113.15 (c) Class 4bb includes:

113.16 (1) nonhomestead residential real estate containing one unit, other than seasonal
113.17 residential recreational property; and

113.18 (2) a single family dwelling, garage, and surrounding one acre of property on a
113.19 nonhomestead farm classified under subdivision 23, paragraph (b).

113.20 Class 4bb property has the same class rates as class 1a property under subdivision 22.

113.21 Property that has been classified as seasonal residential recreational property at
113.22 any time during which it has been owned by the current owner or spouse of the current
113.23 owner does not qualify for class 4bb.

113.24 (d) Class 4c property includes:

113.25 (1) except as provided in subdivision 22, paragraph (c), or subdivision 23, paragraph
113.26 (b), clause (1), real and personal property devoted to temporary and seasonal residential
113.27 occupancy for recreation purposes, including real and personal property devoted to
113.28 temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes and not devoted to
113.29 commercial purposes for more than 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment.

113.30 For purposes of this clause, property is devoted to a commercial purpose on a specific
113.31 day if any portion of the property is used for residential occupancy, and a fee is charged
113.32 for residential occupancy. Class 4c property must contain three or more rental units. A
113.33 "rental unit" is defined as a cabin, condominium, townhouse, sleeping room, or individual
113.34 camping site equipped with water and electrical hookups for recreational vehicles.

113.35 Except for property described in item (iii), class 4c property must provide recreational
113.36 activities such as renting ice fishing houses, boats and motors, snowmobiles, downhill or

114.1 cross-country ski equipment; provide marina services, launch services, or guide services;
114.2 or sell bait and fishing tackle. A camping pad offered for rent by a property that otherwise
114.3 qualifies for class 4c is also class 4c regardless of the term of the rental agreement, as
114.4 long as the use of the camping pad does not exceed 250 days. In order for a property to
114.5 be classified as class 4c, seasonal residential recreational for commercial purposes under
114.6 this clause, at least 40 percent of the annual gross lodging receipts related to the property
114.7 must be from business conducted during 90 consecutive days and either (i) at least 60
114.8 percent of all paid bookings by lodging guests during the year must be for periods of at
114.9 least two consecutive nights; ~~or~~ (ii) at least 20 percent of the annual gross receipts must
114.10 be from charges for rental of fish houses, boats and motors, snowmobiles, downhill or
114.11 cross-country ski equipment, or charges for marina services, launch services, and guide
114.12 services, or the sale of bait and fishing tackle; or (iii) the property contains 20 rental units
114.13 or less, is devoted to temporary residential occupancy, is located in a township or a city
114.14 that has a population of 2,500 or less, and is located outside the metropolitan area as
114.15 defined under section 473.121, subdivision 2. For purposes of this determination, a paid
114.16 booking of five or more nights shall be counted as two bookings. Class 4c also includes
114.17 commercial use real property used exclusively for recreational purposes in conjunction
114.18 with class 4c property devoted to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for
114.19 recreational purposes, up to a total of two acres, provided the property is not devoted
114.20 to commercial recreational use for more than 250 days in the year preceding the year
114.21 of assessment and is located within two miles of the class 4c property with which it is
114.22 used. Owners of real and personal property devoted to temporary and seasonal residential
114.23 occupancy for recreation purposes and all or a portion of which was devoted to commercial
114.24 purposes for not more than 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment desiring
114.25 classification as class 4c, must submit a declaration to the assessor designating the cabins
114.26 or units occupied for 250 days or less in the year preceding the year of assessment by
114.27 January 15 of the assessment year. Those cabins or units and a proportionate share of the
114.28 land on which they are located must be designated class 4c as otherwise provided. The
114.29 remainder of the cabins or units and a proportionate share of the land on which they are
114.30 located will be designated as class 3a. The owner of property desiring designation as class
114.31 4c property must provide guest registers or other records demonstrating that the units for
114.32 which class 4c designation is sought were not occupied for more than 250 days in the
114.33 year preceding the assessment if so requested. The portion of a property operated as a
114.34 (1) restaurant, (2) bar, (3) gift shop, (4) conference center or meeting room, and (5) other
114.35 nonresidential facility operated on a commercial basis not directly related to temporary
114.36 and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes does not qualify for class 4c;

115.1 (2) qualified property used as a golf course if:

115.2 (i) it is open to the public on a daily fee basis. It may charge membership fees or
115.3 dues, but a membership fee may not be required in order to use the property for golfing,
115.4 and its green fees for golfing must be comparable to green fees typically charged by
115.5 municipal courses; and

115.6 (ii) it meets the requirements of section 273.112, subdivision 3, paragraph (d).

115.7 A structure used as a clubhouse, restaurant, or place of refreshment in conjunction
115.8 with the golf course is classified as class 3a property;

115.9 (3) real property up to a maximum of three acres of land owned and used by a
115.10 nonprofit community service oriented organization and that is not used for residential
115.11 purposes on either a temporary or permanent basis, qualifies for class 4c provided that
115.12 it meets either of the following:

115.13 (i) the property is not used for a revenue-producing activity for more than six days
115.14 in the calendar year preceding the year of assessment; or

115.15 (ii) the organization makes annual charitable contributions and donations at least
115.16 equal to the property's previous year's property taxes and the property is allowed to be
115.17 used for public and community meetings or events for no charge, as appropriate to the
115.18 size of the facility.

115.19 For purposes of this clause,

115.20 (A) "charitable contributions and donations" has the same meaning as lawful
115.21 gambling purposes under section 349.12, subdivision 25, excluding those purposes
115.22 relating to the payment of taxes, assessments, fees, auditing costs, and utility payments;

115.23 (B) "property taxes" excludes the state general tax;

115.24 (C) a "nonprofit community service oriented organization" means any corporation,
115.25 society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for
115.26 charitable, religious, fraternal, civic, or educational purposes, and which is exempt
115.27 from federal income taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3), (10), or (19) of the Internal
115.28 Revenue Code; and

115.29 (D) "revenue-producing activities" shall include but not be limited to property or that
115.30 portion of the property that is used as an on-sale intoxicating liquor or 3.2 percent malt
115.31 liquor establishment licensed under chapter 340A, a restaurant open to the public, bowling
115.32 alley, a retail store, gambling conducted by organizations licensed under chapter 349, an
115.33 insurance business, or office or other space leased or rented to a lessee who conducts a
115.34 for-profit enterprise on the premises.

115.35 Any portion of the property qualifying under item (i) which is used for revenue-producing
115.36 activities for more than six days in the calendar year preceding the year of assessment

116.1 shall be assessed as class 3a. The use of the property for social events open exclusively
116.2 to members and their guests for periods of less than 24 hours, when an admission is
116.3 not charged nor any revenues are received by the organization shall not be considered a
116.4 revenue-producing activity.

116.5 The organization shall maintain records of its charitable contributions and donations
116.6 and of public meetings and events held on the property and make them available upon
116.7 request any time to the assessor to ensure eligibility. An organization meeting the
116.8 requirement under item (ii) must file an application by May 1 with the assessor for
116.9 eligibility for the current year's assessment. The commissioner shall prescribe a uniform
116.10 application form and instructions;

116.11 (4) postsecondary student housing of not more than one acre of land that is owned by
116.12 a nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 317A and is used exclusively by a student
116.13 cooperative, sorority, or fraternity for on-campus housing or housing located within two
116.14 miles of the border of a college campus;

116.15 (5) manufactured home parks as defined in section 327.14, subdivision 3;

116.16 (6) real property that is actively and exclusively devoted to indoor fitness, health,
116.17 social, recreational, and related uses, is owned and operated by a not-for-profit corporation,
116.18 and is located within the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2;

116.19 (7) a leased or privately owned noncommercial aircraft storage hangar not exempt
116.20 under section 272.01, subdivision 2, and the land on which it is located, provided that:

116.21 (i) the land is on an airport owned or operated by a city, town, county, Metropolitan
116.22 Airports Commission, or group thereof; and

116.23 (ii) the land lease, or any ordinance or signed agreement restricting the use of the
116.24 leased premise, prohibits commercial activity performed at the hangar.

116.25 If a hangar classified under this clause is sold after June 30, 2000, a bill of sale must
116.26 be filed by the new owner with the assessor of the county where the property is located
116.27 within 60 days of the sale;

116.28 (8) a privately owned noncommercial aircraft storage hangar not exempt under
116.29 section 272.01, subdivision 2, and the land on which it is located, provided that:

116.30 (i) the land abuts a public airport; and

116.31 (ii) the owner of the aircraft storage hangar provides the assessor with a signed
116.32 agreement restricting the use of the premises, prohibiting commercial use or activity
116.33 performed at the hangar; and

116.34 (9) residential real estate, a portion of which is used by the owner for homestead
116.35 purposes, and that is also a place of lodging, if all of the following criteria are met:

117.1 (i) rooms are provided for rent to transient guests that generally stay for periods
117.2 of 14 or fewer days;

117.3 (ii) meals are provided to persons who rent rooms, the cost of which is incorporated
117.4 in the basic room rate;

117.5 (iii) meals are not provided to the general public except for special events on fewer
117.6 than seven days in the calendar year preceding the year of the assessment; and

117.7 (iv) the owner is the operator of the property.

117.8 The market value subject to the 4c classification under this clause is limited to five rental
117.9 units. Any rental units on the property in excess of five, must be valued and assessed as
117.10 class 3a. The portion of the property used for purposes of a homestead by the owner must
117.11 be classified as class 1a property under subdivision 22; and

117.12 (10) real property up to a maximum of three acres and operated as a restaurant
117.13 as defined under section 157.15, subdivision 12, provided it: (A) is located on a lake
117.14 as defined under section 103G.005, subdivision 15, paragraph (a), clause (3); and (B)
117.15 is either devoted to commercial purposes for not more than 250 consecutive days, or
117.16 receives at least 60 percent of its annual gross receipts from business conducted during
117.17 four consecutive months. Gross receipts from the sale of alcoholic beverages must be
117.18 included in determining the property's qualification under subitem (B). The property's
117.19 primary business must be as a restaurant and not as a bar. Gross receipts from gift shop
117.20 sales located on the premises must be excluded. Owners of real property desiring 4c
117.21 classification under this clause must submit an annual declaration to the assessor by
117.22 February 1 of the current assessment year, based on the property's relevant information for
117.23 the preceding assessment year.

117.24 Class 4c property has a class rate of 1.5 percent of market value, except that (i) each
117.25 parcel of seasonal residential recreational property not used for commercial purposes has
117.26 the same class rates as class 4bb property, (ii) manufactured home parks assessed under
117.27 clause (5) have the same class rate as class 4b property, (iii) commercial-use seasonal
117.28 residential recreational property has a class rate of one percent for the first \$500,000 of
117.29 market value, and 1.25 percent for the remaining market value, (iv) the market value of
117.30 property described in clause (4) has a class rate of one percent, (v) the market value of
117.31 property described in clauses (2), (6), and (10) has a class rate of 1.25 percent, and (vi)
117.32 that portion of the market value of property in clause (9) qualifying for class 4c property
117.33 has a class rate of 1.25 percent.

117.34 (e) Class 4d property is qualifying low-income rental housing certified to the assessor
117.35 by the Housing Finance Agency under section 273.128, subdivision 3. If only a portion
117.36 of the units in the building qualify as low-income rental housing units as certified under

118.1 section 273.128, subdivision 3, only the proportion of qualifying units to the total number
118.2 of units in the building qualify for class 4d. The remaining portion of the building shall be
118.3 classified by the assessor based upon its use. Class 4d also includes the same proportion of
118.4 land as the qualifying low-income rental housing units are to the total units in the building.
118.5 For all properties qualifying as class 4d, the market value determined by the assessor must
118.6 be based on the normal approach to value using normal unrestricted rents.

118.7 Class 4d property has a class rate of 0.75 percent.

118.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for assessment year 2009, taxes
118.9 payable in 2010, and thereafter. For assessment year 2009 only, the January 15 application
118.10 date under paragraph (d), clause (1), shall be extended to July 1, 2009, for property
118.11 qualifying for the 2009 assessment under paragraph (d), clause (1), item (iii).

118.12 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 273.13, subdivision 34, is amended to read:

118.13 Subd. 34. **Homestead of disabled veteran.** (a) All or a portion of the market value
118.14 of property owned by a veteran or by the veteran and the veteran's spouse qualifying
118.15 for homestead classification under subdivision 22 or 23 is excluded in determining the
118.16 property's taxable market value if it serves as the homestead of a military veteran, as
118.17 defined in section 197.447, who has a service-connected disability of 70 percent or more.
118.18 To qualify for exclusion under this subdivision, the veteran must have been honorably
118.19 discharged from the United States armed forces, as indicated by United States Government
118.20 Form DD214 or other official military discharge papers, and must be certified by the
118.21 United States Veterans Administration as having a service-connected disability.

118.22 (b)(1) For a disability rating of 70 percent or more, \$150,000 of market value is
118.23 excluded, except as provided in clause (2); and

118.24 (2) for a total (100 percent) and permanent disability, \$300,000 of market value is
118.25 excluded.

118.26 (c) If a disabled veteran qualifying for a valuation exclusion under paragraph (b),
118.27 clause (2), predeceases the veteran's spouse, and if upon the death of the veteran the
118.28 spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the homestead and permanently resides there,
118.29 the exclusion shall carry over to the benefit of the veteran's spouse for ~~one~~ five additional
118.30 ~~assessment year or~~ years or until such time as the spouse sells, transfers, or otherwise
118.31 disposes of the property or remarries, whichever comes first.

118.32 (d) In the case of an agricultural homestead, only the portion of the property
118.33 consisting of the house and garage and immediately surrounding one acre of land qualifies
118.34 for the valuation exclusion under this subdivision.

119.1 (e) A property qualifying for a valuation exclusion under this subdivision is not
 119.2 eligible for the credit under section 273.1384, subdivision 1, or classification under
 119.3 subdivision 22, paragraph (b).

119.4 (f) To qualify for a valuation exclusion under this subdivision a property owner must
 119.5 apply to the assessor by July 1 of each assessment year, except that an annual reapplication
 119.6 is not required once a property has been accepted for a valuation exclusion under paragraph
 119.7 (b), clause (2), and the property continues to qualify until there is a change in ownership.

119.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
 119.9 thereafter.

119.10 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 273.1393, is amended to read:

119.11 **273.1393 COMPUTATION OF NET PROPERTY TAXES.**

119.12 Notwithstanding any other provisions to the contrary, "net" property taxes are
 119.13 determined by subtracting the credits in the order listed from the gross tax:

119.14 (1) disaster credit as provided in sections 273.1231 to 273.1235;

119.15 (2) powerline credit as provided in section 273.42;

119.16 (3) agricultural preserves credit as provided in section 473H.10;

119.17 (4) enterprise zone credit as provided in section 469.171;

119.18 (5) disparity reduction credit;

119.19 (6) conservation tax credit as provided in section 273.119;

119.20 (7) homestead and agricultural credits as provided in section 273.1384;

119.21 (8) taconite homestead credit as provided in section 273.135; and

119.22 (9) supplemental homestead credit as provided in section 273.1391; ~~and~~

119.23 ~~(10) the bovine tuberculosis zone credit, as provided in section 273.113.~~

119.24 The combination of all property tax credits must not exceed the gross tax amount.

119.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property taxes payable in 2010
 119.26 and thereafter.

119.27 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.025, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

119.28 Subdivision 1. **Levy amount.** (a) The state general levy is levied against
 119.29 commercial-industrial property and seasonal residential recreational property, as defined
 119.30 in this section. The state general levy base amount is \$592,000,000 for taxes payable in
 119.31 2002. For taxes payable in subsequent years, the levy base amount is increased each year
 119.32 by multiplying the levy base amount for the prior year by the sum of one plus the rate of
 119.33 increase, if any, in the implicit price deflator for government consumption expenditures

120.1 and gross investment for state and local governments prepared by the Bureau of Economic
120.2 Analysts of the United States Department of Commerce for the 12-month period ending
120.3 March 31 of the year prior to the year the taxes are payable. The tax under this section is
120.4 not treated as a local tax rate under section 469.177 and is not the levy of a governmental
120.5 unit under chapters 276A and 473F.

120.6 (b) The commissioner shall increase or decrease the preliminary or final rate for a
120.7 year as necessary to account for errors and tax base changes that affected a preliminary or
120.8 final rate for either of the two preceding years. Adjustments are allowed to the extent that
120.9 the necessary information is available to the commissioner at the time the rates for a year
120.10 must be certified, and for the following reasons:

120.11 (1) an erroneous report of taxable value by a local official;

120.12 (2) an erroneous calculation by the commissioner; and

120.13 (3) an increase or decrease in taxable value for commercial-industrial or seasonal
120.14 residential recreational property reported on the abstracts of tax lists submitted under
120.15 section 275.29 that was not reported on the abstracts of assessment submitted under
120.16 section 270C.89 for the same year.

120.17 The commissioner may, but need not, make adjustments if the total difference in the tax
120.18 levied for the year would be less than \$100,000.

120.19 (c) In setting the rate, for taxes payable in 2010 only, the commissioner shall exclude
120.20 the tax capacity of property described in section 473.625 from the tax base. The amount
120.21 levied against property described in section 473.625 for taxes payable in 2010 shall be
120.22 permanently added to the 2010 base amount before inflating to the 2011 levy amount
120.23 under paragraph (a).

120.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning for taxes payable in 2010.

120.25 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.025, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

120.26 Subd. 2. **Commercial-industrial tax capacity.** For the purposes of this section,
120.27 "commercial-industrial tax capacity" means the tax capacity of all taxable property
120.28 classified as class 3 or class 5(1) under section 273.13, except for electric generation
120.29 attached machinery under class 3 ~~and property described in section 473.625~~. County
120.30 commercial-industrial tax capacity amounts are not adjusted for the captured net tax
120.31 capacity of a tax increment financing district under section 469.177, subdivision 2, the
120.32 net tax capacity of transmission lines deducted from a local government's total net tax
120.33 capacity under section 273.425, or fiscal disparities contribution and distribution net
120.34 tax capacities under chapter 276A or 473F.

121.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning for taxes payable in 2010.

121.2 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 276.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

121.3 Subd. 2. **Contents of tax statements.** (a) The treasurer shall provide for the
121.4 printing of the tax statements. The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the form of
121.5 the property tax statement and its contents. The tax statement must not state or imply
121.6 that property tax credits are paid by the state of Minnesota. The statement must contain
121.7 a tabulated statement of the dollar amount due to each taxing authority and the amount
121.8 of the state tax from the parcel of real property for which a particular tax statement is
121.9 prepared. The dollar amounts attributable to the county, the state tax, the voter approved
121.10 school tax, the other local school tax, the township or municipality, and the total of
121.11 the metropolitan special taxing districts as defined in section 275.065, subdivision 3,
121.12 paragraph (i), must be separately stated. The amounts due all other special taxing districts,
121.13 if any, may be aggregated except that any levies made by the regional rail authorities in the
121.14 county of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, or Washington under chapter
121.15 398A shall be listed on a separate line directly under the appropriate county's levy. If the
121.16 county levy under this paragraph includes an amount for a lake improvement district as
121.17 defined under sections 103B.501 to 103B.581, the amount attributable for that purpose
121.18 must be separately stated from the remaining county levy amount. In the case of Ramsey
121.19 County, if the county levy under this paragraph includes an amount for public library
121.20 service under section 134.07, the amount attributable for that purpose may be separated
121.21 from the remaining county levy amount. The amount of the tax on homesteads qualifying
121.22 under the senior citizens' property tax deferral program under chapter 290B is the total
121.23 amount of property tax before subtraction of the deferred property tax amount. The
121.24 amount of the tax on contamination value imposed under sections 270.91 to 270.98, if any,
121.25 must also be separately stated. The dollar amounts, including the dollar amount of any
121.26 special assessments, may be rounded to the nearest even whole dollar. For purposes of this
121.27 section whole odd-numbered dollars may be adjusted to the next higher even-numbered
121.28 dollar. The amount of market value excluded under section 273.11, subdivision 16, if any,
121.29 must also be listed on the tax statement.

121.30 (b) The property tax statements for manufactured homes and sectional structures
121.31 taxed as personal property shall contain the same information that is required on the
121.32 tax statements for real property.

121.33 (c) Real and personal property tax statements must contain the following information
121.34 in the order given in this paragraph. The information must contain the current year tax

122.1 information in the right column with the corresponding information for the previous year
122.2 in a column on the left:

122.3 (1) the property's estimated market value under section 273.11, subdivision 1;

122.4 (2) the property's taxable market value after reductions under section 273.11,
122.5 subdivisions 1a and 16;

122.6 (3) the property's gross tax, before credits;

122.7 (4) for homestead residential and agricultural properties, the credits under section
122.8 273.1384;

122.9 (5) any credits received under sections 273.119; 273.1234 or 273.1235; 273.135;
122.10 273.1391; 273.1398, subdivision 4; 469.171; and 473H.10, except that the amount of
122.11 credit received under section 273.135 must be separately stated and identified as "taconite
122.12 tax relief"; and

122.13 (6) the net tax payable in the manner required in paragraph (a).

122.14 (d) If the county uses envelopes for mailing property tax statements and if the county
122.15 agrees, a taxing district may include a notice with the property tax statement notifying
122.16 taxpayers when the taxing district will begin its budget deliberations for the current
122.17 year, and encouraging taxpayers to attend the hearings. If the county allows notices to
122.18 be included in the envelope containing the property tax statement, and if more than
122.19 one taxing district relative to a given property decides to include a notice with the tax
122.20 statement, the county treasurer or auditor must coordinate the process and may combine
122.21 the information on a single announcement.

122.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2011 and
122.23 thereafter.

122.24 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 279.10, is amended to read:

122.25 **279.10 PUBLICATION CORRECTED.**

122.26 Immediately after preparing forms for printing such notice and list, and at least five
122.27 days before the first day for the publication thereof, every ~~such~~ publisher shall furnish
122.28 proof of the proposed publication to the county auditor for correction. When ~~such~~ the copy
122.29 has been corrected, the auditor shall return ~~the same~~ it to the printer, who shall publish it
122.30 as corrected. On the first day on which ~~such~~ the notice and list are published, the publisher
122.31 shall mail a copy of the newspaper containing ~~the same~~ the notice and list to the auditor. If
122.32 during the publication of the notice and list, or within ten days after the last publication
122.33 thereof, the auditor ~~shall discover~~ discovers that ~~such~~ the publication ~~is invalid~~ contains an
122.34 error, the auditor shall ~~forthwith~~ direct the publisher to ~~republish the same as corrected~~

123.1 publish the correct information for an additional period of two weeks. The auditor does
 123.2 not have to direct the publisher to republish the entire list. The publisher, if not neglectful,
 123.3 ~~shall be~~ is entitled to ~~the same~~ compensation as allowed by law for ~~the original~~ publication
 123.4 of the corrected information, but shall receive no further compensation ~~therefor~~ if such the
 123.5 republication is necessary by reason of the neglect of the publisher.

123.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

123.7 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 282.08, is amended to read:

123.8 **282.08 APPORTIONMENT OF PROCEEDS TO TAXING DISTRICTS.**

123.9 The net proceeds from the sale or rental of any parcel of forfeited land, or from the
 123.10 sale of products from the forfeited land, must be apportioned by the county auditor to the
 123.11 taxing districts interested in the land, as follows:

123.12 (1) the portion required to pay any amounts included in the appraised value
 123.13 under section 282.01, subdivision 3, as representing increased value due to any public
 123.14 improvement made after forfeiture of the parcel to the state, but not exceeding the
 123.15 amount certified by the appropriate governmental authority must be apportioned to the
 123.16 governmental subdivision entitled to it;

123.17 (2) the portion required to pay any amount included in the appraised value under
 123.18 section 282.019, subdivision 5, representing increased value due to response actions
 123.19 taken after forfeiture of the parcel to the state, but not exceeding the amount of expenses
 123.20 certified by the Pollution Control Agency or the commissioner of agriculture, must be
 123.21 apportioned to the agency or the commissioner of agriculture and deposited in the fund
 123.22 from which the expenses were paid;

123.23 (3) the portion of the remainder required to discharge any special assessment
 123.24 chargeable against the parcel for drainage or other purpose whether due or deferred at the
 123.25 time of forfeiture, must be apportioned to the governmental subdivision entitled to it; and

123.26 (4) any balance must be apportioned as follows:

123.27 (i)(A) Except as provided in subitem (B), the county board may annually by
 123.28 resolution set aside no more than 30 percent of the receipts remaining to be used for forest
 123.29 development on tax-forfeited land and dedicated memorial forests, to be expended under
 123.30 the supervision of the county board. It must be expended only on projects improving the
 123.31 health and management of the forest resource.

123.32 (B) The county board is authorized to use some of the money set aside under subitem
 123.33 (A) to replace all or a portion of the amount of aid or credit reimbursement that the county
 123.34 was to receive under sections 273.1384 and 477A.0124, but did not receive due to aid cuts

124.1 or unallotment from the state. Within six months of the actual aid or credit reimbursement
 124.2 loss, the county board may adopt a resolution transferring money from this fund to the
 124.3 county's general fund, not to exceed the amount of aid or credit reimbursement loss to the
 124.4 county. This subitem expires January 1, 2012.

124.5 (ii) The county board may annually by resolution set aside no more than 20 percent
 124.6 of the receipts remaining to be used for the acquisition and maintenance of county parks
 124.7 or recreational areas as defined in sections 398.31 to 398.36, to be expended under the
 124.8 supervision of the county board.

124.9 (iii) Any balance remaining must be apportioned as follows: county, 40 percent;
 124.10 town or city, 20 percent; and school district, 40 percent, provided, however, that in
 124.11 unorganized territory that portion which would have accrued to the township must be
 124.12 administered by the county board of commissioners.

124.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

124.14 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290B.03, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

124.15 Subdivision 1. **Program qualifications.** The qualifications for the senior citizens'
 124.16 property tax deferral program are as follows:

124.17 (1) the property must be owned and occupied as a homestead by a person 65 years
 124.18 of age or older. In the case of a married couple, ~~both~~ at least one of the spouses must
 124.19 be at least 65 years old at the time the first property tax deferral is granted, regardless
 124.20 of whether the property is titled in the name of one spouse or both spouses, or titled in
 124.21 another way that permits the property to have homestead status, and the other spouse
 124.22 must be at least 62 years of age;

124.23 (2) the total household income of the qualifying homeowners, as defined in section
 124.24 290A.03, subdivision 5, for the calendar year preceding the year of the initial application
 124.25 may not exceed ~~\$60,000~~ \$75,000;

124.26 (3) the homestead must have been owned and occupied as the homestead of at
 124.27 least one of the qualifying homeowners for at least ~~15~~ ten years prior to the year the
 124.28 initial application is filed;

124.29 (4) there are no state or federal tax liens or judgment liens on the homesteaded
 124.30 property;

124.31 (5) there are no mortgages or other liens on the property that secure future advances,
 124.32 except for those subject to credit limits that result in compliance with clause (6); and

124.33 (6) the total unpaid balances of debts secured by mortgages and other liens on the
 124.34 property, including unpaid and delinquent special assessments and interest and any
 124.35 delinquent property taxes, penalties, and interest, but not including property taxes payable

125.1 during the year, does not exceed 75 percent of the assessor's estimated market value for
125.2 the year.

125.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009, and thereafter.

125.4 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290B.04, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

125.5 Subd. 3. **Excess-income certification by taxpayer.** A taxpayer whose initial
125.6 application has been approved under subdivision 2 shall notify the commissioner of
125.7 revenue in writing by July 1 if the taxpayer's household income for the preceding calendar
125.8 year exceeded ~~\$60,000~~ \$75,000. The certification must state the homeowner's total
125.9 household income for the previous calendar year. No property taxes may be deferred
125.10 under this chapter in any year following the year in which a program participant filed
125.11 or should have filed an excess-income certification under this subdivision, unless the
125.12 participant has filed a resumption of eligibility certification as described in subdivision 4.

125.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009, and thereafter.

125.14 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290B.04, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

125.15 Subd. 4. **Resumption of eligibility certification by taxpayer.** A taxpayer who has
125.16 previously filed an excess-income certification under subdivision 3 may resume program
125.17 participation if the taxpayer's household income for a subsequent year is ~~\$60,000~~ \$75,000
125.18 or less. If the taxpayer chooses to resume program participation, the taxpayer must notify
125.19 the commissioner of revenue in writing by July 1 of the year following a calendar year in
125.20 which the taxpayer's household income is ~~\$60,000~~ \$75,000 or less. The certification must
125.21 state the taxpayer's total household income for the previous calendar year. Once a taxpayer
125.22 resumes participation in the program under this subdivision, participation will continue
125.23 until the taxpayer files a subsequent excess-income certification under subdivision 3 or
125.24 until participation is terminated under section 290B.08, subdivision 1.

125.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009, and thereafter.

125.26 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290B.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

125.27 Subdivision 1. **Determination by commissioner.** The commissioner shall
125.28 determine each qualifying homeowner's "annual maximum property tax amount"
125.29 following approval of the homeowner's initial application and following the receipt of a
125.30 resumption of eligibility certification. The "annual maximum property tax amount" equals
125.31 three percent of the homeowner's total household income for the year preceding either the
125.32 initial application or the resumption of eligibility certification, whichever is applicable.

126.1 Following approval of the initial application, the commissioner shall determine the
126.2 qualifying homeowner's "maximum allowable deferral." No tax may be deferred relative
126.3 to the appropriate assessment year for any homeowner whose total household income
126.4 for the previous year exceeds ~~\$60,000~~ \$75,000. No tax shall be deferred in any year in
126.5 which the homeowner does not meet the program qualifications in section 290B.03. The
126.6 maximum allowable total deferral is equal to 75 percent of the assessor's estimated market
126.7 value for the year, less the balance of any mortgage loans and other amounts secured by
126.8 liens against the property at the time of application, including any unpaid and delinquent
126.9 special assessments and interest and any delinquent property taxes, penalties, and interest,
126.10 but not including property taxes payable during the year.

126.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009, and thereafter.

126.12 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 428A.101, is amended to read:

126.13 **428A.101 DEADLINE FOR SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICT UNDER**
126.14 **GENERAL LAW.**

126.15 The establishment of a new special service district after June 30, ~~2009~~ 2013, requires
126.16 enactment of a special law authorizing the establishment.

126.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

126.18 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 428A.21, is amended to read:

126.19 **428A.21 DEADLINE FOR HOUSING IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS UNDER**
126.20 **GENERAL LAW.**

126.21 The establishment of a new housing improvement area after June 30, ~~2009~~ 2012,
126.22 requires enactment of a special law authorizing the establishment of the area.

126.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

126.24 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 429.011, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

126.25 Subd. 2a. **Municipality; certain counties.** "Municipality" also includes the
126.26 following:

126.27 (1) a county in the case of construction, reconstruction, or improvement of a county
126.28 state-aid highway ~~or~~;

126.29 (2) a county highway as defined in section 160.02 including curbs and gutters and
126.30 storm sewers;

- 127.1 (3) a county exercising its powers and duties under section 444.075, subdivision
 127.2 1; ~~and~~
 127.3 (4) a county for expenses not paid for under section 403.113, subdivision 3,
 127.4 paragraph (b), clause (3);
 127.5 (5) a county in the case of the abatement of nuisances; and
 127.6 (6) a county in the case of the correction of environmental, wetland, or land use
 127.7 violations.

127.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

127.9 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 429.021, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

127.10 Subdivision 1. **Improvements authorized.** The council of a municipality shall have
 127.11 power to make the following improvements:

127.12 (1) To acquire, open, and widen any street, and to improve the same by constructing,
 127.13 reconstructing, and maintaining sidewalks, pavement, gutters, curbs, and vehicle parking
 127.14 strips of any material, or by grading, graveling, oiling, or otherwise improving the same,
 127.15 including the beautification thereof and including storm sewers or other street drainage
 127.16 and connections from sewer, water, or similar mains to curb lines.

127.17 (2) To acquire, develop, construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain storm and
 127.18 sanitary sewers and systems, including outlets, holding areas and ponds, treatment plants,
 127.19 pumps, lift stations, service connections, and other appurtenances of a sewer system,
 127.20 within and without the corporate limits.

127.21 (3) To construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain steam heating mains.

127.22 (4) To install, replace, extend, and maintain street lights and street lighting systems
 127.23 and special lighting systems.

127.24 (5) To acquire, improve, construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain water works
 127.25 systems, including mains, valves, hydrants, service connections, wells, pumps, reservoirs,
 127.26 tanks, treatment plants, and other appurtenances of a water works system, within and
 127.27 without the corporate limits.

127.28 (6) To acquire, improve and equip parks, open space areas, playgrounds, and
 127.29 recreational facilities within or without the corporate limits.

127.30 (7) To plant trees on streets and provide for their trimming, care, and removal.

127.31 (8) To abate nuisances and to drain swamps, marshes, and ponds on public or private
 127.32 property and to fill the same.

127.33 (9) To construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain dikes and other flood control
 127.34 works.

127.35 (10) To construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain retaining walls and area walls.

128.1 (11) To acquire, construct, reconstruct, improve, alter, extend, operate, maintain, and
128.2 promote a pedestrian skyway system. Such improvement may be made upon a petition
128.3 pursuant to section 429.031, subdivision 3.

128.4 (12) To acquire, construct, reconstruct, extend, operate, maintain, and promote
128.5 underground pedestrian concourses.

128.6 (13) To acquire, construct, improve, alter, extend, operate, maintain, and promote
128.7 public malls, plazas or courtyards.

128.8 (14) To construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain district heating systems.

128.9 (15) To construct, reconstruct, alter, extend, operate, maintain, and promote fire
128.10 protection systems in existing buildings, but only upon a petition pursuant to section
128.11 429.031, subdivision 3.

128.12 (16) To acquire, construct, reconstruct, improve, alter, extend, and maintain highway
128.13 sound barriers.

128.14 (17) To improve, construct, reconstruct, extend, and maintain gas and electric
128.15 distribution facilities owned by a municipal gas or electric utility.

128.16 (18) To purchase, install, and maintain signs, posts, and other markers for addressing
128.17 related to the operation of enhanced 911 telephone service.

128.18 (19) To improve, construct, extend, and maintain facilities for Internet access and
128.19 other communications purposes, if the council finds that:

128.20 (i) the facilities are necessary to make available Internet access or other
128.21 communications services that are not and will not be available through other providers or
128.22 the private market in the reasonably foreseeable future; and

128.23 (ii) the service to be provided by the facilities will not compete with service provided
128.24 by private entities.

128.25 (20) To assess affected property owners for all or a portion of the costs agreed to
128.26 with an electric utility, telecommunications carrier, or cable system operator to bury or
128.27 alter a new or existing distribution system within the public right-of-way that exceeds the
128.28 utility's design and construction standards, or those set by law, tariff, or franchise, but only
128.29 upon petition under section 429.031, subdivision 3.

128.30 (21) To correct environmental, wetland, or land use violations.

128.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

128.32 Sec. 30. **[435.39] MUNICIPAL STREET IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.**

128.33 **Subdivision 1. Definitions.** (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms
128.34 have the meanings given them.

129.1 (b) "Class of property" mean classes 1 through 5 under section 273.13, but without
129.2 regard to subclasses, and tax exempt property may be treated as an additional class, if the
129.3 city elects to subject tax exempt property to the fee.

129.4 (c) "Governing body" means the city council of a municipality.

129.5 (d) "Improvements" means construction, reconstruction, and facility upgrades
129.6 involving: right-of-way acquisition; paving; curbs and gutters; bridges and culverts and
129.7 their repair; milling; overlaying; drainage and storm sewers; excavation; base work;
129.8 subgrade corrections; street lighting; traffic signals; signage; sidewalks; pavement
129.9 markings; boulevard and easement restoration; impact mitigation; connection and
129.10 reconnection of utilities; turn lanes; medians; street and alley returns; retaining walls;
129.11 fences; lane additions; and fixed transit infrastructure, trails, or pathways. "Fixed transit
129.12 infrastructure" does not include commuter rail rolling stock, light rail vehicles, or
129.13 transit way buses; capital costs for park-and-ride facilities; feasibility studies, planning,
129.14 alternative analyses, environmental studies, engineering, or construction of transit ways;
129.15 or operating assistance for transit ways.

129.16 (e) "Maintenance" means striping, seal coating, crack sealing, pavement repair,
129.17 sidewalk maintenance, signal maintenance, street light maintenance, and signage.

129.18 (f) "Municipal street" means a street, alley, or public way in which the municipality
129.19 is the road authority with powers conferred by section 429.021.

129.20 (g) "Municipality" means a home rule charter or statutory city.

129.21 (g) "Street improvement district" means a geographic area designated by a
129.22 municipality within which street improvements and maintenance may be undertaken and
129.23 financed according to this section.

129.24 Subd. 2. **Authorization.** A municipality may establish by ordinance municipal
129.25 street improvement districts and may defray all or part of the total costs of municipal street
129.26 improvements and maintenance by apportioning street improvement fees to all of the
129.27 parcels located in the district. In establishing the boundaries of the district, the city may
129.28 not exclude from the district or imposition of the fee any class or parcel of property that is
129.29 served by the municipal street on an equal basis with other classes or parcels of property
129.30 included in the district, except this limitation does not apply to tax exempt property.

129.31 Subd. 3. **Uniformity.** (a) The total costs of municipal street improvements and
129.32 maintenance must be apportioned to all parcels or tracts of land located in the established
129.33 street improvement district on a uniform basis within each class of property.

129.34 (b) The method of apportioning costs must not apportion costs to any class of
129.35 property at a ratio of more than 2 to 1, relative to the rate for the property in any other

130.1 class. The limit under this paragraph does not apply to any fees that the municipality
130.2 elects to impose on tax exempt property.

130.3 Subd. 4. **Adoption of plan.** (a) Before establishing a municipal street improvement
130.4 district or authorizing a street improvement fee, a municipality must propose and adopt
130.5 a street improvement plan that:

130.6 (1) identifies and estimates the costs of proposed improvements and maintenance
130.7 for the life of the district;

130.8 (2) identifies the location of the municipal street improvement district, which must
130.9 be limited to parcels that are served by the improvements to be constructed or maintained
130.10 by the street improvement district; and

130.11 (3) specifies the manner in which costs will be apportioned among the parcels in
130.12 the district under subdivision 3.

130.13 (b) Notice of a public hearing on the proposed plan must be given by mail to all
130.14 affected landowners at least ten days before the hearing and posted for at least ten days
130.15 before the hearing. The notice must include a description of the manner in which the fees
130.16 would be imposed and illustrative examples of the amount of fees for average parcels for
130.17 each class of property in the district. At the public hearing, the governing body must
130.18 present the plan and all affected landowners in attendance must have the opportunity to
130.19 comment before the governing body considers adoption of the plan.

130.20 Subd. 5. **Use of fees.** Revenues collected from property in a district from the
130.21 fee authorized in this section must be placed in a separate account and be used only
130.22 for projects located within that same district and identified in the municipal street
130.23 improvement district plan.

130.24 Subd. 6. **Collection; up to ten years.** (a) The ordinance adopted under this section
130.25 must provide for the billing and payment of the fee on a monthly, quarterly, or other basis
130.26 as directed by the governing body. The governing body may collect municipal street
130.27 improvement fees within a street improvement district for up to a maximum of ten years,
130.28 which is the maximum duration of the district.

130.29 (b) Fees that, as of October 15 of each calendar year, have remained unpaid for at
130.30 least 30 days may be certified to the county auditor for collection as property taxes payable
130.31 in the following calendar year on the affected property.

130.32 Subd. 7. **Notice; hearings.** (a) A municipality may impose a municipal street
130.33 improvement fee provided in this section by ordinance. The ordinance must not be voted
130.34 on or adopted until after a public hearing has been held on the question. The effective date
130.35 of an ordinance must be at least 45 days after it is adopted.

131.1 (b) Within five days after adoption of the ordinance, a summary of the ordinance
131.2 must be mailed to the owner of each parcel included in the street improvement district.

131.3 The mailing must include:

131.4 (1) a notice that owners subject to a fee under the ordinance have a right to petition
131.5 for a referendum vote on the ordinance by filing the required number of objections with
131.6 the city clerk before the effective date of the ordinance and that a copy of the ordinance is
131.7 on file with the city clerk for public inspection; and

131.8 (2) the estimated amount of the fee that would be imposed on the owner's parcel in
131.9 the first year the fee is imposed, and an estimate of the maximum annual amount of the fee
131.10 that may be imposed on the owner's parcel during the duration of the project.

131.11 Subd. 8. **Reverse referendum.** (a) If owners of 35 percent or more of the net tax
131.12 capacity in the district subject to the fees under the ordinance file an objection to the
131.13 ordinance with the city clerk before the effective date of the ordinance, the ordinance does
131.14 not become effective unless it is approved as provided in paragraph (b).

131.15 (b) If an ordinance does not become effective as a result of the filing of objections
131.16 under paragraph (a), the city may submit the ordinance to the property owners in the
131.17 street improvement district that would be subject to the fee imposed by the ordinance for
131.18 approval. The election must be conducted by mail. Notice of the election and the mail
131.19 procedure must be given at least six weeks prior to the election. No earlier than 20 days or
131.20 later than 14 days before the date set for the election, the city clerk shall mail ballots by
131.21 nonforwardable mail to the owners, as recorded on the property tax records, of each parcel
131.22 of property subject to the fee under the ordinance. Each parcel of property is entitled to
131.23 one vote. Ballots may be returned to the city clerk by mail or in person by the date set for
131.24 the election. If a majority of the owners voting in the election approve the ordinance, it
131.25 becomes effective 30 days after the date of the election.

131.26 Subd. 9. **Not exclusive means of financing improvements.** The use of the
131.27 municipal street improvement fee by a municipality does not restrict the municipality from
131.28 imposing other measures to pay the costs of local street improvements or maintenance,
131.29 except that a municipality must not impose special assessments for projects funded with
131.30 street improvement fees.

131.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009.

131.32 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 473H.04, is amended by adding a
131.33 subdivision to read:

131.34 Subd. 2a. **Termination of eligibility.** (a) A parcel of property enrolled under this
131.35 section whose owner is subject to a final enforcement action for a violation of chapter 18B,

132.1 18C, 103E, 103F, 103G, or 103H, or any rule adopted under these chapters including but
 132.2 not limited to the agricultural shoreland use standards in Minnesota Rules, chapter 6120,
 132.3 occurring on the parcel, shall be removed from the program.

132.4 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, "final enforcement action" means any
 132.5 administrative, civil, or criminal penalty other than an initial verbal or written warning.
 132.6 An enforcement action is not final until any time period for corrective action has expired,
 132.7 and until the completion or expiration of any applicable review or appeal procedure or
 132.8 period provided by law.

132.9 (c) When a final enforcement action is taken based on a violation occurring on a
 132.10 parcel enrolled under this chapter, the law enforcement officer or other person enforcing
 132.11 the law or rule must notify the county assessor. The county assessor must then notify
 132.12 the property owner that the parcel is being removed from the program. Any parcel for
 132.13 which the assessor has been notified prior to March 1 of any year shall be removed from
 132.14 the program for taxes payable in the following year. The assessor shall calculate (i) the
 132.15 amount of any credit received under section 473H.05 for the current year, and (ii) the
 132.16 difference between the actual tax on the parcel for the current year and the tax that would
 132.17 apply if the value was not restricted under this section, and multiply the result by the
 132.18 number of years that the parcel has been under its current ownership or five, whichever is
 132.19 less. The resulting amount plus any special assessments that have been deferred under this
 132.20 section shall be extended against the parcel on the tax list for the current year, provided
 132.21 that no interest or penalties shall be levied on the additional taxes if timely paid.

132.22 (d) Termination of eligibility under this subdivision shall not affect the covenant
 132.23 required under section 473H.05. A parcel of property terminated under this subdivision
 132.24 may not be reenrolled for a period of three years, unless it has been sold or transferred
 132.25 so that it is no longer under the same ownership, in full or in part, as when the parcel
 132.26 was terminated.

132.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2011 and
 132.28 thereafter.

132.29 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 473H.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

132.30 Subdivision 1. **Before ~~March~~ June 1 for next year's taxes.** An owner or owners
 132.31 of certified long-term agricultural land may apply to the authority with jurisdiction over
 132.32 the land on forms provided by the commissioner of agriculture for the creation of an
 132.33 agricultural preserve at any time. Land for which application is received prior to ~~March~~
 132.34 June 1 of any year shall be assessed pursuant to section 473H.10 for taxes payable in the
 132.35 following year. Land for which application is received on or after ~~March~~ June 1 of any

133.1 year shall be assessed pursuant to section 473H.10 in the following year. The application
133.2 shall be executed and acknowledged in the manner required by law to execute and
133.3 acknowledge a deed and shall contain at least the following information and such other
133.4 information as the commissioner deems necessary:

133.5 (a) Legal description of the area proposed to be designated and parcel identification
133.6 numbers if so designated by the county auditor and the certificate of title number if the
133.7 land is registered;

133.8 (b) Name and address of owner;

133.9 (c) An affidavit by the authority evidencing that the land is certified long-term
133.10 agricultural land at the date of application;

133.11 (d) A statement by the owner covenanting that the land shall be kept in agricultural
133.12 use, and shall be used in accordance with the provisions of sections 473H.02 to 473H.17
133.13 which exist on the date of application and providing that the restrictive covenant shall be
133.14 binding on the owner or the owner's successor or assignee, and shall run with the land.

133.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment,
133.16 except that in 2009 the application date in this section shall be extended to August 1.

133.17 Sec. 33. Laws 2001, First Special Session chapter 5, article 3, section 8, the effective
133.18 date, as amended by Laws 2005, chapter 151, article 3, section 19, and Laws 2006, chapter
133.19 259, article 4, section 20, is amended to read:

133.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes levied in 2002, payable in
133.21 2003, through taxes levied in ~~2011~~ 2014, payable in ~~2012~~ 2015. This limitation applies
133.22 only to the establishment of a new emergency special service district.

133.23 Sec. 34. Laws 2008, chapter 366, article 6, section 9, the effective date, is amended to
133.24 read:

133.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
133.26 thereafter, on land platted after May 18, 2008.

133.27 Sec. 35. Laws 2008, chapter 366, article 6, section 10, the effective date, is amended to
133.28 read:

133.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
133.30 thereafter, on land platted after May 18, 2008.

133.31 Sec. 36. **PURPOSE; COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE GUIDANCE.**

134.1 The purpose of section 2 is not to contract or expand the definition of "institutions
134.2 of purely public charity" but to provide clear standards that can be applied uniformly to
134.3 determine eligibility for exemption from property taxation. To carry out this purpose and
134.4 to promote uniformity in application of the provisions of section 2, the commissioner of
134.5 revenue shall prepare a bulletin providing guidance to assessors as to the commissioner's
134.6 interpretation of section 2. The bulletin may include a discussion of court decisions that
134.7 provide background to and context for the provisions in section 2, as the commissioner
134.8 deems appropriate. This guidance must include examples of facts or circumstances that
134.9 satisfy the requirement of "a reasonable justification for failing to meet the factors in clause
134.10 (2), (3), or (5)" under section 2, paragraph (a). Assessors shall give due consideration to
134.11 the bulletin in assessing property requesting an exemption as an institution of purely public
134.12 charity. The commissioner shall distribute the bulletin to all assessors by July 1, 2010.

134.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

134.14 Sec. 37. **REPORT BY ADMINISTRATIVE AUDITOR.**

134.15 The administrative auditor selected pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 473F.03,
134.16 with the cooperation of the county auditors in the area defined by Minnesota Statutes,
134.17 section 473F.02, subdivision 2, shall study the feasibility of basing fiscal disparities
134.18 calculations on current year tax rates rather than previous year tax rates, and report
134.19 the results of the study to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of
134.20 representatives and senate tax committees by February 1, 2011. The report should include
134.21 any recommendations for amendments to Minnesota Statutes, chapter 473F, that would be
134.22 necessary to implement the change.

134.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

134.24 Sec. 38. **MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER; LEASE; PROPERTY TAX**
134.25 **EXEMPTION.**

134.26 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 272.01, subdivision 2, or 273.19, real
134.27 or personal property subject to a lease or use agreement between the city of Minneapolis
134.28 and a private entity for purposes of providing food and beverage services within the
134.29 Minneapolis Convention Center is exempt from property taxation.

134.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for assessment year 2009 and
134.31 thereafter, for taxes payable in 2010 and thereafter.

134.32 Sec. 39. **REPEALER.**

135.1 Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 273.113, is repealed.

135.2 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property taxes payable in 2010
135.3 and thereafter.

135.4 **ARTICLE 7**

135.5 **AIDS AND CREDITS**

135.6 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 273.1384, subdivision 1, is amended to
135.7 read:

135.8 Subdivision 1. **Residential homestead market value credit.** Each county auditor
135.9 shall determine a homestead credit for each class 1a, 1b, and 2a homestead property
135.10 within the county equal to 0.4 percent of the first ~~\$76,000~~ \$75,000 of market value of
135.11 the property minus ~~0.1~~ 0.1 percent of the market value in excess of ~~\$76,000~~ \$75,000.
135.12 The credit amount may not be less than zero. In the case of an agricultural or resort
135.13 homestead, only the market value of the house, garage, and immediately surrounding one
135.14 acre of land is eligible in determining the property's homestead credit. In the case of a
135.15 property that is classified as part homestead and part nonhomestead, (i) the credit shall
135.16 apply only to the homestead portion of the property, but (ii) if a portion of a property is
135.17 classified as nonhomestead solely because not all the owners occupy the property, not all
135.18 the owners have qualifying relatives occupying the property, or solely because not all the
135.19 spouses of owners occupy the property, the credit amount shall be initially computed as
135.20 if that nonhomestead portion were also in the homestead class and then prorated to the
135.21 owner-occupant's percentage of ownership. For the purpose of this section, when an
135.22 owner-occupant's spouse does not occupy the property, the percentage of ownership for
135.23 the owner-occupant spouse is one-half of the couple's ownership percentage.

135.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxes payable in 2010 and
135.25 thereafter.

135.26 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 273.1384, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

135.27 Subd. 4. **Payment.** (a) The commissioner of revenue shall reimburse each local
135.28 taxing jurisdiction, other than school districts, for the tax reductions granted under this
135.29 section in two equal installments on October 31 and December 26 of the taxes payable
135.30 year for which the reductions are granted, including in each payment the prior year
135.31 adjustments certified on the abstracts for that taxes payable year. The reimbursements
135.32 related to tax increments shall be issued in one installment each year on December 26.

136.1 (b) The commissioner of revenue shall certify the total of the tax reductions
 136.2 granted under this section for each taxes payable year within each school district to the
 136.3 commissioner of the Department of Education and the commissioner of education shall
 136.4 pay the reimbursement amounts to each school district as provided in section 273.1392.

136.5 (c) The market value credit reimbursements payable in 2011 and 2012 for each city
 136.6 under this section are reduced by the dollar amount of the 2010 reduction in market value
 136.7 credit reimbursements under section 477A.013, subdivision 11. The payable market value
 136.8 credit reimbursement for a city is not reduced less than zero under this paragraph.

136.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for credits payable in calendar year
 136.10 2011 and thereafter.

136.11 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290A.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

136.12 Subd. 2. **Homeowners.** A claimant whose property taxes payable are in excess
 136.13 of the percentage of the household income stated below shall pay an amount equal to
 136.14 the percent of income shown for the appropriate household income level along with the
 136.15 percent to be paid by the claimant of the remaining amount of property taxes payable.
 136.16 The state refund equals the amount of property taxes payable that remain, up to the state
 136.17 refund amount shown below.

| 136.18 | | | Percent Paid by | Maximum State |
|--------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 136.19 | Household Income | Percent of Income | Claimant | Refund |
| 136.20 | | | | 1,850 |
| 136.21 | \$0 to 1,189 | 1.0 percent | 15 percent | \$ <u>2,040</u> |
| 136.22 | | | | 1,850 |
| 136.23 | 1,190 to 2,379 | 1.1 percent | 15 percent | \$ <u>2,040</u> |
| 136.24 | | | | 1,800 |
| 136.25 | 2,380 to 3,589 | 1.2 percent | 15 percent | \$ <u>1,980</u> |
| 136.26 | | | | 1,800 |
| 136.27 | 3,590 to 4,789 | 1.3 percent | 20 percent | \$ <u>1,980</u> |
| 136.28 | | | | 1,730 |
| 136.29 | 4,790 to 5,979 | 1.4 percent | 20 percent | \$ <u>1,900</u> |
| 136.30 | | | | 1,730 |
| 136.31 | 5,980 to 8,369 | 1.5 percent | 20 percent | \$ <u>1,900</u> |
| 136.32 | | | | 1,670 |
| 136.33 | 8,370 to 9,559 | 1.6 percent | 25 percent | \$ <u>1,840</u> |
| 136.34 | | | | 1,670 |
| 136.35 | 9,560 to 10,759 | 1.7 percent | 25 percent | \$ <u>1,840</u> |
| 136.36 | | | | 1,610 |
| 136.37 | 10,760 to 11,949 | 1.8 percent | 25 percent | \$ <u>1,770</u> |
| 136.38 | | | | 1,610 |
| 136.39 | 11,950 to 13,139 | 1.9 percent | 30 percent | \$ <u>1,770</u> |

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| 137.1 | | | | | 1,540 |
| 137.2 | 13,140 to 14,349 | 2.0 percent | 30 percent | \$ | <u>1,690</u> |
| 137.3 | | | | | 1,540 |
| 137.4 | 14,350 to 16,739 | 2.1 <u>2.0</u> percent | 30 percent | \$ | <u>1,690</u> |
| 137.5 | 16,740 to 17,929 | 2.2 percent | 35 percent | \$ | 1,480 |
| 137.6 | 17,930 to 19,119 | | | | 1,480 |
| 137.7 | <u>16,740 to 19,119</u> | 2.3 <u>2.0</u> percent | 35 percent | \$ | <u>1,630</u> |
| 137.8 | | | | | 1,420 |
| 137.9 | 19,120 to 20,319 | 2.4 <u>2.1</u> percent | 35 percent | \$ | <u>1,560</u> |
| 137.10 | | | | | 1,420 |
| 137.11 | 20,320 to 25,099 | 2.5 <u>2.2</u> percent | 40 percent | \$ | <u>1,560</u> |
| 137.12 | | | | | 1,360 |
| 137.13 | 25,100 to 28,679 | 2.6 <u>2.3</u> percent | 40 percent | \$ | <u>1,500</u> |
| 137.14 | | | | | 1,360 |
| 137.15 | 28,680 to 35,849 | 2.7 <u>2.5</u> percent | 40 percent | \$ | <u>1,500</u> |
| 137.16 | | | | | 1,240 |
| 137.17 | 35,850 to 41,819 | 2.8 <u>2.6</u> percent | 45 percent | \$ | <u>1,360</u> |
| 137.18 | | | | | 1,240 |
| 137.19 | 41,820 to 47,799 | 3.0 <u>2.8</u> percent | 45 percent | \$ | <u>1,360</u> |
| 137.20 | | | | | 1,110 |
| 137.21 | 47,800 to 53,779 | 3.2 <u>3.0</u> percent | 45 percent | \$ | <u>1,220</u> |
| 137.22 | 53,780 to 59,749 | 3.5 percent | 50 percent | \$ | 990 <u>1,090</u> |
| 137.23 | 59,750 to 65,729 | 3.5 percent | 50 percent | \$ | 870 <u>960</u> |
| 137.24 | 65,730 to 69,319 | 3.5 percent | 50 percent | \$ | 740 <u>810</u> |
| 137.25 | 69,320 to 71,719 | 3.5 percent | 50 percent | \$ | 610 <u>670</u> |
| 137.26 | 71,720 to 74,619 | 3.5 percent | 50 percent | \$ | 500 <u>550</u> |
| 137.27 | 74,620 to 77,519 | 3.5 percent | 50 percent | \$ | 370 <u>410</u> |

137.28 The payment made to a claimant shall be the amount of the state refund calculated
 137.29 under this subdivision. No payment is allowed if the claimant's household income is
 137.30 \$77,520 or more.

137.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning with refunds based on
 137.32 property taxes payable in 2010.

137.33 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 477A.011, subdivision 36, is amended to read:

137.34 Subd. 36. **City aid base.** (a) Except as otherwise provided in this subdivision,
 137.35 "city aid base" is zero.

137.36 (b) The city aid base for any city with a population less than 500 is increased by
 137.37 \$40,000 for aids payable in calendar year 1995 and thereafter, and the maximum amount
 137.38 of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9, paragraph (c), is also
 137.39 increased by \$40,000 for aids payable in calendar year 1995 only, provided that:

137.40 (i) the average total tax capacity rate for taxes payable in 1995 exceeds 200 percent;

137.41 (ii) the city portion of the tax capacity rate exceeds 100 percent; and

138.1 (iii) its city aid base is less than \$60 per capita.

138.2 (c) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$20,000 in 1998 and thereafter and
138.3 the maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9,
138.4 paragraph (c), is also increased by \$20,000 in calendar year 1998 only, provided that:

138.5 (i) the city has a population in 1994 of 2,500 or more;

138.6 (ii) the city is located in a county, outside of the metropolitan area, which contains a
138.7 city of the first class;

138.8 (iii) the city's net tax capacity used in calculating its 1996 aid under section
138.9 477A.013 is less than \$400 per capita; and

138.10 (iv) at least four percent of the total net tax capacity, for taxes payable in 1996, of
138.11 property located in the city is classified as railroad property.

138.12 (d) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$200,000 in 1999 and thereafter and
138.13 the maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9,
138.14 paragraph (c), is also increased by \$200,000 in calendar year 1999 only, provided that:

138.15 (i) the city was incorporated as a statutory city after December 1, 1993;

138.16 (ii) its city aid base does not exceed \$5,600; and

138.17 (iii) the city had a population in 1996 of 5,000 or more.

138.18 (e) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$150,000 for aids payable in 2000 and
138.19 thereafter, and the maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013,
138.20 subdivision 9, paragraph (c), is also increased by \$150,000 in calendar year 2000 only,
138.21 provided that:

138.22 (1) the city has a population that is greater than 1,000 and less than 2,500;

138.23 (2) its commercial and industrial percentage for aids payable in 1999 is greater
138.24 than 45 percent; and

138.25 (3) the total market value of all commercial and industrial property in the city
138.26 for assessment year 1999 is at least 15 percent less than the total market value of all
138.27 commercial and industrial property in the city for assessment year 1998.

138.28 (f) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$200,000 in 2000 and thereafter, and
138.29 the maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9,
138.30 paragraph (c), is also increased by \$200,000 in calendar year 2000 only, provided that:

138.31 (1) the city had a population in 1997 of 2,500 or more;

138.32 (2) the net tax capacity of the city used in calculating its 1999 aid under section
138.33 477A.013 is less than \$650 per capita;

138.34 (3) the pre-1940 housing percentage of the city used in calculating 1999 aid under
138.35 section 477A.013 is greater than 12 percent;

139.1 (4) the 1999 local government aid of the city under section 477A.013 is less than
139.2 20 percent of the amount that the formula aid of the city would have been if the need
139.3 increase percentage was 100 percent; and

139.4 (5) the city aid base of the city used in calculating aid under section 477A.013
139.5 is less than \$7 per capita.

139.6 (g) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$102,000 in 2000 and thereafter, and
139.7 the maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9,
139.8 paragraph (c), is also increased by \$102,000 in calendar year 2000 only, provided that:

139.9 (1) the city has a population in 1997 of 2,000 or more;

139.10 (2) the net tax capacity of the city used in calculating its 1999 aid under section
139.11 477A.013 is less than \$455 per capita;

139.12 (3) the net levy of the city used in calculating 1999 aid under section 477A.013 is
139.13 greater than \$195 per capita; and

139.14 (4) the 1999 local government aid of the city under section 477A.013 is less than
139.15 38 percent of the amount that the formula aid of the city would have been if the need
139.16 increase percentage was 100 percent.

139.17 (h) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$32,000 in 2001 and thereafter, and
139.18 the maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9,
139.19 paragraph (c), is also increased by \$32,000 in calendar year 2001 only, provided that:

139.20 (1) the city has a population in 1998 that is greater than 200 but less than 500;

139.21 (2) the city's revenue need used in calculating aids payable in 2000 was greater
139.22 than \$200 per capita;

139.23 (3) the city net tax capacity for the city used in calculating aids available in 2000
139.24 was equal to or less than \$200 per capita;

139.25 (4) the city aid base of the city used in calculating aid under section 477A.013
139.26 is less than \$65 per capita; and

139.27 (5) the city's formula aid for aids payable in 2000 was greater than zero.

139.28 (i) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$7,200 in 2001 and thereafter, and
139.29 the maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9,
139.30 paragraph (c), is also increased by \$7,200 in calendar year 2001 only, provided that:

139.31 (1) the city had a population in 1998 that is greater than 200 but less than 500;

139.32 (2) the city's commercial industrial percentage used in calculating aids payable in
139.33 2000 was less than ten percent;

139.34 (3) more than 25 percent of the city's population was 60 years old or older according
139.35 to the 1990 census;

140.1 (4) the city aid base of the city used in calculating aid under section 477A.013
140.2 is less than \$15 per capita; and

140.3 (5) the city's formula aid for aids payable in 2000 was greater than zero.

140.4 (j) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$45,000 in 2001 and thereafter and
140.5 by an additional \$50,000 in calendar years 2002 to 2011, and the maximum amount of
140.6 total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9, paragraph (c), is also
140.7 increased by \$45,000 in calendar year 2001 only, and by \$50,000 in calendar year 2002
140.8 only, provided that:

140.9 (1) the net tax capacity of the city used in calculating its 2000 aid under section
140.10 477A.013 is less than \$810 per capita;

140.11 (2) the population of the city declined more than two percent between 1988 and 1998;

140.12 (3) the net levy of the city used in calculating 2000 aid under section 477A.013 is
140.13 greater than \$240 per capita; and

140.14 (4) the city received less than \$36 per capita in aid under section 477A.013,
140.15 subdivision 9, for aids payable in 2000.

140.16 (k) The city aid base for a city with a population of 10,000 or more which is located
140.17 outside of the seven-county metropolitan area is increased in 2002 and thereafter, and the
140.18 maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9,
140.19 paragraph (b) or (c), is also increased in calendar year 2002 only, by an amount equal to
140.20 the lesser of:

140.21 (1)(i) the total population of the city, as determined by the United States Bureau of
140.22 the Census, in the 2000 census, (ii) minus 5,000, (iii) times 60; or

140.23 (2) \$2,500,000.

140.24 (l) The city aid base is increased by \$50,000 in 2002 and thereafter, and the
140.25 maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9,
140.26 paragraph (c), is also increased by \$50,000 in calendar year 2002 only, provided that:

140.27 (1) the city is located in the seven-county metropolitan area;

140.28 (2) its population in 2000 is between 10,000 and 20,000; and

140.29 (3) its commercial industrial percentage, as calculated for city aid payable in 2001,
140.30 was greater than 25 percent.

140.31 (m) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$150,000 in calendar years 2002 to
140.32 2011 and by an additional \$75,000 in calendar years 2009 to 2014 and the maximum
140.33 amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9, paragraph (c), is
140.34 also increased by \$150,000 in calendar year 2002 only and by \$75,000 in calendar year
140.35 2009 only, provided that:

140.36 (1) the city had a population of at least 3,000 but no more than 4,000 in 1999;

- 141.1 (2) its home county is located within the seven-county metropolitan area;
- 141.2 (3) its pre-1940 housing percentage is less than 15 percent; and
- 141.3 (4) its city net tax capacity per capita for taxes payable in 2000 is less than \$900
- 141.4 per capita.
- 141.5 (n) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$200,000 beginning in calendar
- 141.6 year 2003 and the maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013,
- 141.7 subdivision 9, paragraph (c), is also increased by \$200,000 in calendar year 2003 only,
- 141.8 provided that the city qualified for an increase in homestead and agricultural credit aid
- 141.9 under Laws 1995, chapter 264, article 8, section 18.
- 141.10 (o) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$200,000 in 2004 only and the
- 141.11 maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9, is
- 141.12 also increased by \$200,000 in calendar year 2004 only, if the city is the site of a nuclear
- 141.13 dry cask storage facility.
- 141.14 (p) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$10,000 in 2004 and thereafter and the
- 141.15 maximum total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9, is also increased
- 141.16 by \$10,000 in calendar year 2004 only, if the city was included in a federal major disaster
- 141.17 designation issued on April 1, 1998, and its pre-1940 housing stock was decreased by
- 141.18 more than 40 percent between 1990 and 2000.
- 141.19 (q) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$30,000 in 2009 and thereafter and the
- 141.20 maximum total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9, is also increased
- 141.21 by \$25,000 in calendar year 2006 only if the city had a population in 2003 of at least 1,000
- 141.22 and has a state park for which the city provides rescue services and which comprised at
- 141.23 least 14 percent of the total geographic area included within the city boundaries in 2000.
- 141.24 (r) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$80,000 in 2009 and thereafter and
- 141.25 the minimum and maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013,
- 141.26 subdivision 9, is also increased by \$80,000 in calendar year 2009 only, if:
- 141.27 (1) as of May 1, 2006, at least 25 percent of the tax capacity of the city is proposed
- 141.28 to be placed in trust status as tax-exempt Indian land;
- 141.29 (2) the placement of the land is being challenged administratively or in court; and
- 141.30 (3) due to the challenge, the land proposed to be placed in trust is still on the tax
- 141.31 rolls as of May 1, 2006.
- 141.32 (s) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$100,000 in 2007 and thereafter and
- 141.33 the minimum and maximum total amount of aid it may receive under this section is also
- 141.34 increased in calendar year 2007 only, provided that:
- 141.35 (1) the city has a 2004 estimated population greater than 200 but less than 2,000;
- 141.36 (2) its city net tax capacity for aids payable in 2006 was less than \$300 per capita;

142.1 (3) the ratio of its pay 2005 tax levy compared to its city net tax capacity for aids
142.2 payable in 2006 was greater than 110 percent; and

142.3 (4) it is located in a county where at least 15,000 acres of land are classified as
142.4 tax-exempt Indian reservations according to the 2004 abstract of tax-exempt property.

142.5 (t) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$30,000 in 2009 only, and the
142.6 maximum total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9, is also increased
142.7 by \$30,000 in calendar year 2009, only if the city had a population in 2005 of less than
142.8 3,000 and the city's boundaries as of 2007 were formed by the consolidation of two cities
142.9 and one township in 2002.

142.10 (u) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$100,000 in 2009 and thereafter, and
142.11 the maximum total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9, is also
142.12 increased by \$100,000 in calendar year 2009 only, if the city had a city net tax capacity for
142.13 aids payable in 2007 of less than \$150 per capita and the city experienced flooding on
142.14 March 14, 2007, that resulted in evacuation of at least 40 homes.

142.15 (v) The city aid base for a city is increased by \$100,000 in 2009 to 2013, and the
142.16 maximum total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9, is also increased
142.17 by \$100,000 in calendar year 2009 only, if the city:

142.18 (1) is located outside of the Minneapolis-St. Paul standard metropolitan statistical
142.19 area;

142.20 (2) has a 2005 population greater than 7,000 but less than 8,000; and

142.21 (3) has a 2005 net tax capacity per capita of less than \$500.

142.22 (w) The city aid base is increased by \$25,000 in calendar years 2009 to 2013 and the
142.23 maximum amount of total aid it may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision 9, is
142.24 increased by \$25,000 in calendar year 2009 only, provided that:

142.25 (1) the city is located in the seven-county metropolitan area;

142.26 (2) its population in 2006 is less than 200; and

142.27 (3) the percentage of its housing stock built before 1940, according to the 2000
142.28 United States Census, is greater than 40 percent.

142.29 (x) The city aid base is increased by \$90,000 in calendar year 2009 only and the
142.30 minimum and maximum total amount of aid it may receive under section 477A.013,
142.31 subdivision 9, is also increased by \$90,000 in calendar year 2009 only, provided that the
142.32 city is located in the seven-county metropolitan area, has a 2006 population between 5,000
142.33 and 7,000 and has a 1997 population of over 7,000.

142.34 (y) The city aid base is increased by \$100,000 in calendar years 2011 to 2015 and
142.35 the maximum amount of total aid a city may receive under section 477A.013, subdivision
142.36 9, is increased by \$100,000 in 2011 only, provided that:

- 143.1 (1) the city is located in the metropolitan area;
143.2 (2) its 2006 population is less than 2,000; and
143.3 (3) its population has grown by at least 200 percent between 1996 and 2006.
143.4 (z) In calendar year 2010 only, the city aid base for a city is increased by \$225,000 if
143.5 it was eligible for a \$450,000 payment in calendar year 2008 under Minnesota Statutes
143.6 2006, section 477A.011, subdivision 36, paragraph (e), and the second half of the payment
143.7 under that paragraph in December 2008 was canceled due to the governor's unallotment.
143.8 The payment under this paragraph is not subject to any aid reductions under section
143.9 477A.0133 or any future unallotment of the city aid under section 16A.152.

- 143.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for aids payable in calendar year
143.11 2011 and thereafter.

143.12 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 477A.013, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

- 143.13 Subd. 9. **City aid distribution.** (a) In calendar year 2009 ~~and thereafter~~, each
143.14 city shall receive an aid distribution equal to the sum of (1) the city formula aid under
143.15 subdivision 8, and (2) its city aid base. In calendar year 2010, each city receives an aid
143.16 distribution under this section, before the reductions under subdivision 11, equal to the
143.17 amount of aid under this section that it was certified to receive in 2009. In calendar year
143.18 2011 and thereafter, each city receives an aid distribution under this section equal to the
143.19 sum of (1) the city formula aid under subdivision 8, and (2) its city aid base.

- 143.20 (b) For aids payable in 2009 only, the total aid for any city shall not exceed the sum
143.21 of (1) 35 percent of the city's net levy for the year prior to the aid distribution, plus (2)
143.22 its total aid in the previous year.

- 143.23 (c) For aids payable in 2010 and thereafter, the total aid for any city shall not exceed
143.24 the sum of (1) ten percent of the city's net levy for the year prior to the aid distribution
143.25 plus (2) its total aid in the previous year. For aids payable in 2009 and thereafter, the total
143.26 aid for any city with a population of 2,500 or more may not be less than its total aid under
143.27 this section in the previous year minus the lesser of \$10 multiplied by its population, or ten
143.28 percent of its net levy in the year prior to the aid distribution.

- 143.29 (d) For aids payable in 2010 and thereafter, the total aid for a city with a population
143.30 less than 2,500 must not be less than the amount it was certified to receive in the
143.31 previous year minus the lesser of \$10 multiplied by its population, or five percent of its
143.32 2003 certified aid amount. For aids payable in 2009 only, the total aid for a city with a
143.33 population less than 2,500 must not be less than what it received under this section in the
143.34 previous year unless its total aid in calendar year 2008 was aid under section 477A.011,
143.35 subdivision 36, paragraph (s), in which case its minimum aid is zero.

144.1 (e) A city's aid loss under this section may not exceed \$300,000 in any year in
144.2 which the total city aid appropriation under section 477A.03, subdivision 2a, is equal or
144.3 greater than the appropriation under that subdivision in the previous year, unless the
144.4 city has an adjustment in its city net tax capacity under the process described in section
144.5 469.174, subdivision 28.

144.6 (f) If a city's net tax capacity used in calculating aid under this section has decreased
144.7 in any year by more than 25 percent from its net tax capacity in the previous year due to
144.8 property becoming tax-exempt Indian land, the city's maximum allowed aid increase
144.9 under paragraph (c) shall be increased by an amount equal to (1) the city's tax rate in the
144.10 year of the aid calculation, multiplied by (2) the amount of its net tax capacity decrease
144.11 resulting from the property becoming tax exempt.

144.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

144.13 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 477A.013, is amended by adding a
144.14 subdivision to read:

144.15 Subd. 11. **2010 city aid.** For aid payable in 2010 only, each city's distribution
144.16 amount under subdivision 9 is reduced by an amount equal to 1.8889 percent of the city's
144.17 net tax capacity, as defined in section 477A.011, subdivision 20, that would otherwise be
144.18 used in calculating aids payable in 2010.

144.19 The reduction is limited to the sum of the city's payable 2010 distribution under this
144.20 section, except for city aid base under section 477A.011, subdivision 36, paragraph (z),
144.21 and the city's payable 2010 reimbursement under section 273.1384 before the reductions
144.22 in this subdivision.

144.23 The reduction is applied first to the city's distribution under this section, and then, if
144.24 necessary, to the city's reimbursements under section 273.1384.

144.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

144.26 Sec. 7. **[477A.0133] 2009 CITY AND COUNTY AID REDUCTIONS.**

144.27 Subdivision 1. **City aid.** The commissioner of revenue shall compute an aid
144.28 reduction amount for each city for aid payable in 2009 equal to 1.2111 percent of the city's
144.29 net tax capacity, as defined in section 477A.011, subdivision 20, that would be used in
144.30 calculating for aids payable in 2010.

144.31 The reduction is limited to the sum of the city's payable 2009 distributions, prior to
144.32 the reductions under this subdivision, under sections 273.1384 and 477A.013.

145.1 The reduction is applied first to the city's distribution under section 477A.013, and
145.2 then, if necessary, to the city's reimbursements under section 273.1384.

145.3 To the extent that sufficient information is available on each successive payment date
145.4 within the year, the commissioner of revenue shall pay any remaining 2009 distribution or
145.5 reimbursement amount that is reduced under this subdivision in equal installments on the
145.6 payment dates provided by law.

145.7 Subd. 2. **County aid.** The commissioner of revenue shall compute an aid reduction
145.8 amount for each county's aid under section 477A.0124 for aid payable in 2009 equal
145.9 to 0.2308 percent of the county's net tax capacity, as defined in section 477A.0124,
145.10 subdivision 2, used in calculating the 2009 certified amount.

145.11 To the extent that sufficient information is available on each payment date in 2009,
145.12 the commissioner of revenue shall pay any remaining 2009 distribution or reimbursement
145.13 amount that is reduced under this section in equal installments on the payment dates
145.14 provided by law.

145.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

145.16 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 477A.03, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

145.17 Subd. 2a. **Cities.** For aids payable in 2009 ~~and thereafter~~, the total aid paid under
145.18 section 477A.013, subdivision 9, is \$526,148,487, ~~subject to adjustment in subdivision 5.~~
145.19 For aids payable in 2010, the total aid paid under section 477A.013, subdivision 9, prior
145.20 to the reductions under section 477A.013, subdivision 11, is \$526,373,487. For aids
145.21 payable in 2011 and thereafter, the total aid paid under section 477A.013, subdivision
145.22 9, is \$526,148,487.

145.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for aid paid in 2010 and thereafter.

145.24 Sec. 9. **APPROPRIATION; FISCAL STABILIZATION ACCOUNT.**

145.25 \$6,140,000 is appropriated from the fiscal stabilization account in the federal fund to
145.26 the commissioner of revenue in fiscal year 2010 for city aid under Minnesota Statutes,
145.27 section 477A.013, subdivision 9. The general fund appropriation for city aid in Minnesota
145.28 Statutes, section 477A.03, subdivision 2a, for fiscal year 2010, for aids payable in 2009, is
145.29 reduced by \$6,140,000.

145.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

145.31 Sec. 10. **REPEALER.**

145.32 Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 477A.03, subdivision 5, is repealed.

146.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for aid paid in 2010 and thereafter.

146.2 **ARTICLE 8**

146.3 **SEASONAL RECREATIONAL PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM**

146.4 Section 1. **[290D.01] CITATION.**

146.5 This program shall be named the "seasonal recreational property tax deferral
146.6 program."

146.7 Sec. 2. **[290D.02] TERMS.**

146.8 Subdivision 1. **Terms.** For purposes of sections 290D.01 to 290D.08, the terms
146.9 defined in this section have the meanings given them.

146.10 Subd. 2. **Primary property owner.** "Primary property owner" means a person who
146.11 (1) has been the owner, or one of the owners, of the eligible property for at least 15 years
146.12 prior to the year the application is filed under section 290D.04; and (2) applies for the
146.13 deferral of property taxes under section 290D.04.

146.14 Subd. 3. **Secondary property owner.** "Secondary property owner" means any
146.15 person, other than the primary property owner, who has been an owner of the eligible
146.16 property for at least 15 years prior to the year the initial application is filed for deferral
146.17 of property taxes under section 290D.04.

146.18 Subd. 4. **Eligible property.** "Eligible property" means a parcel of property or
146.19 contiguous parcels of property under the same ownership classified as noncommercial
146.20 seasonal residential recreational 4c property under section 273.13, subdivision 25,
146.21 paragraph (d), clause (1).

146.22 Subd. 5. **Base property tax amount.** "Base property tax amount" means the total
146.23 property taxes levied by all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, on the
146.24 eligible property in the year prior to the year that the initial application is approved under
146.25 section 290D.04 and payable in the year of the application.

146.26 Subd. 6. **Special assessments.** "Special assessments" mean any assessment, fee, or
146.27 other charge that may be made by law, and that appears on the property tax statement for
146.28 the property for collection under the laws applicable to the enforcement of real estate taxes.

146.29 Subd. 7. **Commissioner.** "Commissioner" means the commissioner of revenue.

146.30 Sec. 3. **[290D.03] QUALIFICATIONS FOR DEFERRAL.**

146.31 In order for an eligible property to qualify for treatment under this program:

146.32 (1) the eligible property must have been owned solely by the primary property owner,
146.33 or jointly with others, for at least 15 years prior to the year the initial application is filed;

147.1 (2) there must be no state or federal tax liens or judgment liens on the eligible
147.2 property;

147.3 (3) there must be no mortgages or other liens on the eligible property that secure
147.4 future advances, except for those subject to credit limits that result in compliance with
147.5 clause (4); and

147.6 (4) the total unpaid balances of debts secured by mortgages and other liens on the
147.7 eligible property, including unpaid and delinquent special assessments and interest and
147.8 any delinquent property taxes, penalties, and interest, but not including property taxes
147.9 payable during the year, must not exceed 60 percent of the assessor's estimated market
147.10 value for the current assessment year.

147.11 **Sec. 4. [290D.04] APPLICATION FOR DEFERRAL.**

147.12 Subdivision 1. **Initial application.** (a) A primary owner of a property meeting
147.13 the qualifications under section 290D.03 may apply to the commissioner for deferral
147.14 of taxes on the eligible property. Applications are due on or before July 1 for deferral
147.15 of any taxes payable in the following year. The application, which must be prescribed
147.16 by the commissioner, shall include the following items and any other information the
147.17 commissioner deems necessary:

147.18 (1) the name, address, and Social Security number of the primary property owner
147.19 and secondary property owners, if any;

147.20 (2) a copy of the property tax statement for the current taxes payable year for the
147.21 eligible property;

147.22 (3) the initial year of ownership of the primary property owner and any second
147.23 property owners of the eligible property;

147.24 (4) information on any mortgage loans or other amounts secured by mortgages or
147.25 other liens against the eligible property, for which purpose the commissioner may require
147.26 the applicant to provide a copy of the mortgage note, the mortgage, or a statement of the
147.27 balance owed on the mortgage loan provided by the mortgage holder. The commissioner
147.28 may require the appropriate documents in connection with obtaining and confirming
147.29 information on unpaid amounts secured by other liens; and

147.30 (5) the signatures of the primary property owner and all other owners, if any, stating
147.31 that each owner agrees to enroll the eligible property in the program to defer property
147.32 taxes under this chapter.

147.33 The application must state that program participation is voluntary. The application
147.34 must also state that program participation includes authorization for the annual deferred

148.1 amount. The deferred property tax calculated by the county and the cumulative deferred
148.2 property tax amount is public data.

148.3 (b) As part of the initial application process, if the property is abstract property, the
148.4 commissioner may require the applicant to obtain at the applicant's cost a report prepared
148.5 by a licensed abstracter showing the last deed and any unsatisfied mortgages, liens,
148.6 judgments, and state and federal tax lien notices which were recorded on or after the date
148.7 of that last deed with respect to the eligible property or to the applicant.

148.8 The certificate or report need not include references to any documents filed or
148.9 recorded more than 40 years prior to the date of the certification or report. The certification
148.10 or report must be as of a date not more than 30 days prior to submission of the application
148.11 under this section.

148.12 The commissioner may also require the county recorder or county registrar of the
148.13 county where the eligible property is located to provide copies of recorded documents
148.14 related to the applicant of the eligible property, for which the recorder or registrar shall
148.15 not charge a fee. The commissioner may use any information available to determine or
148.16 verify eligibility under this section.

148.17 Subd. 2. **Approval; recording.** The commissioner shall approve all initial
148.18 applications that qualify under this chapter and shall notify the primary property owner on
148.19 or before December 1. The commissioner may investigate the facts or require confirmation
148.20 in regard to an application. The commissioner shall record or file a notice of qualification
148.21 for deferral, including the names of the primary and any secondary property owners and a
148.22 legal description of the eligible property, in the Office of the County Recorder, or registrar
148.23 of titles, whichever is applicable, in the county where the eligible property is located. The
148.24 notice must state that it serves as a notice of lien and that it includes deferrals under this
148.25 section for future years. The primary property owner shall pay the recording or filing fees
148.26 for the notice, which, notwithstanding section 357.18, shall be paid by that owner at the
148.27 time of satisfaction of the lien.

148.28 Subd. 3. **Penalty for failure; investigations.** (a) The commissioner shall assess
148.29 a penalty equal to 20 percent of the property taxes improperly deferred in the case of a
148.30 false application. The commissioner shall assess a penalty equal to 50 percent of the
148.31 property taxes improperly deferred if the taxpayer knowingly filed a false application. The
148.32 commissioner shall assess penalties under this section through the issuance of an order
148.33 under the provisions of chapter 270C. Persons affected by a commissioner's order issued
148.34 under this section may appeal as provided in chapter 270C.

149.1 (b) The commissioner may conduct investigations related to initial applications
149.2 required under this chapter within the period ending 3-1/2 years from the due date of
149.3 the application.

149.4 Subd. 4. **Annual certification to commissioner.** Annually, on or before July 1,
149.5 the primary property owner must certify to the commissioner that the person continues
149.6 to qualify as a primary property owner. If the primary owner has died or has transferred
149.7 the property in the preceding year, a certification may be filed by the primary owner's
149.8 spouse, or by one of the secondary owners, provided that the person is currently an
149.9 owner of the property. In this case, the primary owner's spouse or the secondary owner
149.10 shall be considered the primary owner from that point forward. If neither the primary
149.11 owner, the primary owner's spouse, or a secondary owner is eligible to file the required
149.12 annual certification for the property, the property's participation in the program shall be
149.13 terminated, and the procedures in section 290D.08 apply.

149.14 Subd. 5. **Annual notice to primary property owner.** Annually, on or before
149.15 September 1, the commissioner shall notify each primary property owner, in writing, of
149.16 the total cumulative deferred taxes and accrued interest on the qualifying property as of
149.17 that date.

149.18 **Sec. 5. [290D.05] DEFERRED PROPERTY TAX AMOUNT.**

149.19 Subdivision 1. **Calculation of deferred property tax amount.** Each year after
149.20 the county auditor has determined the final property tax rates under section 275.08, the
149.21 "deferred property tax amount" must be calculated on each eligible property. The deferred
149.22 property tax amount is equal to 50 percent of the amount of the difference between (1) the
149.23 total amount of property taxes and special assessments levied upon the eligible property
149.24 for the current year by all taxing jurisdictions and (2) the eligible property's base property
149.25 tax amount. Any tax attributable to new improvements made to the eligible property after
149.26 the initial application has been approved under section 290D.04, subdivision 2, must be
149.27 excluded in determining the deferred property tax amount. The eligible property's total
149.28 current year's tax less the deferred property tax amount for the current year must be listed
149.29 on the property tax statement and is the amount due to the county under chapter 276.
149.30 Reference that the property is enrolled in the seasonal recreational property tax deferral
149.31 program under this chapter and a state lien has been recorded must be clearly printed on
149.32 the statement.

149.33 Subd. 2. **Certification to commissioner.** The county auditor shall annually, on or
149.34 before April 15, certify to the commissioner the property tax deferral amounts determined

150.1 under this section for each eligible property in the county. The commissioner shall
150.2 prescribe the information that is necessary to identify the eligible properties.

150.3 Subd. 3. **Limitation on total amount of deferred taxes.** The total amount of
150.4 deferred taxes and interest on a property, when added to (1) the balance owed on any
150.5 mortgages on the property at the time of initial application; (2) other amounts secured by
150.6 liens on the property at the time of the initial application; and (3) any unpaid and delinquent
150.7 special assessments and interest and any delinquent property taxes, penalties, and interest,
150.8 but not including property taxes payable during the year, must not exceed 60 percent of
150.9 the assessor's estimated market value of the property for the current assessment year.

150.10 Sec. 6. **[290D.06] LIEN; DEFERRED PORTION.**

150.11 (a) Payment by the state to the county treasurer of property taxes, penalties, interest,
150.12 or special assessments and interest, deferred under this chapter is deemed a loan from the
150.13 state to the program participant. The commissioner shall compute the interest as provided
150.14 in section 270C.40, subdivision 5, but not to exceed two percent over the maximum
150.15 interest rate provided in section 290B.07, paragraph (a), and maintain records of the total
150.16 deferred amount and interest for each participant. Interest accrues beginning September 1
150.17 of the payable year for which the taxes are deferred. Any deferral made under this chapter
150.18 must not be construed as delinquent property taxes.

150.19 The lien created under section 272.31 continues to secure payment by the taxpayer,
150.20 or by the taxpayer's successors or assigns, of the amount deferred, including interest, with
150.21 respect to all years for which amounts are deferred. The lien for deferred taxes and interest
150.22 has the same priority as any other lien under section 272.31, except that liens, including
150.23 mortgages, recorded or filed prior to the recording or filing of the notice under section
150.24 290D.04, subdivision 2, have priority over the lien for deferred taxes and interest. A
150.25 seller's interest in a contract for deed, in which a qualifying owner is the purchaser or an
150.26 assignee of the purchaser, has priority over deferred taxes and interest on deferred taxes,
150.27 regardless of whether the contract for deed is recorded or filed. The lien for deferred taxes
150.28 and interest for future years has the same priority as the lien for deferred taxes and interest
150.29 for the first year, which is always higher in priority than any mortgages or other liens filed,
150.30 recorded, or created after the notice recorded or filed under section 290D.04, subdivision
150.31 2. The county treasurer or auditor shall maintain records of the deferred portion and shall
150.32 list the amount of deferred taxes for the year and the cumulative deferral and interest for
150.33 all previous years as a lien against the eligible property. In any certification of unpaid
150.34 taxes for a tax parcel, the county auditor shall clearly distinguish between taxes payable in
150.35 the current year, deferred taxes and interest, and delinquent taxes. Payment of the deferred

151.1 portion becomes due and owed at the time specified in section 290D.07. Upon receipt of
151.2 the payment, the commissioner shall issue a receipt to the person making the payment
151.3 upon request and shall notify the auditor of the county in which the parcel is located,
151.4 within ten days, identifying the parcel to which the payment applies. Upon receipt by the
151.5 commissioner of collected funds in the amount of the deferral, the state's loan to the
151.6 program participant is deemed paid in full.

151.7 (b) If eligible property for which taxes have been deferred under this chapter forfeits
151.8 under chapter 281 for nonpayment of a nondeferred property tax amount, or because
151.9 of nonpayment of amounts previously deferred following a termination under section
151.10 290D.07, the lien for the taxes deferred under this chapter, plus interest and costs, shall be
151.11 canceled by the county auditor as provided in section 282.07. However, notwithstanding
151.12 any other law to the contrary, any proceeds from a subsequent sale of the eligible property
151.13 under chapter 282 or another law, must be used to first reimburse the county's forfeited
151.14 tax sale fund for any direct costs of selling the eligible property or any costs directly
151.15 related to preparing the eligible property for sale, and then to reimburse the state for
151.16 the amount of the canceled lien. Within 90 days of the receipt of any sale proceeds to
151.17 which the state is entitled under these provisions, the county auditor must pay those funds
151.18 to the commissioner by warrant for deposit in the general fund. No other deposit, use,
151.19 distribution, or release of gross sale proceeds or receipts may be made by the county until
151.20 payments sufficient to fully reimburse the state for the canceled lien amount have been
151.21 transmitted to the commissioner.

151.22 **Sec. 7. [290D.07] TERMINATION OF DEFERRAL; PAYMENT OF DEFERRED**
151.23 **TAXES.**

151.24 Subdivision 1. **Termination.** (a) The deferral of taxes granted under this chapter
151.25 terminates when one of the following occurs:

151.26 (1) the eligible property is sold or transferred to someone other than the primary
151.27 owner's spouse or a secondary owner;

151.28 (2) the death of the primary owner, or in the case of a married couple, after the
151.29 death of both spouses, provided that there is not a secondary owner eligible to become
151.30 the primary owner;

151.31 (3) the primary property owner notifies the commissioner, in writing, that all owners,
151.32 including any secondary property owners, desire to discontinue the deferral; or

151.33 (4) the eligible property no longer qualifies under section 290D.03.

152.1 (b) An eligible property is not terminated from the program because no deferred
152.2 property tax amount is determined for any given year after the eligible property's initial
152.3 enrollment into the program.

152.4 (c) An eligible property is not terminated from the program if the eligible property
152.5 subsequently becomes the homestead of one or more of the property owners and the
152.6 property and the owners qualify for, and are immediately enrolled in, the senior deferral
152.7 program under chapter 290B.

152.8 Subd. 2. **Payment upon termination.** Upon the termination of the deferral under
152.9 subdivision 1, the amount of deferred taxes, penalties, interest, and special assessments
152.10 and interest, plus the recording or filing fees under this subdivision and section 290D.04,
152.11 subdivision 2, becomes due and payable to the commissioner within 90 days of termination
152.12 of the deferral for terminations under subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (2),
152.13 and within one year of termination of the deferral for terminations under subdivision 1,
152.14 paragraph (a), clauses (3) and (4). No additional interest is due on the deferral if timely
152.15 paid. On receipt of payment, the commissioner shall, within ten days, notify the auditor
152.16 of the county in which the parcel is located, identifying the parcel to which the payment
152.17 applies and shall remit the recording or filing fees under this subdivision and section
152.18 290D.04, subdivision 2, to the auditor. A notice of termination of deferral, containing the
152.19 legal description and the recording or filing data for the notice of qualification for deferral
152.20 under section 290D.04, subdivision 2, shall be prepared and recorded or filed by the
152.21 county auditor in the same office in which the notice of qualification for deferral under
152.22 section 290D.04, subdivision 2, was recorded or filed, and the county auditor shall mail a
152.23 copy of the notice of termination to the property owner. The property owner shall pay the
152.24 recording or filing fees. Upon recording or filing of the notice of termination of deferral,
152.25 the notice of qualification for deferral under section 290D.04, subdivision 2, and the lien
152.26 created by it are discharged. If the deferral is not timely paid, the penalty, interest, lien,
152.27 forfeiture, and other rules for the collection of ad valorem property taxes apply.

152.28 **Sec. 8. [290D.08] STATE REIMBURSEMENT.**

152.29 Subdivision 1. **Determination; payment.** The county auditor shall determine the
152.30 total current year's deferred amount of property tax under this chapter in the county, and
152.31 submit those amounts as part of the abstracts of tax lists submitted by the county auditors
152.32 under section 275.29. The commissioner may make changes in the abstracts of tax lists as
152.33 deemed necessary. The commissioner, after such review, shall pay the deferred amount of
152.34 property tax to each county treasurer on or before August 31.

153.1 The county treasurer shall distribute as part of the October settlement the funds
153.2 received as if they had been collected as part of the property tax.

153.3 Subd. 2. **Appropriation.** An amount sufficient to pay the total amount of property
153.4 tax determined under subdivision 1, plus any other amounts paid under this chapter, is
153.5 annually appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner.

153.6 Sec. 9. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

153.7 Sections 1 to 8 are effective for applications filed July 1, 2009, and thereafter.

153.8 **ARTICLE 9**
153.9 **SPECIAL TAXES**

153.10 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 295.75, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

153.11 Subd. 2. **Gross receipts tax imposed.** A tax is imposed on each liquor retailer equal
153.12 to ~~2.5~~ five percent of gross receipts from retail sales in Minnesota of liquor.

153.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for gross receipts received after
153.14 June 30, 2009.

153.15 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297F.01, is amended by adding a subdivision
153.16 to read:

153.17 Subd. 10b. **Moist snuff.** "Moist snuff" means any finely cut, ground, or powdered
153.18 smokeless tobacco that is intended to be placed or dipped in the oral cavity, but does
153.19 not include any finely cut, ground, or powdered tobacco that is intended to be placed
153.20 in the nasal cavity.

153.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009.

153.22 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297F.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

153.23 Subdivision 1. **Rates; cigarettes.** A tax is imposed upon the sale of cigarettes in
153.24 this state, upon having cigarettes in possession in this state with intent to sell, upon any
153.25 person engaged in business as a distributor, and upon the use or storage by consumers, at
153.26 the following rates:

153.27 (1) on cigarettes weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, ~~24~~ 51 mills on
153.28 each such cigarette; and

153.29 (2) on cigarettes weighing more than three pounds per thousand, ~~48~~ 102 mills on
153.30 each such cigarette.

154.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009.

154.2 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297F.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

154.3 Subd. 3. **Rates; tobacco products.** (a) A tax is imposed upon all tobacco products
154.4 in this state and upon any person engaged in business as a distributor, at the ~~rate~~ rates of:

154.5 (1) 35 percent of the wholesale sales price of the tobacco products other than moist
154.6 snuff; or

154.7 (2) for moist snuff, 91 cents per ounce and a proportionate tax at that rate on all
154.8 fractional parts of an ounce. The tax must be computed based on the net weight as listed
154.9 by manufacturer and rounded up to the nearest one-tenth of an ounce, provided that any
154.10 product listed by the manufacturer as having a net weight of less than 1.2 ounces must
154.11 be taxed as if the product has a net weight of 1.2 ounces.

154.12 (b) The tax is imposed at the time the distributor:

154.13 (1) brings, or causes to be brought, into this state from outside the state tobacco
154.14 products for sale;

154.15 (2) makes, manufactures, or fabricates tobacco products in this state for sale in
154.16 this state; or

154.17 (3) ships or transports tobacco products to retailers in this state, to be sold by those
154.18 retailers.

154.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009, but does not apply
154.20 to any moist snuff (1) that was in the inventory of a distributor, wholesaler, or retail
154.21 dealer within this state on that date, or in the possession of a consumer within this state
154.22 on that date, and (2) as to which the tax levied by Minnesota Statutes, section 297F.05,
154.23 subdivisions 3 and 4, and the tobacco health impact fee levied by Minnesota Statutes,
154.24 section 256.9658, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), had been paid as of August 1, 2009.

154.25 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297F.05, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

154.26 Subd. 4. **Use tax; tobacco products.** A tax is imposed upon the use or storage by
154.27 consumers of tobacco products in this state, and upon such consumers, at the ~~rate~~ rates of:

154.28 (1) 35 percent of the cost to the consumer of the tobacco products other than moist
154.29 snuff; and

154.30 (2) for moist snuff, 91 cents per ounce and a proportionate tax at that rate on all
154.31 fractional parts of an ounce. The tax must be computed based on the net weight as listed
154.32 by manufacturer and rounded up to the nearest one-tenth of an ounce, provided that any
154.33 product listed by the manufacturer as having a net weight of less than 1.2 ounces must
154.34 be taxed as if the product has a net weight of 1.2 ounces.

155.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009, but does not apply
 155.2 to any moist snuff (1) that was in the inventory of a distributor, wholesaler, or retail
 155.3 dealer within this state on that date, or in the possession of a consumer within this state
 155.4 on that date, and (2) as to which the tax levied by Minnesota Statutes, section 297F.05,
 155.5 subdivisions 3 and 4, and the tobacco health impact fee levied by Minnesota Statutes,
 155.6 section 256.9658, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), had been paid as of August 1, 2009.

155.7 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297F.05, is amended by adding a subdivision
 155.8 to read:

155.9 **Subd. 8. Inflation adjustment.** (a) Each year the rates of tax applicable to moist
 155.10 snuff under subdivisions 3 and 4 are adjusted for inflation as provided in this subdivision.
 155.11 The inflation adjusted rate of tax applies to sales, use, and possession of moist snuff
 155.12 during the calendar year.

155.13 (b) In making the inflation adjustment under this subdivision for a calendar year, the
 155.14 commissioner shall adjust the tax rate by the percentage determined under section 1(f)
 155.15 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, except that in section 1(f)(3)(B) the word "2010"
 155.16 is substituted for the word "1992." For 2012, the commissioner shall then determine the
 155.17 percentage change from the 12 months ending on August 31, 2010, to the 12 months
 155.18 ending on August 31, 2011, and in each subsequent year, from the 12 months ending on
 155.19 August 31, 2010, to the 12 months ending on August 31 of the year preceding the calendar
 155.20 year. The amount as adjusted must be rounded to the nearest cent. If the amount ends
 155.21 in 0.5 cent, the amount is rounded up to the nearest cent.

155.22 (c) The determination of the commissioner under this subdivision is not a "rule" and
 155.23 is not subject to the Administrative Procedure Act in chapter 14.

155.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning for calendar year 2012.

155.25 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297G.03, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

155.26 Subdivision 1. **General rate; distilled spirits and wine.** The following excise tax is
 155.27 imposed on all distilled spirits and wine manufactured, imported, sold, or possessed in
 155.28 this state:

| | Standard | Metric |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 155.29 (a) Distilled spirits, liqueurs, | \$ 5.03 7.59 per | \$ 1.33 2.01 |
| 155.30 cordials, and specialties regardless | gallon | per liter |
| 155.31 of alcohol content (excluding ethyl | | |
| 155.32 alcohol) | | |
| 155.33 | | |

| | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 156.1 | (b) Wine containing 14 percent | \$ 30 <u>.56</u> per | \$ 08 <u>.15</u> per |
| 156.2 | or less alcohol by volume (except | gallon | liter |
| 156.3 | cider as defined in section 297G.01, | | |
| 156.4 | subdivision 3a) | | |
| 156.5 | (c) Wine containing more than | \$ 95 <u>1.20</u> per | \$ 25 <u>.32</u> per |
| 156.6 | 14 percent but not more than 21 | gallon | liter |
| 156.7 | percent alcohol by volume | | |
| 156.8 | (d) Wine containing more than | \$ 1.82 <u>2.07</u> per | \$ 48 <u>.55</u> per |
| 156.9 | 21 percent but not more than 24 | gallon | liter |
| 156.10 | percent alcohol by volume | | |
| 156.11 | (e) Wine containing more than 24 | \$ 3.52 <u>3.77</u> per | \$ 93 <u>1.00</u> |
| 156.12 | percent alcohol by volume | gallon | per liter |
| 156.13 | (f) Natural and artificial sparkling | \$ 1.82 <u>2.07</u> per | \$ 48 <u>.55</u> per |
| 156.14 | wines containing alcohol | gallon | liter |
| 156.15 | (g) Cider as defined in section | \$ 15 <u>.41</u> per | \$ 04 <u>.11</u> per |
| 156.16 | 297G.01, subdivision 3a | gallon | liter |
| 156.17 | (h) Low alcohol dairy cocktails | \$.08 per gallon | \$.02 per liter |

156.18 In computing the tax on a package of distilled spirits or wine, a proportional tax at a
 156.19 like rate on all fractional parts of a gallon or liter must be paid, except that the tax on a
 156.20 fractional part of a gallon less than 1/16 of a gallon is the same as for 1/16 of a gallon.

156.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009.

156.22 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297G.04, is amended to read:

156.23 **297G.04 FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES; RATE OF TAX.**

156.24 Subdivision 1. **Tax imposed.** The following excise tax is imposed on all fermented
 156.25 malt beverages that are imported, directly or indirectly sold, or possessed in this state:

156.26 (1) on fermented malt beverages containing not more than 3.2 percent alcohol by
 156.27 weight, ~~\$2.40~~ \$5.71 per 31-gallon barrel; and

156.28 (2) on fermented malt beverages containing more than 3.2 percent alcohol by
 156.29 weight, ~~\$4.60~~ \$7.91 per 31-gallon barrel.

156.30 For fractions of a 31-gallon barrel, the tax rate is calculated proportionally.

156.31 Subd. 2. **Tax credit.** A qualified brewer producing fermented malt beverages is
 156.32 entitled to a tax credit of ~~\$4.60~~ \$7.91 per barrel on 25,000 barrels sold in any fiscal year
 156.33 beginning July 1, regardless of the alcohol content of the product. Qualified brewers may
 156.34 take the credit on the 18th day of each month, but the total credit allowed may not exceed
 156.35 in any fiscal year the lesser of:

156.36 (1) the liability for tax; or

156.37 (2) ~~\$115,000~~ \$198,000.

156.38 For purposes of this subdivision, a "qualified brewer" means a brewer, whether
 156.39 or not located in this state, manufacturing less than 100,000 barrels of fermented malt

157.1 beverages in the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year for which the
157.2 credit under this subdivision is claimed. In determining the number of barrels, all brands
157.3 or labels of a brewer must be combined. All facilities for the manufacture of fermented
157.4 malt beverages owned or controlled by the same person, corporation, or other entity
157.5 must be treated as a single brewer.

157.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009.

157.7 Sec. 9. **FLOOR STOCKS TAX.**

157.8 **Subdivision 1. Cigarettes.** (a) A floor stocks cigarette tax is imposed on every
157.9 person engaged in the business in this state as a distributor, retailer, subjobber, vendor,
157.10 manufacturer, or manufacturer's representative of cigarettes, on the stamped cigarettes and
157.11 unaffixed stamps in the person's possession or under the person's control at 12:01 a.m. on
157.12 July 1, 2009. The tax is imposed at the following rates:

157.13 (1) on cigarettes weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, 27 mills on
157.14 each cigarette; and

157.15 (2) on cigarettes weighing more than three pounds per thousand, 54 mills on each
157.16 cigarette.

157.17 (b) Each distributor, on or before July 15, 2009, shall file a return with the
157.18 commissioner of revenue, in the form the commissioner prescribes, showing the stamped
157.19 cigarettes and unaffixed stamps on hand at 12:01 a.m. on July 1, 2009, and the amount
157.20 of tax due on the cigarettes and unaffixed stamps. Each retailer, subjobber, vendor,
157.21 manufacturer, or manufacturer's representative, on or before July 15, 2009, shall file
157.22 a return with the commissioner of revenue, in the form the commissioner prescribes,
157.23 showing the cigarettes on hand at 12:01 a.m. on July 1, 2009, and the amount of tax due
157.24 on the cigarettes. The tax imposed by this section is due and payable on or before August
157.25 14, 2009, and after that date bears interest at the rate of one percent per month.

157.26 **Subd. 2. Audit and enforcement.** The tax imposed by this section is subject to
157.27 the audit, assessment, interest, appeal, refund, penalty, enforcement, administrative, and
157.28 collection provisions of Minnesota Statutes, chapters 270C and 297F. The commissioner
157.29 of revenue may require a distributor to receive and maintain copies of floor stocks fee
157.30 returns filed by all persons requesting a credit for returned cigarettes.

157.31 **Subd. 3. Deposit of proceeds.** The commissioner of revenue shall deposit the
157.32 revenues from the tax under this section in the state treasury and credit them to the
157.33 general fund.

157.34 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

158.1 Sec. 10. **ADJUSTMENT OF CIGARETTE SALES TAX.**

158.2 Effective July 1, 2009, through July 31, 2010, the cigarette sales tax under Minnesota
158.3 Statutes, section 297F.25, is 36.8 cents per pack of 20 cigarettes. Effective August 1,
158.4 2010, the rate as determined by the commissioner under Minnesota Statutes, section
158.5 297F.25, applies.

158.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

158.7 **ARTICLE 10**
158.8 **SALES AND USE TAX**

158.9 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 84.82, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

158.10 Subd. 10. **Proof of sales tax payment.** (a) A person applying for initial registration
158.11 of a snowmobile, or applying for reregistration for the first time after a change of
158.12 ownership under subdivision 1, must provide a snowmobile purchaser's certificate,
158.13 showing a complete description of the snowmobile, the seller's name and address, the full
158.14 purchase price of the snowmobile, and the trade-in allowance, if any. The certificate must
158.15 include information showing either (1) that the sales and use tax under chapter 297A was
158.16 paid or (2) the purchase was exempt from tax under chapter 297A. The commissioner of
158.17 public safety, in consultation with the commissioner and the commissioner of revenue,
158.18 shall prescribe the form of the certificate.

158.19 (b) The certificate is not required if the applicant provides a receipt, invoice, or other
158.20 document that shows the snowmobile was purchased from a retailer maintaining a place of
158.21 business in this state as defined in section 297A.66, subdivision 1.

158.22 (c) If the applicant cannot meet the provisions in either paragraph (a) or (b), the
158.23 applicant must provide a receipt, invoice, or other document from the previous owner
158.24 certifying the amount paid for the snowmobile, whether in money or other consideration,
158.25 and remit the applicable use tax along with the registration fee.

158.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
158.27 June 30, 2009.

158.28 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 84.922, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

158.29 Subd. 11. **Proof of sales tax payment.** (a) A person applying for initial registration
158.30 in Minnesota of an all-terrain vehicle, or transfer of a registration under subdivision 4,
158.31 shall provide a purchaser's certificate showing a complete description of the all-terrain
158.32 vehicle, the seller's name and address, the full purchase price of the all-terrain vehicle,
158.33 and the trade-in allowance, if any. The certificate also must include information showing

159.1 either that (1) the sales and use tax under chapter 297A was paid, or (2) the purchase
159.2 was exempt from tax under chapter 297A. The certificate is not required if the applicant
159.3 provides a receipt, invoice, or other document that shows the all-terrain vehicle was
159.4 purchased from a retailer maintaining a place of business in this state as defined in section
159.5 297A.66, subdivision 1.

159.6 (b) If the applicant cannot meet the provisions in paragraph (a), the applicant must
159.7 provide a receipt, invoice, or other document from the previous owner certifying the
159.8 amount paid for the all-terrain vehicle, whether in money or other consideration, and remit
159.9 the applicable use tax along with the registration or transfer fee.

159.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
159.11 June 30, 2009.

159.12 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 86B.401, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

159.13 Subd. 12. **Proof of sales tax payment.** (a) A person applying for initial licensing of
159.14 a watercraft, or applying for a duplicate license due to change of ownership as required
159.15 in subdivision 8, must provide a watercraft purchaser's certificate, showing a complete
159.16 description of the watercraft, the seller's name and address, the full purchase price of the
159.17 watercraft, and the trade-in allowance, if any. The certificate must include information
159.18 showing either (1) that the sales and use tax under chapter 297A was paid or (2) the
159.19 purchase was exempt from tax under chapter 297A. The commissioner of public safety,
159.20 in consultation with the commissioner and the commissioner of revenue, shall prescribe
159.21 the form of the certificate.

159.22 (b) The certificate is not required if the applicant provides a receipt, invoice, or other
159.23 document that shows the watercraft was purchased from a retailer maintaining a place of
159.24 business in this state as defined in section 297A.66, subdivision 1.

159.25 (c) If the applicant cannot meet the provisions in either paragraph (a) or (b), the
159.26 applicant must provide a receipt, invoice, or other document from the previous owner
159.27 certifying the amount paid for the watercraft, whether in money or other consideration,
159.28 and remit the applicable use tax along with the license fee.

159.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
159.30 June 30, 2009.

159.31 Sec. 4. **[270C.085] NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS; SALES AND USE**
159.32 **TAXES.**

160.1 The commissioner of revenue shall establish a means of electronically notifying
160.2 persons holding a sales tax permit under section 297A.84 of any statutory change in
160.3 chapter 297A and any issuance or change in any administrative rule, revenue notice, or
160.4 sales tax fact sheet or other written information provided by the department explaining the
160.5 interpretation or administration of the tax imposed under that chapter. The notification
160.6 must indicate the basic subject of the statute, rule, fact sheet, or other material and provide
160.7 an electronic link to the material. Any person holding a sales tax permit that provides
160.8 an electronic address to the department must receive these notifications unless they
160.9 specifically request electronically, or in writing, to be removed from the notification list.
160.10 This requirement does not replace traditional means of notifying the general public or
160.11 persons without access to electronic communications of changes in the sales tax law. The
160.12 electronic notification must begin no later than December 31, 2009.

160.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

160.14 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 289A.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

160.15 Subdivision 1. **Return required.** (a) Except as provided in section 289A.18,
160.16 subdivision 4, for the month in which taxes imposed by chapter 297A are payable, or for
160.17 which a return is due, a return for the preceding reporting period must be filed with the
160.18 commissioner in the form and manner the commissioner prescribes. A person making
160.19 sales at retail at two or more places of business may file a consolidated return subject to
160.20 rules prescribed by the commissioner. In computing the dollar amount of items on the
160.21 return, the amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar, disregarding amounts less
160.22 than 50 cents and increasing amounts of 50 cents to 99 cents to the next highest dollar.

160.23 (b) Notwithstanding this subdivision, a person who is not required to hold a sales tax
160.24 permit under chapter 297A and who makes annual purchases, for use in a trade or business,
160.25 of less than \$18,500, or a person who is not required to hold a sales tax permit and who
160.26 makes purchases for personal use, that are subject to the use tax imposed by section
160.27 297A.63, may file an annual use tax return on a form prescribed by the commissioner. If a
160.28 person who qualifies for an annual use tax reporting period is required to obtain a sales tax
160.29 permit or makes use tax purchases, for use in a trade or business, in excess of \$18,500
160.30 during the calendar year, the reporting period must be considered ended at the end of the
160.31 month in which the permit is applied for or the purchase in excess of \$18,500 is made and
160.32 a return must be filed for the preceding reporting period.

160.33 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a person prohibited by the person's religious
160.34 beliefs from using electronics shall be allowed to file by mail, without any additional fees.
160.35 The filer must notify the commissioner of revenue of the intent to file by mail on a form

161.1 prescribed by the commissioner. A return filed under this paragraph must be postmarked
161.2 no later than the day the return is due in order to be considered filed on a timely basis.

161.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for returns filed after June 30, 2009.

161.4 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 289A.20, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

161.5 Subd. 4. **Sales and use tax.** (a) The taxes imposed by chapter 297A are due and
161.6 payable to the commissioner monthly on or before the 20th day of the month following the
161.7 month in which the taxable event occurred, or following another reporting period as the
161.8 commissioner prescribes or as allowed under section 289A.18, subdivision 4, paragraph
161.9 (f) or (g), except that use taxes due on an annual use tax return as provided under section
161.10 289A.11, subdivision 1, are payable by April 15 following the close of the calendar year.

161.11 (b) A vendor having a liability of \$120,000 or more during a fiscal year ending June
161.12 30 must remit the June liability for the next year in the following manner:

161.13 (1) Two business days before June 30 of the year, the vendor must remit 90 percent
161.14 of the estimated June liability to the commissioner.

161.15 (2) On or before August 20 of the year, the vendor must pay any additional amount
161.16 of tax not remitted in June.

161.17 (c) A vendor having a liability of:

161.18 (1) \$20,000 or more in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2005; or

161.19 (2) \$10,000 or more in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006, and fiscal years
161.20 thereafter,

161.21 must remit all liabilities on returns due for periods beginning in the subsequent calendar
161.22 year by electronic means on or before the 20th day of the month following the month in
161.23 which the taxable event occurred, or on or before the 20th day of the month following the
161.24 month in which the sale is reported under section 289A.18, subdivision 4, except for 90
161.25 percent of the estimated June liability, which is due two business days before June 30. The
161.26 remaining amount of the June liability is due on August 20.

161.27 (d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b) or (c), a person prohibited by the person's
161.28 religious beliefs from paying electronically shall be allowed to remit the payment by mail.
161.29 The filer must notify the commissioner of revenue of the intent to pay by mail before
161.30 doing so on a form prescribed by the commissioner. No extra fee may be charged to a
161.31 person making payment by mail under this paragraph. The payment must be postmarked
161.32 at least two business days before the due date for making the payment in order to be
161.33 considered paid on a timely basis.

162.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for payments remitted after June
162.2 30, 2009.

162.3 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

162.4 Subd. 3. **Sale and purchase.** (a) "Sale" and "purchase" include, but are not limited
162.5 to, each of the transactions listed in this subdivision.

162.6 (b) Sale and purchase include:

162.7 (1) any transfer of title or possession, or both, of tangible personal property,
162.8 specified digital products, or other digital products whether absolutely or conditionally, for
162.9 a consideration in money or by exchange or barter; and

162.10 (2) the leasing of or the granting of a license to use or consume, for a consideration
162.11 in money or by exchange or barter, tangible personal property, specified digital products or
162.12 other digital products, other than a manufactured home used for residential purposes for
162.13 a continuous period of 30 days or more.

162.14 (c) Sale and purchase include the production, fabrication, printing, or processing of
162.15 tangible personal property for a consideration for consumers who furnish either directly or
162.16 indirectly the materials used in the production, fabrication, printing, or processing. It also
162.17 includes the production or processing of specified digital products or other digital products
162.18 for a consideration for consumers who furnish either directly or indirectly materials or
162.19 other inputs used in the production or processing.

162.20 (d) Sale and purchase include the preparing for a consideration of food.

162.21 Notwithstanding section 297A.67, subdivision 2, taxable food includes, but is not limited
162.22 to, the following:

162.23 (1) prepared food sold by the retailer;

162.24 (2) soft drinks;

162.25 (3) candy;

162.26 (4) dietary supplements; and

162.27 (5) all food sold through vending machines.

162.28 (e) A sale and a purchase includes the furnishing for a consideration of electricity,
162.29 gas, water, or steam for use or consumption within this state.

162.30 (f) A sale and a purchase includes the transfer for a consideration of prewritten
162.31 computer software whether delivered electronically, by load and leave, or otherwise.

162.32 (g) A sale and a purchase includes the furnishing for a consideration of the following
162.33 services:

163.1 (1) the privilege of admission to places of amusement, recreational areas, or athletic
163.2 events, and the making available of amusement devices, tanning facilities, reducing
163.3 salons, steam baths, Turkish baths, health clubs, and spas or athletic facilities;

163.4 (2) lodging and related services by a hotel, rooming house, resort, campground,
163.5 motel, or trailer camp, including furnishing the guest of the facility with access to
163.6 telecommunication services, and the granting of any similar license to use real property
163.7 in a specific facility, other than the renting or leasing of it for a continuous period of
163.8 30 days or more under an enforceable written agreement that may not be terminated
163.9 without prior notice;

163.10 (3) nonresidential parking services, whether on a contractual, hourly, or other
163.11 periodic basis, except for parking at a meter;

163.12 (4) the granting of membership in a club, association, or other organization if:

163.13 (i) the club, association, or other organization makes available for the use of its
163.14 members sports and athletic facilities, without regard to whether a separate charge is
163.15 assessed for use of the facilities; and

163.16 (ii) use of the sports and athletic facility is not made available to the general public
163.17 on the same basis as it is made available to members.

163.18 Granting of membership means both onetime initiation fees and periodic membership
163.19 dues. Sports and athletic facilities include golf courses; tennis, racquetball, handball, and
163.20 squash courts; basketball and volleyball facilities; running tracks; exercise equipment;
163.21 swimming pools; and other similar athletic or sports facilities;

163.22 (5) delivery of aggregate materials by a third party, excluding delivery of aggregate
163.23 material used in road construction, and delivery of concrete block by a third party if
163.24 the delivery would be subject to the sales tax if provided by the seller of the concrete
163.25 block; and

163.26 (6) services as provided in this clause:

163.27 (i) laundry and dry cleaning services including cleaning, pressing, repairing, altering,
163.28 and storing clothes, linen services and supply, cleaning and blocking hats, and carpet,
163.29 drapery, upholstery, and industrial cleaning. Laundry and dry cleaning services do not
163.30 include services provided by coin operated facilities operated by the customer;

163.31 (ii) motor vehicle washing, waxing, and cleaning services, including services
163.32 provided by coin operated facilities operated by the customer, and rustproofing,
163.33 undercoating, and towing of motor vehicles;

163.34 (iii) building and residential cleaning, maintenance, and disinfecting services and
163.35 pest control and exterminating services;

164.1 (iv) detective, security, burglar, fire alarm, and armored car services; but not
164.2 including services performed within the jurisdiction they serve by off-duty licensed peace
164.3 officers as defined in section 626.84, subdivision 1, or services provided by a nonprofit
164.4 organization for monitoring and electronic surveillance of persons placed on in-home
164.5 detention pursuant to court order or under the direction of the Minnesota Department
164.6 of Corrections;

164.7 (v) pet grooming services;

164.8 (vi) lawn care, fertilizing, mowing, spraying and sprigging services; garden planting
164.9 and maintenance; tree, bush, and shrub pruning, bracing, spraying, and surgery; indoor
164.10 plant care; tree, bush, shrub, and stump removal, except when performed as part of a land
164.11 clearing contract as defined in section 297A.68, subdivision 40; and tree trimming for
164.12 public utility lines. Services performed under a construction contract for the installation of
164.13 shrubbery, plants, sod, trees, bushes, and similar items are not taxable;

164.14 (vii) massages, except when provided by a licensed health care facility or
164.15 professional or upon written referral from a licensed health care facility or professional for
164.16 treatment of illness, injury, or disease; and

164.17 (viii) the furnishing of lodging, board, and care services for animals in kennels and
164.18 other similar arrangements, but excluding veterinary and horse boarding services.

164.19 In applying the provisions of this chapter, the terms "tangible personal property"
164.20 and "retail sale" include taxable services listed in clause (6), items (i) to (vi) and (viii),
164.21 and the provision of these taxable services, unless specifically provided otherwise.

164.22 Services performed by an employee for an employer are not taxable. Services performed
164.23 by a partnership or association for another partnership or association are not taxable if
164.24 one of the entities owns or controls more than 80 percent of the voting power of the
164.25 equity interest in the other entity. Services performed between members of an affiliated
164.26 group of corporations are not taxable. For purposes of the preceding sentence, "affiliated
164.27 group of corporations" means those entities that would be classified as members of an
164.28 affiliated group as defined under United States Code, title 26, section 1504, disregarding
164.29 the exclusions in section 1504(b).

164.30 For purposes of clause (5), "road construction" means construction of (1) public
164.31 roads, (2) cartways, and (3) private roads in townships located outside of the seven-county
164.32 metropolitan area up to the point of the emergency response location sign.

164.33 (h) A sale and a purchase includes the furnishing for a consideration of tangible
164.34 personal property or taxable services by the United States or any of its agencies or
164.35 instrumentalities, or the state of Minnesota, its agencies, instrumentalities, or political
164.36 subdivisions.

165.1 (i) A sale and a purchase includes the furnishing for a consideration of
165.2 telecommunications services, ancillary services associated with telecommunication
165.3 services, cable television services, direct satellite services, and ring tones.
165.4 Telecommunication services include, but are not limited to, the following services,
165.5 as defined in section 297A.669: air-to-ground radiotelephone service, mobile
165.6 telecommunication service, postpaid calling service, prepaid calling service, prepaid
165.7 wireless calling service, and private communication services. The services in this
165.8 paragraph are taxed to the extent allowed under federal law.

165.9 (j) A sale and a purchase includes the furnishing for a consideration of installation if
165.10 the installation charges would be subject to the sales tax if the installation were provided
165.11 by the seller of the item being installed.

165.12 (k) A sale and a purchase includes the rental of a vehicle by a motor vehicle dealer
165.13 to a customer when (1) the vehicle is rented by the customer for a consideration, or (2)
165.14 the motor vehicle dealer is reimbursed pursuant to a service contract as defined in section
165.15 65B.29, subdivision 1, clause (1).

165.16 (l) A sale and a purchase includes the furnishing for a consideration of specified
165.17 digital products and other digital products and granting the right for a consideration to use
165.18 specified digital products and other digital products on a temporary or permanent basis and
165.19 regardless of whether the purchaser is required to make continued payments for such right.

165.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
165.21 June 30, 2009.

165.22 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

165.23 Subd. 4. **Retail sale.** (a) A "retail sale" means any sale, lease, or rental for any
165.24 purpose, other than resale, sublease, or subrent of items by the purchaser in the normal
165.25 course of business as defined in subdivision 21.

165.26 (b) A sale of property used by the owner only by leasing it to others or by holding it
165.27 in an effort to lease it, and put to no use by the owner other than resale after the lease or
165.28 effort to lease, is a sale of property for resale.

165.29 (c) A sale of master computer software that is purchased and used to make copies for
165.30 sale or lease is a sale of property for resale.

165.31 (d) A sale of building materials, supplies, and equipment to owners, contractors,
165.32 subcontractors, or builders for the erection of buildings or the alteration, repair, or
165.33 improvement of real property is a retail sale in whatever quantity sold, whether the sale is
165.34 for purposes of resale in the form of real property or otherwise.

166.1 (e) A sale of carpeting, linoleum, or similar floor covering to a person who provides
166.2 for installation of the floor covering is a retail sale and not a sale for resale since a sale
166.3 of floor covering which includes installation is a contract for the improvement of real
166.4 property.

166.5 (f) A sale of shrubbery, plants, sod, trees, and similar items to a person who provides
166.6 for installation of the items is a retail sale and not a sale for resale since a sale of
166.7 shrubbery, plants, sod, trees, and similar items that includes installation is a contract for
166.8 the improvement of real property.

166.9 (g) A sale of tangible personal property, specified digital products, or other digital
166.10 products that is awarded as prizes is a retail sale and is not considered a sale of property
166.11 for resale.

166.12 (h) A sale of tangible personal property, specified digital products, or other digital
166.13 products utilized or employed in the furnishing or providing of services under subdivision
166.14 3, paragraph (g), clause (1), including, but not limited to, property given as promotional
166.15 items, is a retail sale and is not considered a sale of property for resale.

166.16 (i) A sale of tangible personal property, specified digital products, or other digital
166.17 products used in conducting lawful gambling under chapter 349 or the State Lottery under
166.18 chapter 349A, including, but not limited to, property given as promotional items, is a retail
166.19 sale and is not considered a sale of property for resale.

166.20 (j) A sale of machines, equipment, or devices that are used to furnish, provide, or
166.21 dispense goods or services, including, but not limited to, coin-operated devices, is a retail
166.22 sale and is not considered a sale of property for resale.

166.23 (k) In the case of a lease, a retail sale occurs (1) when an obligation to make a lease
166.24 payment becomes due under the terms of the agreement or the trade practices of the
166.25 lessor or (2) in the case of a lease of a motor vehicle, as defined in section 297B.01,
166.26 subdivision 11, but excluding vehicles with a manufacturer's gross vehicle weight rating
166.27 greater than 10,000 pounds and rentals of vehicles for not more than 28 days, at the time
166.28 the lease is executed.

166.29 (l) In the case of a conditional sales contract, a retail sale occurs upon the transfer of
166.30 title or possession of the tangible personal property.

166.31 (m) A sale of a bundled transaction in which one or more of the products included
166.32 in the bundle is a taxable product is a retail sale, except that if one of the products
166.33 is a telecommunication service, ancillary service, Internet access, or audio or video
166.34 programming service, and the seller has maintained books and records identifying through
166.35 reasonable and verifiable standards the portions of the price that are attributable to the

167.1 distinct and separately identifiable products, then the products are not considered part of a
167.2 bundled transaction. For purposes of this paragraph:

167.3 (1) the books and records maintained by the seller must be maintained in the regular
167.4 course of business, and do not include books and records created and maintained by the
167.5 seller primarily for tax purposes;

167.6 (2) books and records maintained in the regular course of business include, but are
167.7 not limited to, financial statements, general ledgers, invoicing and billing systems and
167.8 reports, and reports for regulatory tariffs and other regulatory matters; and

167.9 (3) books and records are maintained primarily for tax purposes when the books
167.10 and records identify taxable and nontaxable portions of the price, but the seller maintains
167.11 other books and records that identify different prices attributable to the distinct products
167.12 included in the same bundled transaction.

167.13 (n) A sale of specified digital products or other digital products to an end user with
167.14 or without rights of permanent use and regardless of whether rights of use are conditioned
167.15 upon continued payment by the purchaser. When a digital code has been purchased that
167.16 relates to specified digital products or other digital products, the subsequent receipt of or
167.17 access to the related specified digital products or other digital products is not a retail sale.

167.18 (o) A sale of an audio digital product or an audio visual digital product to a person
167.19 who sells the product to a customer by providing access through a jukebox or similar
167.20 amusement device is a sale for resale.

167.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
167.22 June 30, 2009.

167.23 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

167.24 Subd. 5. **Storage.** "Storage" includes keeping or retaining tangible personal
167.25 property, specified digital products, or other digital products in Minnesota for any purpose
167.26 except sale in the regular course of business.

167.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
167.28 June 30, 2009.

167.29 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

167.30 Subd. 6. **Use.** (a) "Use" includes the exercise of a right or power incident to the
167.31 ownership of any interest in tangible personal property, specified digital products, other
167.32 digital products, or services, purchased from a retailer, other than the sale of that property
167.33 in the regular course of business.

168.1 (b) Use includes the consumption of printed materials in the creation of nontaxable
168.2 advertising that is distributed, either directly or indirectly, within Minnesota.

168.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
168.4 June 30, 2009.

168.5 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

168.6 Subd. 10. **Tangible personal property.** (a) "Tangible personal property" means
168.7 personal property that can be seen, weighed, measured, felt, or touched, or that is in any
168.8 other manner perceptible to the senses. "Tangible personal property" includes, but is not
168.9 limited to, electricity, water, gas, steam, and prewritten computer software.

168.10 (b) Tangible personal property does not include:

168.11 (1) large ponderous machinery and equipment used in a business or production
168.12 activity which at common law would be considered to be real property;

168.13 (2) property which is subject to an ad valorem property tax;

168.14 (3) property described in section 272.02, subdivision 9, clauses (a) to (d); and

168.15 (4) property described in section 272.03, subdivision 2, clauses (3) and (5); and

168.16 (5) specified digital products, or other digital products transferred electronically,

168.17 except prewritten computer software delivered electronically is tangible personal property.

168.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
168.19 June 30, 2009.

168.20 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, subdivision 14a, is amended to
168.21 read:

168.22 Subd. 14a. **Lease or rental.** (a) "Lease or rental" means any transfer of possession
168.23 or control of tangible personal property, specified digital products, or other digital
168.24 products for a fixed or indeterminate term for consideration. A lease or rental may include
168.25 future options to purchase or extend.

168.26 (b) Lease or rental does not include:

168.27 (1) a transfer of possession or control of property under a security agreement or
168.28 deferred payment plan that requires the transfer of title upon completion of the required
168.29 payments;

168.30 (2) a transfer of possession or control of property under an agreement that requires
168.31 the transfer of title upon completion of required payments and payment of an option price
168.32 does not exceed the greater of \$100 or one percent of the total required payments; or

169.1 (3) providing tangible personal property along with an operator for a fixed or
169.2 indeterminate period of time. A condition of this exclusion is that the operator is necessary
169.3 for the equipment to perform as designed. For the purpose of this subdivision, an operator
169.4 must do more than maintain, inspect, or set up the tangible personal property.

169.5 (c) Lease or rental does include agreements covering motor vehicles and trailers
169.6 where the amount of consideration may be increased or decreased by reference to the
169.7 amount realized upon sale or disposition of the property as defined in United States Code,
169.8 title 26, section 7701(h)(1).

169.9 (d) This definition must be used for sales and use tax purposes regardless if a
169.10 transaction is characterized as a lease or rental under generally accepted accounting
169.11 principles, the Internal Revenue Code, chapter 336, or other provisions of federal, state, or
169.12 local law.

169.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
169.14 June 30, 2009.

169.15 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, subdivision 17a, is amended to
169.16 read:

169.17 Subd. 17a. **Delivered electronically.** "Delivered electronically" means delivered to
169.18 the purchaser by means other than tangible storage media; and unless the context indicates
169.19 otherwise, applies to the delivery of computer software. Computer software is considered
169.20 "delivered electronically" to a purchaser if the purchaser has access to the product online.

169.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
169.22 June 30, 2009.

169.23 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, subdivision 21, is amended to read:

169.24 Subd. 21. **Normal course of business.** "Normal course of business" means
169.25 activities that demonstrate a commercial continuity or consistency of making sales or
169.26 performing services for the purposes of attaining profit or producing income. Factors that
169.27 indicate that a person is acting in the normal course of business include:

169.28 (1) systematic solicitation of sales through advertising media;

169.29 (2) entering into contracts to perform services or provide tangible personal property,
169.30 specified digital products, or other digital products;

169.31 (3) maintaining a place of business; or

169.32 (4) use of exemption certificates to purchase items exempt from the sales tax.

170.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
170.2 June 30, 2009.

170.3 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, subdivision 38, is amended to read:

170.4 Subd. 38. **Bundled transaction.** (a) "Bundled transaction" means the retail sale
170.5 of two or more products when the products are otherwise distinct and identifiable, and
170.6 the products are sold for one nonitemized price. As used in this subdivision, "product"
170.7 includes tangible personal property, services, intangibles, and digital goods, including
170.8 specified digital products, or other digital products, but does not include real property or
170.9 services to real property. A bundled transaction does not include the sale of any products
170.10 in which the sales price varies, or is negotiable, based on the selection by the purchaser of
170.11 the products included in the transaction.

170.12 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "distinct and identifiable" products does not
170.13 include:

170.14 (1) packaging and other materials, such as containers, boxes, sacks, bags, and
170.15 bottles, wrapping, labels, tags, and instruction guides, that accompany the retail sale of the
170.16 products and are incidental or immaterial to the retail sale. Examples of packaging that are
170.17 incidental or immaterial include grocery sacks, shoe boxes, dry cleaning garment bags,
170.18 and express delivery envelopes and boxes;

170.19 (2) a promotional product provided free of charge with the required purchase of
170.20 another product. A promotional product is provided free of charge if the sales price of
170.21 another product, which is required to be purchased in order to receive the promotional
170.22 product, does not vary depending on the inclusion of the promotional product; and

170.23 (3) items included in the definition of sales price.

170.24 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, the term "one nonitemized price" does not
170.25 include a price that is separately identified by product on binding sales or other supporting
170.26 sales-related documentation made available to the customer in paper or electronic form
170.27 including but not limited to an invoice, bill of sale, receipt, contract, service agreement,
170.28 lease agreement, periodic notice of rates and services, rate card, or price list.

170.29 (d) A transaction that otherwise meets the definition of a bundled transaction is
170.30 not a bundled transaction if it is:

170.31 (1) the retail sale of tangible personal property and a service and the tangible
170.32 personal property is essential to the use of the service, and is provided exclusively in
170.33 connection with the service, and the true object of the transaction is the service;

171.1 (2) the retail sale of services if one service is provided that is essential to the use or
171.2 receipt of a second service and the first service is provided exclusively in connection with
171.3 the second service and the true object of the transaction is the second service;

171.4 (3) a transaction that includes taxable products and nontaxable products and the
171.5 purchase price or sales price of the taxable products is de minimis; or

171.6 (4) the retail sale of exempt tangible personal property and taxable tangible personal
171.7 property if:

171.8 (i) the transaction includes food and food ingredients, drugs, durable medical
171.9 equipment, mobility enhancing equipment, over-the-counter drugs, prosthetic devices,
171.10 or medical supplies; and

171.11 (ii) the seller's purchase price or sales price of the taxable tangible personal property
171.12 is 50 percent or less of the total purchase price or sales price of the bundled tangible
171.13 personal property. Sellers must not use a combination of the purchase price and sales
171.14 price of the tangible personal property when making the 50 percent determination for
171.15 a transaction.

171.16 (e) For purposes of this subdivision, "purchase price" means the measure subject to
171.17 use tax on purchases made by the seller, and "de minimis" means that the seller's purchase
171.18 price or sales price of the taxable products is ten percent or less of the total purchase
171.19 price or sales price of the bundled products. Sellers shall use either the purchase price
171.20 or the sales price of the products to determine if the taxable products are de minimis.
171.21 Sellers must not use a combination of the purchase price and sales price of the products
171.22 to determine if the taxable products are de minimis. Sellers shall use the full term of a
171.23 service contract to determine if the taxable products are de minimis.

171.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
171.25 June 30, 2009.

171.26 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, is amended by adding a
171.27 subdivision to read:

171.28 **Subd. 47. Digital audio visual work.** "Digital audio visual work" means a series
171.29 of related images, together with accompanying sounds, if any, which, when shown in
171.30 succession, impart an impression of motion, that are transferred electronically. Digital
171.31 audio visual works include such items as motion pictures, movies, musical videos, news
171.32 and entertainment programs, and live events. Digital audio visual works do not include
171.33 video greeting cards sent by electronic mail. Unless the context provides otherwise, digital
171.34 audio visual works include the digital code or a subscription to or access to a digital code
171.35 for receiving, accessing, or otherwise obtaining digital audio visual works.

172.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
172.2 June 30, 2009.

172.3 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, is amended by adding a
172.4 subdivision to read:

172.5 Subd. 48. **Digital audio work.** "Digital audio work" means a work that results
172.6 from the fixation of a series of musical, spoken, or other sounds, that are transferred
172.7 electronically. Digital audio works include such items as songs, music, readings of books
172.8 or other written materials, speeches, ring tones, or other sound recordings which may be
172.9 either prerecorded or live. Digital audio works do not include audio greeting cards sent
172.10 by electronic mail. Unless the context provides otherwise, digital audio works include
172.11 the digital code or a subscription to or access to a digital code for receiving, accessing,
172.12 or otherwise obtaining digital audio works. For purposes of this subdivision, "ring tone"
172.13 means a digitized sound file that is downloaded onto a device and that may be used to alert
172.14 the customer with respect to a communication. A ring tone does not include ring back tones
172.15 or other digital audio files that are not stored on the customer's communication device.

172.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
172.17 June 30, 2009.

172.18 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, is amended by adding a
172.19 subdivision to read:

172.20 Subd. 49. **Digital book.** "Digital book" means a work that is a literary work, other
172.21 than digital audio visual works or digital audio works, expressed in words, numbers, or
172.22 numerical symbols or indicia so long as the product is generally recognized in the ordinary
172.23 and usual sense as a book and is transferred electronically. It includes works of fiction,
172.24 nonfiction, and short stories. It does not include periodicals, magazines, newspapers, or
172.25 other news and information products, chat rooms, or weblogs. Unless the context provides
172.26 otherwise, digital books include the digital code or a subscription to or access to a digital
172.27 code for receiving, accessing, or otherwise obtaining digital books.

172.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
172.29 June 30, 2009.

172.30 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, is amended by adding a
172.31 subdivision to read:

173.1 Subd. 50. **Digital code.** "Digital code" means a code which provides a purchaser
173.2 with a right to obtain one or more of the specified digital products or other digital products.
173.3 A digital code may be transferred electronically such as through electronic e-mail, or
173.4 it may be transferred on a tangible medium, such as a plastic card, a piece of paper or
173.5 invoice, or imprinted on another product. A digital code is not a code that represents
173.6 stored monetary value that is deducted from a total as it is used by the purchaser and it is
173.7 not a code that represents a redeemable card, gift card, or gift certificate that entitles the
173.8 holder to select a specified digital product or other digital product of an indicated cash
173.9 value. The end user of the digital code is any purchaser except one who receives the
173.10 contractual right to redistribute the specified digital product or other digital product which
173.11 is the subject of the transaction.

173.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
173.13 June 30, 2009.

173.14 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, is amended by adding a
173.15 subdivision to read:

173.16 Subd. 51. **Specified digital products.** "Specified digital products" means
173.17 digital audio visual works, digital audio works, and digital books that are transferred
173.18 electronically to a customer.

173.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
173.20 June 30, 2009.

173.21 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, is amended by adding a
173.22 subdivision to read:

173.23 Subd. 52. **Transferred electronically.** "Transferred electronically" means obtained
173.24 by the purchaser by means other than tangible storage media and, unless the context
173.25 indicated otherwise, applies to the delivery of specified digital products and other digital
173.26 products. For purposes of this subdivision, it is not necessary that a copy of the product
173.27 be physically transferred to the purchaser. A product shall be considered to have been
173.28 transferred electronically to a purchaser if the purchaser has access to the product.

173.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
173.30 June 30, 2009.

173.31 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, is amended by adding a
173.32 subdivision to read:

174.1 Subd. 53. Other digital products. "Other digital products" means the following
174.2 items when transferred electronically:

174.3 (1) greeting cards;

174.4 (2) artwork available for reproduction or display purposes; and

174.5 (3) video or electronic games.

174.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
174.7 June 30, 2009.

174.8 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.62, is amended by adding a
174.9 subdivision to read:

174.10 Subd. 1a. Constitutionally required sales tax increase. An additional sales tax
174.11 of 0.375 percent, as required under the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15, is
174.12 imposed on the gross receipts from retail sales as defined in section 297A.61, subdivision
174.13 4, made in this state or to a destination in this state by a person who is required to have
174.14 or voluntarily obtains a permit under section 297A.83, subdivision 1. This additional
174.15 tax expires July 1, 2034.

174.16 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.63, is amended to read:

174.17 **297A.63 USE TAXES IMPOSED; RATES.**

174.18 Subdivision 1. **Use of tangible personal property, specified digital products,**
174.19 **other digital products, or taxable services.** (a) For the privilege of using, storing,
174.20 distributing, or consuming in Minnesota tangible personal property, specified digital
174.21 products, other digital products, or taxable services purchased for use, storage, distribution,
174.22 or consumption in this state, a use tax is imposed on a person in Minnesota. The tax is
174.23 imposed on the purchase price of retail sales of the tangible personal property, specified
174.24 digital products, other digital products, or taxable services at the rate of tax imposed under
174.25 section 297A.62. A person that purchases property from a Minnesota retailer and returns
174.26 the tangible personal property, specified digital products, or other digital products, to a
174.27 point within Minnesota, except in the course of interstate commerce, after it was delivered
174.28 outside of Minnesota, is subject to the use tax.

174.29 (b) No tax is imposed under paragraph (a) if the tax imposed by section 297A.62
174.30 was paid on the sales price of the tangible personal property or taxable services.

174.31 (c) No tax is imposed under paragraph (a) if the purchase meets the requirements for
174.32 exemption under section 297A.67, subdivision 21.

175.1 (d) When a transaction otherwise meets the definition of a bundled transaction, but
175.2 is not a bundled transaction under section 297A.61, subdivision 38, paragraph (d), and
175.3 the seller's purchase price of the taxable product or taxable tangible personal property is
175.4 equal to or greater than \$100, then use tax is imposed on the purchase price of the taxable
175.5 product or taxable personal property. For purposes of this paragraph, "purchase price"
175.6 means the measure subject to use tax on purchases made by the seller.

175.7 **Subd. 2. Use of tangible personal property, specified digital products, other**
175.8 **digital products, made from materials.** (a) A use tax is imposed on a person who
175.9 manufactures, fabricates, or assembles tangible personal property, specified digital
175.10 products, or other digital products, from materials, either within or outside this state and
175.11 who uses, stores, distributes, or consumes the tangible personal property, specified digital
175.12 products, or other digital products, in Minnesota. The tax is imposed on the purchase price
175.13 of retail sales of the materials contained in the tangible personal property, specified digital
175.14 products, or other digital products, at the rate of tax imposed under section 297A.62.

175.15 (b) No tax is imposed under paragraph (a) if the tax imposed by section 297A.62 was
175.16 paid on the sales price of materials contained in the tangible personal property, specified
175.17 digital products, or other digital products.

175.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
175.19 June 30, 2009.

175.20 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.64, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

175.21 Subd. 2. **Fee imposed.** (a) A fee equal to five percent of the sales price is imposed
175.22 on leases or rentals of vehicles subject to the tax under subdivision 1. The lessor on the
175.23 invoice to the customer may designate the fee as "a fee imposed by the State of Minnesota
175.24 for the registration of rental cars."

175.25 (b) The provisions of this subdivision do not apply to the vehicles of a nonprofit
175.26 corporation or similar entity, consisting of individual or group members who pay the
175.27 organization for the use of a motor vehicle, if the organization:

175.28 (1) owns or leases a fleet of vehicles of the type subject to the tax under subdivision 1
175.29 that are available to its members for use, priced on the basis of intervals of one hour or less;

175.30 (2) parks its vehicles at unstaffed, self-service locations that are accessible at any
175.31 time of the day;

175.32 (3) maintains its vehicles, insures its vehicles on behalf of its members, and
175.33 purchases fuel for its fleet; and

175.34 (4) does not charge usage rates that decline on a per unit basis, whether specified
175.35 based on distance or time.

176.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2009, and applies to
176.2 registrations made or renewed on or after that date.

176.3 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.66, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

176.4 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) To the extent allowed by the United States
176.5 Constitution and the laws of the United States, "retailer maintaining a place of business in
176.6 this state," or a similar term, means a retailer:

176.7 (1) having or maintaining within this state, directly or by a subsidiary or an affiliate,
176.8 an office, place of distribution, sales or sample room or place, warehouse, or other place
176.9 of business; or

176.10 (2) having a representative, including, but not limited to, an affiliate, agent,
176.11 salesperson, canvasser, or solicitor operating in this state under the authority of the retailer
176.12 or its subsidiary, for any purpose, including the repairing, selling, delivering, installing, or
176.13 soliciting of orders for the retailer's goods or services, or the leasing of tangible personal
176.14 property, specified digital products, or other digital products, located in this state, whether
176.15 the place of business or agent, representative, affiliate, salesperson, canvasser, or solicitor
176.16 is located in the state permanently or temporarily, or whether or not the retailer, subsidiary,
176.17 or affiliate is authorized to do business in this state.

176.18 (b) "Destination of a sale" means the location to which the retailer makes delivery of
176.19 the property sold, or causes the property to be delivered, to the purchaser of the property,
176.20 or to the agent or designee of the purchaser. The delivery may be made by any means,
176.21 including the United States Postal Service or a for-hire carrier.

176.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
176.23 June 30, 2009.

176.24 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.66, is amended by adding a
176.25 subdivision to read:

176.26 Subd. 4a. **Solicitor.** (a) "Solicitor," for purposes of subdivision 1, paragraph (a),
176.27 means a person, whether an independent contractor or other representative, who directly
176.28 or indirectly solicits business for the retailer.

176.29 (b) A retailer is presumed to have a solicitor in this state if it enters into an agreement
176.30 with a resident under which the resident, for a commission or other consideration, directly
176.31 or indirectly refers potential customers, whether by a link on an Internet Web site, or
176.32 otherwise, to the seller. This paragraph only applies if the total gross receipts from
176.33 sales to customers located in the state who were referred to the retailer by all residents
176.34 with this type of agreement with the retailer is at least \$10,000 in the 12-month period

177.1 ending on the last day of the most recent calendar quarter before the calendar quarter in
177.2 which the sale is made.

177.3 (c) The presumption under paragraph (b) may be rebutted by proof that the resident
177.4 with whom the seller has an agreement did not engage in any solicitation in the state
177.5 on behalf of the retailer that would satisfy the nexus requirement of the United States
177.6 Constitution during the 12-month period in question. Nothing in this section shall be
177.7 construed to narrow the scope of the terms affiliate, agent, salesperson, canvasser, or other
177.8 representative for purposes of subdivision 1, paragraph (a).

177.9 (d) For purposes of this paragraph, "resident" includes an individual who is a
177.10 resident of this state, as defined in section 290.01, or a business that owns tangible
177.11 personal property located in this state or has one or more employees providing services
177.12 for it in this state.

177.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
177.14 June 30, 2009.

177.15 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.67, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

177.16 Subd. 15. **Residential heating fuels.** (a) Residential heating fuels are exempt
177.17 as follows:

177.18 (1) all fuel oil, coal, wood, steam, hot water, propane gas, and L.P. gas sold to
177.19 residential customers for residential use;

177.20 (2) for the period encompassing the billing months of November, December,
177.21 January, February, March, and April, the first 850 hundred cubic feet per dwelling unit of
177.22 natural gas sold for residential use to customers who are metered and billed as residential
177.23 users and who use natural gas for their primary source of residential heat; and

177.24 (3) for the period encompassing the billing months of November, December,
177.25 January, February, March, and April, the first 5,750 kilowatt-hours per dwelling unit of
177.26 electricity sold for residential use to customers who are metered and billed as residential
177.27 users and who use electricity for their primary source of residential heat.

177.28 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), residential heating fuel sold to a customer
177.29 registered with their natural gas or electricity service provider and receiving assistance
177.30 through a federal or state low-income home energy assistance program is exempt as
177.31 follows:

177.32 (1) for the billing months of November, December, January, February, March, and
177.33 April, natural gas sold for residential use to customers who are metered and billed as
177.34 residential users and who use natural gas for their primary source of residential heat; and

178.1 (2) for the billing months of November, December, January, February, March, and
 178.2 April, electricity sold for residential use to customers who are metered and billed as
 178.3 residential customers and who use electricity for their primary source of residential heat.

178.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
 178.5 June 30, 2009.

178.6 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.67, subdivision 23, is amended to read:

178.7 Subd. 23. **Occasional sales.** Isolated and occasional sales in Minnesota not made
 178.8 in the normal course of business of selling that kind of property or service are exempt.
 178.9 The storage, use, or consumption of property or services acquired as a result of such a
 178.10 sale is exempt. This exemption does not apply to sales of tangible personal property,
 178.11 specified digital products, or other digital products, primarily used in a trade or business,
 178.12 a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle licensed under chapter 84, or to watercraft licensed
 178.13 under chapter 86B.

178.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
 178.15 June 30, 2009.

178.16 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.815, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

178.17 Subd. 3. **Motor vehicle lease sales tax revenue.** (a) For purposes of this
 178.18 subdivision, "~~net revenue~~ revenues" means an amount equal to:

178.19 ~~(1) the revenues, including interest and penalties, collected under this section, during~~
 178.20 ~~the fiscal year; less,~~

178.21 ~~(2) the estimated reduction in individual income tax receipts and the estimated~~
 178.22 ~~amount of refunds paid out under section 290.06, subdivision 34, for the fiscal year.~~

178.23 ~~(b) On or before June 30 of each fiscal year, the commissioner of revenue shall~~
 178.24 ~~estimate the amount of the revenues and subtraction under paragraph (a) for the current~~
 178.25 ~~fiscal year.~~

178.26 ~~(c) On or after July 1 of the subsequent fiscal year, the commissioner of finance shall~~
 178.27 ~~transfer the net revenue as estimated in paragraph (b) from the general fund, as follows:~~

178.28 (b) The commissioner of revenue shall estimate the revenues for each fiscal year and
 178.29 transfer one-quarter of the estimated amount from the general fund on January 1, April 1,
 178.30 July 1, and October 1, allocated as follows:

178.31 (1) 50 percent to the greater Minnesota transit account; and

178.32 (2) 50 percent to the county state-aid highway fund. Notwithstanding any other law
 178.33 to the contrary, the commissioner of transportation shall allocate the funds transferred

179.1 under this clause to the counties in the metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121,
179.2 subdivision 4, excluding the counties of Hennepin and Ramsey, so that each county shall
179.3 receive of such amount the percentage that its population, as defined in section 477A.011,
179.4 subdivision 3, estimated or established by July 15 of the year prior to the current calendar
179.5 year, bears to the total population of the counties receiving funds under this clause.

179.6 (d) For fiscal years 2010 and 2011, the ~~amount under paragraph (a), clause (1),~~
179.7 revenues must be calculated using the following percentages ~~of the total revenues:~~

179.8 (1) for fiscal year 2010, 83.75 percent; and

179.9 (2) for fiscal year 2011, 93.75 percent.

179.10 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.83, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

179.11 Subd. 3. **Commissioner's discretion.** (a) The commissioner may decline to issue a
179.12 permit to a retailer not maintaining a place of business in this state, or may cancel a permit
179.13 previously issued to the retailer, if the commissioner believes that the tax can be collected
179.14 more effectively from the persons using the property in this state. A refusal to issue or
179.15 cancellation of a permit on such grounds does not affect the retailer's right to make retail
179.16 sales from outside this state to destinations within this state.

179.17 (b) If the commissioner considers it necessary for the efficient administration of the
179.18 tax to regard a salesperson, representative, trucker, peddler, or canvasser as the agent of
179.19 the dealer, distributor, supervisor, employer, or other person under whom that person
179.20 operates or from whom the person obtains the tangible personal property, specified digital
179.21 products, or other digital products, sold, whether making sales personally or in behalf of
179.22 that dealer, distributor, supervisor, employer, or other person, the commissioner may
179.23 regard the salesperson, representative, trucker, peddler, or canvasser as such agent, and
179.24 may regard the dealer, distributor, supervisor, employer, or other person as a retailer for
179.25 the purposes of collecting the tax.

179.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
179.27 June 30, 2009.

179.28 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.94, is amended to read:

179.29 **297A.94 DEPOSIT OF REVENUES.**

179.30 (a) Except as provided in this section, the commissioner shall deposit the revenues,
179.31 including interest and penalties, derived from the taxes imposed by this chapter in the state
179.32 treasury and credit them to the general fund.

180.1 (b) The commissioner shall deposit taxes in the Minnesota agricultural and economic
180.2 account in the special revenue fund if:

180.3 (1) the taxes are derived from sales and use of property and services purchased for
180.4 the construction and operation of an agricultural resource project; and

180.5 (2) the purchase was made on or after the date on which a conditional commitment
180.6 was made for a loan guaranty for the project under section 41A.04, subdivision 3.

180.7 The commissioner of finance shall certify to the commissioner the date on which the
180.8 project received the conditional commitment. The amount deposited in the loan guaranty
180.9 account must be reduced by any refunds and by the costs incurred by the Department of
180.10 Revenue to administer and enforce the assessment and collection of the taxes.

180.11 (c) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties,
180.12 derived from the taxes imposed on sales and purchases included in section 297A.61,
180.13 subdivision 3, paragraph (g), clauses (1) and (4), in the state treasury, and credit them
180.14 as follows:

180.15 (1) first to the general obligation special tax bond debt service account in each fiscal
180.16 year the amount required by section 16A.661, subdivision 3, paragraph (b); and

180.17 (2) after the requirements of clause (1) have been met, the balance to the general
180.18 fund.

180.19 (d) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties,
180.20 collected under section 297A.64, subdivision 5, in the state treasury and credit them to the
180.21 general fund. By July 15 of each year the commissioner shall transfer to the highway user
180.22 tax distribution fund an amount equal to the excess fees collected under section 297A.64,
180.23 subdivision 5, for the previous calendar year.

180.24 (e) For fiscal year 2001, 97 percent; for fiscal years 2002 and 2003, 87 percent; and
180.25 for fiscal year 2004 and thereafter, 72.43 percent of the revenues, including interest and
180.26 penalties, transmitted to the commissioner under section 297A.65, must be deposited by
180.27 the commissioner in the state treasury as follows:

180.28 (1) 50 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the heritage enhancement account
180.29 in the game and fish fund, and may be spent only on activities that improve, enhance, or
180.30 protect fish and wildlife resources, including conservation, restoration, and enhancement
180.31 of land, water, and other natural resources of the state;

180.32 (2) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and
180.33 may be spent only for state parks and trails;

180.34 (3) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and
180.35 may be spent only on metropolitan park and trail grants;

181.1 (4) three percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and
181.2 may be spent only on local trail grants; and

181.3 (5) two percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund,
181.4 and may be spent only for the Minnesota Zoological Garden, the Como Park Zoo and
181.5 Conservatory, and the Duluth Zoo.

181.6 (f) The revenue dedicated under paragraph (e) may not be used as a substitute
181.7 for traditional sources of funding for the purposes specified, but the dedicated revenue
181.8 shall supplement traditional sources of funding for those purposes. Land acquired with
181.9 money deposited in the game and fish fund under paragraph (e) must be open to public
181.10 hunting and fishing during the open season, except that in aquatic management areas or
181.11 on lands where angling easements have been acquired, fishing may be prohibited during
181.12 certain times of the year and hunting may be prohibited. At least 87 percent of the money
181.13 deposited in the game and fish fund for improvement, enhancement, or protection of fish
181.14 and wildlife resources under paragraph (e) must be allocated for field operations.

181.15 (g) The revenues deposited under paragraphs (a) to (f) do not include the revenues,
181.16 including interest and penalties, generated by the sales tax imposed under section
181.17 297A.62, subdivision 1a, which must be deposited as provided under the Minnesota
181.18 Constitution, article XI, section 15.

181.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

181.20 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.99, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

181.21 Subd. 6. **Use tax.** A compensating use tax applies, at the same rate as the sales tax,
181.22 on the use, storage, distribution, or consumption of tangible personal property, specified
181.23 digital products, other digital products, or taxable services.

181.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
181.25 June 30, 2009.

181.26 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297B.02, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

181.27 Subdivision 1. **Rate.** There is imposed an excise tax ~~at the rate provided in chapter~~
181.28 ~~297A~~ of 6.5 percent on the purchase price of any motor vehicle purchased or acquired,
181.29 either in or outside of the state of Minnesota, which is required to be registered under
181.30 the laws of this state.

181.31 The excise tax is also imposed on the purchase price of motor vehicles purchased
181.32 or acquired on Indian reservations when the tribal council has entered into a sales tax on
181.33 motor vehicles refund agreement with the state of Minnesota.

182.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
 182.2 June 30, 2009.

182.3 Sec. 35. Laws 1986, chapter 396, section 4, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

182.4 Subd. 3. **Use of property.** Revenues received from the tax may only be used:

182.5 (1) to pay costs of collection;

182.6 (2) to pay or secure the payment of any principal of, premium or interest on bonds
 182.7 issued in accordance with this act;

182.8 (3) to pay costs to acquire, design, equip, construct, improve, maintain, operate,
 182.9 administer, or promote the convention center or related facilities, including financing
 182.10 costs related to them;

182.11 (4) to pay reasonable and appropriate costs determined by the city to replace housing
 182.12 removed from the site; ~~and~~

182.13 (5) to maintain reserves for the foregoing purposes deemed reasonable and
 182.14 appropriate by the city-; and

182.15 (6) to fund projects under subdivision 4.

182.16 ~~In the event of any amendment to chapter 297A enacted subsequent to the effective date~~
 182.17 ~~of this act which exempts sales or uses which were taxable under chapter 297A on the~~
 182.18 ~~effective date of this act, the city may by ordinance extend the tax authorized hereby to~~
 182.19 ~~any such sales or uses provided that the city council shall have determined that such~~
 182.20 ~~extension is necessary to provide revenues for the uses to which taxes may be applied~~
 182.21 ~~under this section and further provided that, in the estimation of the city council, the~~
 182.22 ~~aggregate annual collections following such extension will not exceed the aggregate~~
 182.23 ~~annual collections which would have been generated if chapter 297A, as in effect on the~~
 182.24 ~~effective date of this act, were then in effect. Any revenue bonds issued in accordance~~
 182.25 ~~with this act may, with the consent of the city council, contain a covenant that the tax will~~
 182.26 ~~be so extended to the extent necessary to pay principal and interest on the bonds when due.~~

182.27 Money for replacement housing shall be made available by the city only for new
 182.28 construction, conversion of nonresidential buildings, and for rehabilitation of vacant
 182.29 residential structures, only if all of the units in the newly constructed building, converted
 182.30 nonresidential building, or rehabilitated residential structure are to be used for replacement
 182.31 housing.

182.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

182.33 Sec. 36. Laws 1986, chapter 396, section 4, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

183.1 Subd. 4. **Minneapolis downtown and neighborhood projects.** To the extent that
183.2 revenues from the tax authorized in subdivision 1 exceeds the amount needed to fund the
183.3 purposes in subdivision 3, the city may use the excess revenue in any year to fund capital
183.4 projects to further residential, cultural, commercial, and economic development in both
183.5 downtown Minneapolis and the Minneapolis neighborhoods.

183.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective upon compliance of the governing
183.7 body of the city of Minneapolis with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivisions
183.8 2 and 3.

183.9 Sec. 37. Laws 1986, chapter 400, section 44, as amended by Laws 1995, chapter 264,
183.10 article 2, section 39, is amended to read:

183.11 Sec. 44. **DOWNTOWN TAXING AREA.**

183.12 If a bill is enacted into law in the 1986 legislative session which authorizes the city
183.13 of Minneapolis to issue bonds and expend certain funds including taxes to finance the
183.14 acquisition and betterment of a convention center and related facilities, which authorizes
183.15 certain taxes to be levied in a downtown taxing area, then, notwithstanding the provisions
183.16 of that law "downtown taxing area" shall mean the geographic area bounded by the
183.17 portion of the Mississippi River between I-35W and Washington Avenue, the portion
183.18 of Washington Avenue between the river and I-35W, the portion of I-35W between
183.19 Washington Avenue and 8th Street South, the portion of 8th Street South between I-35W
183.20 and Portland Avenue South, the portion of Portland Avenue South between 8th Street
183.21 South and I-94, the portion of I-94 from the intersection of Portland Avenue South to
183.22 the intersection of I-94 and the Burlington Northern Railroad tracks, the portion of the
183.23 Burlington Northern Railroad tracks from I-94 to Main Street and including Nicollet
183.24 Island, and the portion of Main Street to Hennepin Avenue and the portion of Hennepin
183.25 Avenue between Main Street and 2nd Street S.E., and the portion of 2nd Street S.E.
183.26 between Main Street and Bank Street, and the portion of Bank Street between 2nd Street
183.27 S.E. and University Avenue S.E., and the portion of University Avenue S.E. between Bank
183.28 Street and I-35W, and by I-35W from University Avenue S.E., to the river. The downtown
183.29 taxing area excludes the area bounded on the south and west by Oak Grove Street, on the
183.30 east by Spruce Place, and on the north by West 15th Street. The downtown taxing area
183.31 also excludes any property located in a zoned area that is contained in chapter 546 of the
183.32 Minneapolis zone code of ordinances on which a restaurant or liquor establishment is
183.33 operated.

184.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales made after July 31, 2012,
184.2 provided that the proceeds of the tax collected between July 1, 2009, and July 31, 2012,
184.3 by a restaurant or liquor establishment that is excluded from the downtown taxing area
184.4 by this section, when collected by the commissioner of revenue, shall be deposited in the
184.5 general fund of the state treasury.

184.6 Sec. 38. Laws 1991, chapter 291, article 8, section 27, subdivision 3, as amended
184.7 by Laws 1998, chapter 389, article 8, section 28, and Laws 2008, chapter 366, article
184.8 7, section 9, is amended to read:

184.9 Subd. 3. **Use of revenues.** Revenues received from taxes authorized by subdivisions
184.10 1 and 2 shall be used by the city to pay the cost of collecting the tax and to pay all or
184.11 a portion of the expenses of constructing and improving facilities as part of an urban
184.12 revitalization project in downtown Mankato known as Riverfront 2000. Authorized
184.13 expenses include, but are not limited to, acquiring property and paying relocation expenses
184.14 related to the development of Riverfront 2000 and related facilities, and securing or paying
184.15 debt service on bonds or other obligations issued to finance the construction of Riverfront
184.16 2000 and related facilities. For purposes of this section, "Riverfront 2000 and related
184.17 facilities" means a civic-convention center, an arena, a riverfront park, a technology center
184.18 and related educational facilities, and all publicly owned real or personal property that
184.19 the governing body of the city determines will be necessary to facilitate the use of these
184.20 facilities, including but not limited to parking, skyways, pedestrian bridges, lighting, and
184.21 landscaping. It also includes the performing arts theatre and the Southern Minnesota
184.22 Women's Hockey Exposition Center, ~~attached to the Mankato Civic Center~~ for use by
184.23 Minnesota State University, Mankato.

184.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of
184.25 the city of Mankato and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
184.26 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

184.27 Sec. 39. Laws 1993, chapter 375, article 9, section 46, subdivision 2, as amended by
184.28 Laws 1997, chapter 231, article 7, section 40, and Laws 1998, chapter 389, article 8,
184.29 section 30, and Laws 2003, First Special Session chapter 21, article 8, section 13, and
184.30 Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 3, article 5, section 26, is amended to read:

184.31 Subd. 2. **Use of revenues.** Revenues received from the tax authorized by
184.32 subdivision 1 may only be used by the city to pay the cost of collecting the tax, and to pay
184.33 for the following projects or to secure or pay any principal, premium, or interest on bonds
184.34 issued in accordance with subdivision 3 for the following projects.

185.1 (a) To pay all or a portion of the capital expenses of construction, equipment and
185.2 acquisition costs for the expansion and remodeling of the St. Paul Civic Center complex,
185.3 including the demolition of the existing arena and the construction and equipping of a
185.4 new arena.

185.5 (b) Except as provided in paragraphs (e) and (f), the remainder of the funds must be
185.6 spent for:

185.7 (1) capital projects to further residential, cultural, commercial, and economic
185.8 development in both downtown St. Paul and St. Paul neighborhoods; and

185.9 (2) capital and operating expenses of cultural organizations in the city, provided
185.10 that the amount spent under this clause must equal ten percent of the total amount spent
185.11 under this paragraph in any year.

185.12 (c) The amount apportioned under paragraph (b) shall be no less than 60 percent
185.13 of the revenues derived from the tax each year, except to the extent that a portion of that
185.14 amount is required to pay debt service on (1) bonds issued for the purposes of paragraph (a)
185.15 prior to March 1, 1998; or (2) bonds issued for the purposes of paragraph (a) after March 1,
185.16 1998, but only if the city council determines that 40 percent of the revenues derived from
185.17 the tax together with other revenues pledged to the payment of the bonds, including the
185.18 proceeds of definitive bonds, is expected to exceed the annual debt service on the bonds.

185.19 (d) If in any year more than 40 percent of the revenue derived from the tax authorized
185.20 by subdivision 1 is used to pay debt service on the bonds issued for the purposes of
185.21 paragraph (a) and to fund a reserve for the bonds, the amount of the debt service payment
185.22 that exceeds 40 percent of the revenue must be determined for that year. In any year when
185.23 40 percent of the revenue produced by the sales tax exceeds the amount required to pay
185.24 debt service on the bonds and to fund a reserve for the bonds under paragraph (a), the
185.25 amount of the excess must be made available for capital projects to further residential,
185.26 cultural, commercial, and economic development in the neighborhoods and downtown
185.27 until the cumulative amounts determined for all years under the preceding sentence have
185.28 been made available under this sentence. The amount made available as reimbursement in
185.29 the preceding sentence is not included in the 60 percent determined under paragraph (c).

185.30 (e) In each of calendar years ~~2006, 2007, 2008, and 2009~~ to 2014, revenue not to
185.31 exceed \$3,500,000 may be used to pay the principal of bonds issued for capital projects of
185.32 the city. After December 31, ~~2009~~ 2014, revenue from the tax imposed under subdivision
185.33 1 may not be used for this purpose.

185.34 (f) By January 15 of each year, the mayor and the city council must report to the
185.35 legislature on the use of sales tax revenues during the preceding one-year period.

186.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of
186.2 the city of St. Paul and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
186.3 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

186.4 Sec. 40. Laws 1993, chapter 375, article 9, section 46, is amended by adding a
186.5 subdivision to read:

186.6 Subd. 2a. **Unexpended funds and interest.** Any interest from loan repayments
186.7 or returned funds from revenues apportioned under subdivision 2, paragraph (b), clause
186.8 (1), must be made available only for projects qualifying under subdivision 2, paragraph
186.9 (b), clause (1).

186.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of
186.11 the city of St. Paul and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
186.12 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

186.13 Sec. 41. Laws 1996, chapter 471, article 2, section 30, is amended to read:

186.14 Sec. 30. **CITY OF LITTLE FALLS; TAX AUTHORIZED.**

186.15 Subdivision 1. **Sales of food; tax.** The city of Little Falls may by ordinance impose
186.16 a tax of one-half percent on the gross receipts from the retail sale of food and nonalcoholic
186.17 beverages sold by the operator of a restaurant or place of refreshment within the city. The
186.18 tax imposed may be effective at any time after July 1, 1996.

186.19 Subd. 1a. **Sale of alcoholic beverages.** The city of Little Falls may also by
186.20 ordinance impose the tax in subdivision 1 on the sales of alcoholic beverages sold by the
186.21 operator of a restaurant or place of refreshment in the city. Notwithstanding subdivision
186.22 5, and regardless of when the city imposes the tax under this subdivision, this tax will
186.23 expire when the tax in subdivision 1 expires.

186.24 Subd. 2. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section:

186.25 (1) "restaurant" means every building or other structure or enclosure, or any part
186.26 thereof and all buildings in connection, kept, used or maintained as, or held out to the
186.27 public to be an enclosure where meals or lunches are served or prepared for service
186.28 elsewhere, except schools;

186.29 (2) "place of refreshment" means every building, structure, vehicle, sidewalk cart or
186.30 any part thereof, used as, maintained as, or advertised as, or held out to be a place where
186.31 confectionery, ice cream, or drinks of various kinds are made, sold, or served at retail,
186.32 excepting schools and school sponsored events; and

187.1 (3) "operator" means the person who is the proprietor of the restaurant, or place of
187.2 refreshment, whether in the capacity of owner, lessee, subleases, licensee, or an other
187.3 capacity.

187.4 Subd. 3. **Use of proceeds.** The ordinance adopted by the city shall provide for
187.5 distribution of the proceeds of the tax. The proceeds of the tax must be used for tourism
187.6 purposes, including operating and maintaining the activities and programs of the tourism
187.7 and convention bureau.

187.8 Subd. 4. **Enforcement, collection, and administration of taxes.** The tax imposed
187.9 under this section shall be enforced, administered, and collected by the city of Little Falls
187.10 provided that the city may contract with the commissioner of revenue to perform audits of
187.11 the tax on behalf of the city. The commissioner shall charge the city an amount that equals
187.12 the direct and indirect costs incurred by the department that are necessary to audit the tax.

187.13 Subd. 5. **Expiration of taxing authority.** The tax imposed under ~~this section shall~~
187.14 ~~expire 15~~ subdivision 1 expires 30 years after it first becomes effective.

187.15 Subd. 6. **Effective date.** This section is effective the day following compliance by
187.16 the governing body of the city of Little Falls with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
187.17 subdivision 3.

187.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following compliance by
187.19 the governing body of the city of Little Falls with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
187.20 subdivisions 2 and 3.

187.21 Sec. 42. Laws 1998, chapter 389, article 8, section 37, subdivision 1, is amended to
187.22 read:

187.23 Subdivision 1. **Requirement.** Expenditures of revenues from the sales tax imposed
187.24 by the city of St. Paul that are dedicated to neighborhood investments may be made only
187.25 after review of the proposals for expenditures by the citizen review panel described in this
187.26 section. The panel must ensure that the application process for all proposals is open, fair,
187.27 and competitive. All proposals must be reviewed by the panel prior to presentation of the
187.28 proposal to the city council. The panel must evaluate the proposals and provide a report
187.29 to the city council that makes recommendations regarding the proposed expenditures
187.30 in rank order.

187.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of
187.32 the city of St. Paul and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
187.33 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

188.1 Sec. 43. Laws 2002, chapter 377, article 3, section 25, is amended to read:

188.2 Sec. 25. **ROCHESTER LODGING TAX.**

188.3 Subdivision 1. **Authorization.** Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
188.4 469.190 or 477A.016, or any other law, the city of Rochester may impose an additional
188.5 tax of one percent on the gross receipts from the furnishing for consideration of lodging at
188.6 a hotel, motel, rooming house, tourist court, or resort, other than the renting or leasing of it
188.7 for a continuous period of 30 days or more.

188.8 Subd. 1a. **Authorization.** Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 469.190 or
188.9 477A.016, or any other law, and in addition to the tax authorized by subdivision 1, the city
188.10 of Rochester may impose an additional tax of one percent on the gross receipts from the
188.11 furnishing for consideration of lodging at a hotel, motel, rooming house, tourist court, or
188.12 resort, other than the renting or leasing of it for a continuous period of 30 days or more
188.13 only upon (1) enactment of a law appropriating state money for construction costs of
188.14 renovating, improving, or expanding the Mayo Civic Center Complex; and (2) approval of
188.15 the city governing body of a total financial package for the project.

188.16 Subd. 2. **Disposition of proceeds.** (a) The gross proceeds from ~~any~~ the tax imposed
188.17 under subdivision 1 must be used by the city to fund a local convention or tourism bureau
188.18 for the purpose of marketing and promoting the city as a tourist or convention center.

188.19 (b) The gross proceeds from the one percent tax imposed under subdivision 1a shall
188.20 be used to pay for (1) construction, renovation, improvement, and expansion of the Mayo
188.21 Civic Center and related skyway access, lighting, parking, or landscaping; and (2) for
188.22 payment of any principal, interest, or premium on bonds issued to finance the construction,
188.23 renovation, improvement, and expansion of the Mayo Civic Center Complex.

188.24 Subd. 3. **Expiration of taxing authority.** The authority of the city to impose a tax
188.25 under subdivision 1a shall expire when the principal and interest on any bonds or other
188.26 obligations issued to finance the construction, renovation, improvement, and expansion
188.27 of the Mayo Civic Center Complex and related skyway access, lighting, parking, or
188.28 landscaping have been paid or at an earlier time as the city shall, by ordinance, determine.

188.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of
188.30 the city of Rochester and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
188.31 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

188.32 Sec. 44. Laws 2006, chapter 259, article 3, section 12, subdivision 3, is amended to
188.33 read:

188.34 Subd. 3. **Use of revenues.** Revenues received from the taxes authorized by
188.35 subdivisions 1 and 2 must be used to pay all or part of the capital costs of transportation

189.1 projects included in the 2004 U.S. Highway 14-Owatonna Beltline Study by the Minnesota
189.2 Department of Transportation, Steele County, and the city of Owatonna; regional parks
189.3 and trail developments; and the West Hills complex, including the firehall, and library
189.4 improvement projects; as described in the city resolution No. 4-06, Exhibit A, as adopted
189.5 by the city on January 17, 2006. Notwithstanding the specific transportation projects
189.6 described in city resolution No. 4-06, Exhibit A, the city may transfer up to \$1,500,000
189.7 of the sales and use tax revenues from the Alexander Street to 39th Avenue Southwest
189.8 project to the reconstruction of 18th Street Southwest from 24th Avenue Southwest to 39th
189.9 Avenue West. The amount paid from these revenues for transportation projects may not
189.10 exceed \$4,450,000 plus associated bond costs. The amount paid from these revenues for
189.11 park and trail projects may not exceed \$5,400,000 plus associated bond costs. The amount
189.12 paid from these revenues for West Hills complex, fire hall, and library improvement
189.13 projects may not exceed \$2,823,000 plus associated bond costs.

189.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after compliance by the
189.15 governing body of the city of Owatonna with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
189.16 subdivision 3.

189.17 Sec. 45. Laws 2008, chapter 366, article 7, section 16, subdivision 3, is amended to
189.18 read:

189.19 Subd. 3. **Use of proceeds from authorized taxes.** The proceeds of any tax imposed
189.20 under subdivisions 1 and 2 shall be used by the city to pay all or a portion of the expenses
189.21 of operation and maintenance of the Riverfront 2000 and related facilities, including a
189.22 performing arts theatre and the Southern Minnesota Women's Hockey Exposition Center,
189.23 ~~attached to the Mankato Civic Center~~ for use by Minnesota State University, Mankato.
189.24 Authorized expenses include securing or paying debt service on bonds or other obligations
189.25 issued to finance the construction of the facilities.

189.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of
189.27 the city of Mankato and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
189.28 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

189.29 Sec. 46. **SALES AND LOCAL LODGING TAXES COLLECTION;**
189.30 **DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.**

189.31 (a) The Department of Revenue shall collect from an online travel company, by all
189.32 available means authorized by law for the collection of taxes, the amount of sales and
189.33 local lodging taxes uncollected by an online travel company and owed to a city and the

190.1 state, plus interest and penalties, on the total rent paid for lodging in a hotel, rooming
190.2 house, tourist court, motel, or trailer camp, or for the granting of any similar license
190.3 to use real property.

190.4 (b) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given:

190.5 (1) "online travel company" means a person who offers information on the Internet
190.6 about the availability of accommodations to a customer, arranges for the customer's
190.7 occupancy of the accommodations, and collects the rental payments from the customer for
190.8 occupancy of the accommodations;

190.9 (2) "total rent paid" means the cost of lodging;

190.10 (3) "unpaid amount of sales and local lodging taxes" means the state sales tax rate as
190.11 defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.62, subdivision 1, plus the applicable local
190.12 lodging tax rate as applied against the total rent paid by a customer to an online travel
190.13 company less the amount of sales and local lodging taxes collected by the online travel
190.14 company and remitted to a lodging entity at the time the online travel company purchased
190.15 the right to make reservations on behalf of a customer to rent a lodging accommodation.

190.16 (c) A city that imposes a local lodging tax must make a request to the Department of
190.17 Revenue for action to be taken under this section.

190.18 (d) The commissioner of revenue may request the attorney general to conduct legal
190.19 proceedings, if necessary, on behalf of the state to enforce the provisions of this section.

190.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

190.21 **Sec. 47. ROCHESTER FOOD AND BEVERAGE TAX.**

190.22 Subdivision 1. **Authorization.** Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
190.23 477A.016, or any other law or charter provision, the city of Rochester may impose a tax of
190.24 one percent on the gross receipts on all sales of food and beverages by restaurants and
190.25 places of refreshment, as defined by resolution of the city, that occur in the city. For
190.26 purposes of this section, "food and beverages" include retail on-sale of intoxicating liquor
190.27 and fermented malt beverages.

190.28 Subd. 2. **Use of proceeds.** The proceeds of this tax shall be used for (1) paying the
190.29 cost of collection; (2) to pay for construction, renovation, improvement, and expansion
190.30 of the Mayo Civic Center Complex and related skyway access, lighting, parking, or
190.31 landscaping; and (3) for payment of any principal, interest, or premium on bonds issued
190.32 to finance the construction, renovation, improvement, and expansion of the Mayo Civic
190.33 Center Complex.

190.34 Subd. 3. **Imposition of the tax.** The tax under this section may only be imposed
190.35 upon (1) enactment of a law appropriating state money for construction costs of

191.1 renovating, improving, or expanding the Mayo Civic Center Complex; and (2) approval of
 191.2 the city governing body of a total financing package for the project.

191.3 Subd. 4. **Expiration of taxing authority.** The authority granted under subdivision
 191.4 1 to the city to impose a one percent tax on food and beverages shall expire when the
 191.5 principal and interest on any bonds or other obligations issued to finance the construction,
 191.6 renovation, improvement, and expansion of the Mayo Civic Center Complex and related
 191.7 skyway access, lighting, parking, or landscaping have been paid or at an earlier time
 191.8 as the city shall, by ordinance, determine.

191.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of
 191.10 the city of Rochester and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota Statutes, section
 191.11 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3, and upon approval of the city governing body of a total
 191.12 financing package to renovate, improve, or expand the Mayo Civic Center Complex.

191.13 Sec. 48. **REPEALER.**

191.14 Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 297A.61, subdivision 45, is repealed.

191.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after
 191.16 June 30, 2009.

191.17 **ARTICLE 11**

191.18 **LOCAL DEVELOPMENT**

191.19 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.174, subdivision 22, is amended to
 191.20 read:

191.21 Subd. 22. **Tourism facility.** "Tourism facility" means property that:

191.22 (1) is located in a county where the median income is no more than 85 percent of
 191.23 the state median income;

191.24 (2) is located in a county in development region 2, 3, 4, ~~or~~ 5, or 7E, as defined
 191.25 in section 462.385;

191.26 (3) is not located in a city with a population in excess of 20,000; and

191.27 (4) is acquired, constructed, or rehabilitated for use as a convention and meeting
 191.28 facility that is privately owned, marina, hotel, motel, lodging facility, or nonhomestead
 191.29 dwelling unit that in each case is intended to serve primarily individuals from outside
 191.30 the county.

191.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for requests for certification made
 191.32 after June 30, 2009.

192.1 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.175, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

192.2 Subdivision 1. **Tax increment financing plan.** (a) A tax increment financing plan
192.3 shall contain:

192.4 (1) a statement of objectives of an authority for the improvement of a project;

192.5 (2) a statement as to ~~the development program for the project, including~~ the property
192.6 within the project, if any, that the authority intends to acquire, identified by parcel number,
192.7 identifiable property name, block, or other appropriate means indicating the area in which
192.8 the authority intends to acquire properties;

192.9 (3) a list of any development activities that the plan proposes to take place within
192.10 the project, ~~for which contracts have been entered into at the time of the preparation of~~
192.11 ~~the plan~~, including the names of the parties to the contract, the activity governed by the
192.12 contract, the estimated cost stated in the contract, and the expected date of completion
192.13 of that activity;

192.14 (4) identification or description of the type of any other specific development
192.15 reasonably expected to take place within the project district, and the date when the
192.16 development is likely to occur;

192.17 (5) estimates of the following:

192.18 (i) cost of the project, including administrative expenses, ~~except that if part of the~~
192.19 ~~cost of the project is paid or financed with increment from the tax increment financing~~
192.20 ~~district, the tax increment financing plan for the district must contain an estimate of the~~
192.21 ~~amount of the cost of the project, including administrative expenses, and interest costs~~
192.22 ~~that will be paid or financed with tax increments from the district, but not to exceed the~~
192.23 estimated tax increment generated by the development activity;

192.24 (ii) amount of ~~bonded indebtedness to be incurred~~ bonds to be issued;

192.25 (iii) ~~sources of revenue to finance or otherwise pay public costs;~~

192.26 ~~(iv) the most recent original~~ net tax capacity of taxable real property within the tax
192.27 increment financing district and within any subdistrict;

192.28 ~~(v) (iv)~~ (iv) the estimated captured net tax capacity of the tax increment financing district
192.29 at completion; and

192.30 ~~(vi) (v)~~ (v) the duration of the tax increment financing district's and any subdistrict's
192.31 existence;

192.32 (6) statements of the authority's alternate estimates of the impact of tax increment
192.33 financing on the net tax capacities of all taxing jurisdictions in which the tax increment
192.34 financing district is located in whole or in part. For purposes of one statement, the
192.35 authority shall assume that the estimated captured net tax capacity would be available to
192.36 the taxing jurisdictions without creation of the district, and for purposes of the second

193.1 statement, the authority shall assume that none of the estimated captured net tax capacity
193.2 would be available to the taxing jurisdictions without creation of the district or subdistrict;

193.3 (7) identification and description of studies and analyses used to make the
193.4 determination set forth in subdivision 3, clause (2); and

193.5 (8) identification of all parcels to be included in the district or any subdistrict.

193.6 (b) The authority may specify in the tax increment financing plan the first year in
193.7 which it elects to receive increment, up to four years following the year of approval of the
193.8 district. This paragraph does not apply to an economic development district.

193.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for tax increment financing plans
193.10 approved after June 30, 2009.

193.11 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.175, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

193.12 Subd. 6. **Annual financial reporting.** (a) The state auditor shall develop a uniform
193.13 system of accounting and financial reporting for tax increment financing districts. The
193.14 system of accounting and financial reporting shall, as nearly as possible:

193.15 (1) provide for full disclosure of the sources and uses of ~~public funds in tax~~
193.16 increments of the district;

193.17 (2) permit comparison and reconciliation with the affected local government's
193.18 accounts and financial reports;

193.19 (3) permit auditing of the funds expended on behalf of a district, including a single
193.20 district that is part of a multidistrict project or that is funded in part or whole through
193.21 the use of a development account funded with tax increments from other districts or
193.22 with other public money;

193.23 (4) be consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

193.24 (b) The authority must annually submit to the state auditor a financial report
193.25 in compliance with paragraph (a). Copies of the report must also be provided to the
193.26 county auditor and to the governing body of the municipality, if the authority is not
193.27 the municipality. To the extent necessary to permit compliance with the requirement
193.28 of financial reporting, the county and any other appropriate local government unit or
193.29 private entity must provide the necessary records or information to the authority or the
193.30 state auditor as provided by the system of accounting and financial reporting developed
193.31 pursuant to paragraph (a). The authority must submit the annual report for a year on or
193.32 before August 1 of the next year.

193.33 (c) The annual financial report must also include the following items:

193.34 (1) the original net tax capacity of the district and any subdistrict under section
193.35 469.177, subdivision 1;

- 194.1 (2) the net tax capacity for the reporting period of the district and any subdistrict;
- 194.2 (3) the captured net tax capacity of the district;
- 194.3 (4) any fiscal disparity deduction from the captured net tax capacity under section
- 194.4 469.177, subdivision 3;
- 194.5 (5) the captured net tax capacity retained for tax increment financing under section
- 194.6 469.177, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (1);
- 194.7 (6) any captured net tax capacity distributed among affected taxing districts under
- 194.8 section 469.177, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (2);
- 194.9 (7) the type of district;
- 194.10 (8) the date the municipality approved the tax increment financing plan and the
- 194.11 date of approval of any modification of the tax increment financing plan, the approval of
- 194.12 which requires notice, discussion, a public hearing, and findings under subdivision 4,
- 194.13 paragraph (a);
- 194.14 (9) the date the authority first requested certification of the original net tax capacity
- 194.15 of the district and the date of the request for certification regarding any parcel added
- 194.16 to the district;
- 194.17 (10) the date the county auditor first certified the original net tax capacity of the
- 194.18 district and the date of certification of the original net tax capacity of any parcel added
- 194.19 to the district;
- 194.20 (11) the month and year in which the authority has received or anticipates it will
- 194.21 receive the first increment from the district;
- 194.22 (12) the date the district must be decertified;
- 194.23 (13) for the reporting period and prior years of the district, the actual amount
- 194.24 received from, at least, the following categories:
- 194.25 (i) tax increments paid by the captured net tax capacity retained for tax increment
- 194.26 financing under section 469.177, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (1), but excluding
- 194.27 any excess taxes;
- 194.28 (ii) tax increments that are interest or other investment earnings on or from tax
- 194.29 increments;
- 194.30 (iii) tax increments that are proceeds from the sale or lease of property, tangible or
- 194.31 intangible, purchased by the authority with tax increments;
- 194.32 (iv) tax increments that are repayments of loans or other advances made by the
- 194.33 authority with tax increments;
- 194.34 (v) bond ~~or loan~~ proceeds; and
- 194.35 ~~(vi) special assessments;~~
- 194.36 ~~(vii) grants;~~

195.1 ~~(viii) transfers from funds not exclusively associated with the district; and~~
 195.2 ~~(ix) (vi) the market value homestead credit paid to the authority under section~~
 195.3 273.1384;

195.4 (14) for the reporting period and for the prior years of the district, the actual amount
 195.5 expended for, at least, the following categories:

195.6 (i) acquisition of land and buildings through condemnation or purchase;
 195.7 (ii) site improvements or preparation costs;
 195.8 (iii) installation of public utilities, parking facilities, streets, roads, sidewalks, or
 195.9 other similar public improvements;
 195.10 (iv) administrative costs, including the allocated cost of the authority; and
 195.11 (v) ~~public park facilities, facilities for social, recreational, or conference purposes, or~~
 195.12 ~~other similar public improvements; and~~ for housing districts, construction of affordable
 195.13 housing;

195.14 ~~(vi) transfers to funds not exclusively associated with the district;~~
 195.15 (15) the amount of any payments for activities and improvements located outside of
 195.16 the district that are paid for or financed with tax increments;

195.17 (16) the amount of payments of principal and interest that are made during the
 195.18 reporting period on any nondefeased:

195.19 (i) general obligation tax increment financing bonds; and
 195.20 (ii) other tax increment financing bonds, including pay-as-you-go contracts and
 195.21 notes; and
 195.22 ~~(iii) notes and pay-as-you-go contracts;~~

195.23 (17) the principal amount, at the end of the reporting period, of any nondefeased:

195.24 (i) general obligation tax increment financing bonds; and
 195.25 (ii) other tax increment financing bonds, including pay-as-you-go contracts and
 195.26 notes; and
 195.27 ~~(iii) notes and pay-as-you-go contracts;~~

195.28 (18) the amount of principal and interest payments that are due for the current
 195.29 calendar year on any nondefeased:

195.30 (i) general obligation tax increment financing bonds; and
 195.31 (ii) other tax increment financing bonds, including pay-as-you-go contracts and
 195.32 notes; and
 195.33 ~~(iii) notes and pay-as-you-go contracts;~~

195.34 (19) if the fiscal disparities contribution under chapter 276A or 473F for the district
 195.35 is computed under section 469.177, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), the amount of total
 195.36 increased property taxes ~~imposed on other properties in the municipality that approved the~~

196.1 ~~tax increment financing plan as a result of the fiscal disparities contribution; to be paid~~
 196.2 ~~from outside the tax increment financing district; and~~

196.3 ~~(20) the estimate, if any, contained in the tax increment financing plan of the amount~~
 196.4 ~~of the cost of the project, including administrative expenses, that will be paid or financed~~
 196.5 ~~with tax increment; and~~

196.6 ~~(21)~~ any additional information the state auditor may require.

196.7 ~~(d) The commissioner of revenue shall prescribe the method of calculating the~~
 196.8 ~~increased property taxes under paragraph (c), clause (19), and the form of the statement~~
 196.9 ~~disclosing this information on the annual statement under subdivision 5.~~

196.10 ~~(e)~~ (d) The reporting requirements imposed by this subdivision apply to districts
 196.11 certified before, on, and after August 1, 1979.

196.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for tax increment financing reports
 196.13 due after December 31, 2009.

196.14 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.176, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

196.15 Subd. 3. **Limitation on administrative expenses.** (a) For districts for which
 196.16 certification was requested before August 1, 1979, or after June 30, 1982 and before
 196.17 August 1, 2001, no tax increment shall be used to pay any administrative expenses for
 196.18 a project which exceed ten percent of the total estimated tax increment expenditures
 196.19 authorized by the tax increment financing plan or the total tax increment expenditures
 196.20 for the project, whichever is less.

196.21 (b) For districts for which certification was requested after July 31, 1979, and before
 196.22 July 1, 1982, no tax increment shall be used to pay administrative expenses, as defined in
 196.23 Minnesota Statutes 1980, section 273.73, for a district which exceeds five percent of the
 196.24 total tax increment expenditures authorized by the tax increment financing plan or the total
 196.25 estimated tax increment expenditures for the district, whichever is less.

196.26 (c) For districts for which certification was requested after July 31, 2001, no tax
 196.27 increment may be used to pay any administrative expenses for a project which exceed
 196.28 ten percent of total estimated tax increment expenditures authorized by the tax increment
 196.29 financing plan or the total tax increments, as defined in section 469.174, subdivision 25,
 196.30 clause (1), from the district, whichever is less.

196.31 (d) Increments used to pay the county's administrative expenses under subdivision
 196.32 4h are not subject to the percentage limits in this subdivision.

196.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for all districts, regardless of when
 196.34 the request for certification was made.

197.1 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.176, is amended by adding a subdivision
197.2 to read:

197.3 Subd. 4m. Use to offset state aid reductions. (a) Notwithstanding any other
197.4 provision of this section, section 469.1763, or a special law, upon the request of the
197.5 municipality, the authority may elect, by resolution, to transfer increments from a district
197.6 to the municipality for deposit in its general fund. The permitted transfer for a calendar
197.7 year is limited to the amount allowed under paragraph (b). Following the election,
197.8 expenditure of increments from the district are limited by the conditions in paragraph (c).
197.9 The transferred increments may be expended for any purpose the municipality's general
197.10 fund permits.

197.11 (b) For each calendar year for which transfers are permitted under this section,
197.12 the maximum transfer equals the lesser of:

197.13 (1) the excess of the district's available increment over the sum of:

197.14 (i) required payments of obligations that will come due during the calendar year or
197.15 the first six months of the following calendar year on outstanding bonds and binding
197.16 contracts to which the district's increments are pledged; plus

197.17 (ii) transfers of increments from the district to offset deficits in other districts to be
197.18 made during the calendar year under section 469.1763, subdivision 6; or

197.19 (2) the sum of the following amounts, limited to the relevant amounts that are
197.20 effective through the calendar year in which the transfer is to be made:

197.21 (i) unallotment of aid payments previously certified by the state to be paid to the
197.22 municipality during calendar years 2008 to 2010;

197.23 (ii) reductions in state reimbursement payments for property tax credits to be paid
197.24 to the municipality in calendar years 2008 to 2010; and

197.25 (iii) reductions in local government aids to be paid to the municipality resulting from
197.26 reductions in the appropriation or changes in the formula, enacted by the legislature, for
197.27 calendar years 2009 to 2010; less

197.28 (iv) any special levy made by the municipality under section 275.70, subdivision
197.29 5, clause (22).

197.30 (c) Following an election under this subdivision, an authority may expend
197.31 increments from the district for only the following purposes:

197.32 (1) payment of bonds and binding contracts with an entity not under the control of
197.33 the municipality or authority to which the district's increments were pledged that were
197.34 outstanding when the election was made;

197.35 (2) transfers to offset deficits in other districts as permitted under section 469.1763,
197.36 subdivision 6;

198.1 (3) administrative expenses of the district; and

198.2 (4) transfers permitted under this subdivision.

198.3 (d) The commissioner of revenue shall calculate and certify the amount, if any, of
198.4 the reduction under paragraph (b), clause (2), item (iii), for a city, upon request of the city.

198.5 (g) The authority to transfer increments under this section does not apply to a
198.6 municipality, if the captured tax capacity of the municipality exceeds 12 percent of the
198.7 municipality's total tax capacity for the taxes payable year in which the transfer is made.

198.8 (f) The authority to transfer increments under this section expires on December
198.9 31, 2010.

198.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment
198.11 and applies to increments from any district, regardless of when the request for certification
198.12 was made.

198.13 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.176, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

198.14 Subd. 6. **Action required.** (a) If, after four years from the date of certification of
198.15 the original net tax capacity of the tax increment financing district pursuant to section
198.16 469.177, no demolition, rehabilitation, or renovation of property or other site preparation,
198.17 including qualified improvement of a street adjacent to a parcel but not installation
198.18 of utility service including sewer or water systems, has been commenced on a parcel
198.19 located within a tax increment financing district by the authority or by the owner of the
198.20 parcel in accordance with the tax increment financing plan, no additional tax increment
198.21 may be taken from that parcel, and the original net tax capacity of that parcel shall be
198.22 excluded from the original net tax capacity of the tax increment financing district. If the
198.23 authority or the owner of the parcel subsequently commences demolition, rehabilitation,
198.24 or renovation or other site preparation on that parcel including qualified improvement of
198.25 a street adjacent to that parcel, in accordance with the tax increment financing plan, the
198.26 authority shall certify to the county auditor that the activity has commenced, and the
198.27 county auditor shall certify the net tax capacity thereof as most recently certified by the
198.28 commissioner of revenue and add it to the original net tax capacity of the tax increment
198.29 financing district. The county auditor must enforce the provisions of this subdivision. The
198.30 authority must submit to the county auditor evidence that the required activity has taken
198.31 place for each parcel in the district. The evidence for a parcel must be submitted by
198.32 February 1 of the fifth year following the year in which the parcel was certified as included
198.33 in the district. For purposes of this subdivision, qualified improvements of a street are
198.34 limited to (1) construction or opening of a new street, (2) relocation of a street, and (3)
198.35 substantial reconstruction or rebuilding of an existing street.

199.1 (b) For districts which were certified on or after January 1, 2005, and before July 1,
199.2 2010, the four-year period under paragraph (a) is increased to six years.

199.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for districts certified on or after
199.4 January 1, 2005.

199.5 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.1763, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

199.6 Subd. 2. **Expenditures outside district.** (a) For each tax increment financing
199.7 district, an amount equal to at least 75 percent of the total revenue derived from tax
199.8 increments paid by properties in the district must be expended on activities in the district
199.9 or to pay bonds, to the extent that the proceeds of the bonds were used to finance activities
199.10 in the district or to pay, or secure payment of, debt service on credit enhanced bonds.
199.11 For districts, other than redevelopment districts for which the request for certification
199.12 was made after June 30, 1995, the in-district percentage for purposes of the preceding
199.13 sentence is 80 percent. Not more than 25 percent of the total revenue derived from tax
199.14 increments paid by properties in the district may be expended, through a development fund
199.15 or otherwise, on activities outside of the district but within the defined geographic area of
199.16 the project except to pay, or secure payment of, debt service on credit enhanced bonds.
199.17 For districts, other than redevelopment districts for which the request for certification was
199.18 made after June 30, 1995, the pooling percentage for purposes of the preceding sentence is
199.19 20 percent. The revenue derived from tax increments for the district that are expended on
199.20 costs under section 469.176, subdivision 4h, paragraph (b), may be deducted first before
199.21 calculating the percentages that must be expended within and without the district.

199.22 (b) In the case of a housing district, a housing project, as defined in section 469.174,
199.23 subdivision 11, is an activity in the district.

199.24 (c) All administrative expenses are for activities outside of the district, except that
199.25 if the only expenses for activities outside of the district under this subdivision are for
199.26 the purposes described in paragraph (d), administrative expenses will be considered as
199.27 expenditures for activities in the district.

199.28 (d) The authority may elect, in the tax increment financing plan for the district,
199.29 to increase by up to ten percentage points the permitted amount of expenditures for
199.30 activities located outside the geographic area of the district under paragraph (a). As
199.31 permitted by section 469.176, subdivision 4k, the expenditures, including the permitted
199.32 expenditures under paragraph (a), need not be made within the geographic area of the
199.33 project. Expenditures that meet the requirements of this paragraph are legally permitted
199.34 expenditures of the district, notwithstanding section 469.176, subdivisions 4b, 4c, and 4j.
199.35 To qualify for the increase under this paragraph, the expenditures must:

200.1 (1)(i) be used exclusively to assist housing that meets the requirement for a qualified
200.2 low-income building, as that term is used in section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code;

200.3 ~~(2)~~ (ii) not exceed the qualified basis of the housing, as defined under section 42(c)
200.4 of the Internal Revenue Code, less the amount of any credit allowed under section 42 of
200.5 the Internal Revenue Code; and

200.6 ~~(3)~~ (iii) be used to:

200.7 ~~(i)~~ (A) acquire and prepare the site of the housing;

200.8 ~~(ii)~~ (B) acquire, construct, or rehabilitate the housing; or

200.9 ~~(iii)~~ (C) make public improvements directly related to the housing; or

200.10 (2) be used to develop housing that does not exceed 150 percent of the average
200.11 market value of single-family homes in that municipality and to pay the cost of site
200.12 acquisition, relocation, demolition of existing structures, site preparation, and pollution
200.13 abatement on one or more parcels, if the parcel:

200.14 (i) contains a residence containing one to four family dwelling units that has been
200.15 vacant for three or more months;

200.16 (ii) contains a residence containing one to four family dwelling units that is
200.17 structurally substandard, as defined in section 469.174, subdivision 10;

200.18 (iii) is in foreclosure as defined in section 325N.10, subdivision 7, but without regard
200.19 to whether the residence is the owner's principal residence; or

200.20 (iv) is a vacant site, if the authority uses the parcel in connection with the
200.21 development or redevelopment of a parcel qualifying under items (i) to (iii).

200.22 (e) For a district created within a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone
200.23 as defined in section 469.330, subdivision 6, or for an existing district located within
200.24 such a zone, tax increment derived from such a district may be expended outside of the
200.25 district but within the zone only for expenditures required for the construction of public
200.26 infrastructure necessary to support the activities of the zone, land acquisition, and other
200.27 redevelopment costs as defined in section 469.176, subdivision 4j. These expenditures are
200.28 considered as expenditures for activities within the district.

200.29 (f) The authority under paragraph (d), clause (2), expires on December 31, 2015.
200.30 Increments may continue to be expended under this authority after that date, if they are
200.31 used to pay bonds or binding contracts that would qualify under subdivision 3, paragraph
200.32 (a), if December 31, 2015 is considered to be the last date of the five-year period after
200.33 certification under that provision.

200.34 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for any district that is subject to the
200.35 provisions of section 469.1763, regardless of when the request for certification of the
200.36 district was made.

201.1 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.1763, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

201.2 Subd. 3. **Five-year rule.** (a) Revenues derived from tax increments are considered
201.3 to have been expended on an activity within the district under subdivision 2 only if one
201.4 of the following occurs:

201.5 (1) before or within five years after certification of the district, the revenues are
201.6 actually paid to a third party with respect to the activity;

201.7 (2) bonds, the proceeds of which must be used to finance the activity, are issued and
201.8 sold to a third party before or within five years after certification, the revenues are spent
201.9 to repay the bonds, and the proceeds of the bonds either are, on the date of issuance,
201.10 reasonably expected to be spent before the end of the later of (i) the five-year period, or
201.11 (ii) a reasonable temporary period within the meaning of the use of that term under section
201.12 148(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, or are deposited in a reasonably required reserve
201.13 or replacement fund;

201.14 (3) binding contracts with a third party are entered into for performance of the
201.15 activity before or within five years after certification of the district and the revenues are
201.16 spent under the contractual obligation;

201.17 (4) costs with respect to the activity are paid before or within five years after
201.18 certification of the district and the revenues are spent to reimburse a party for payment
201.19 of the costs, including interest on unreimbursed costs; or

201.20 (5) expenditures are made for housing purposes as permitted by subdivision 2,
201.21 paragraphs (b) and (d), or for public infrastructure purposes within a zone as permitted
201.22 by subdivision 2, paragraph (e).

201.23 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, bonds include subsequent refunding bonds if
201.24 the original refunded bonds meet the requirements of paragraph (a), clause (2).

201.25 (c) For districts which were certified on or after January 1, 2004, and before July 1,
201.26 2010, the five-year period under paragraph (a) is increased to eight years. For districts
201.27 qualifying under this paragraph, application of subdivision 4 begins in the ninth year
201.28 following certification of the district.

201.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for districts certified on or after
201.30 January 1, 2004.

201.31 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 469.178, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

201.32 Subd. 7. **Interfund loans.** The authority or municipality may advance or loan
201.33 money to finance expenditures under section 469.176, subdivision 4, from its general
201.34 fund or any other fund under which it has legal authority to do so. The loan or advance
201.35 must be authorized, by resolution of the governing body or of the authority, whichever

202.1 has jurisdiction over the fund from which the advance or loan is ~~made~~ authorized, before
202.2 money is transferred, advanced, or spent, whichever is earliest. The resolution may
202.3 generally grant to the authority the power to make interfund loans under one or more tax
202.4 increment financing plans or for one or more districts. The terms and conditions for
202.5 repayment of the loan must be provided in writing and include, at a minimum, the principal
202.6 amount, the interest rate, and maximum term. The maximum rate of interest permitted to
202.7 be charged is limited to the greater of the rates specified under section 270C.40 or 549.09
202.8 as of the date the loan or advance is ~~made~~ authorized, unless the written agreement states
202.9 that the maximum interest rate will fluctuate as the interest rates specified under section
202.10 270C.40 or 549.09 are from time to time adjusted.

202.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for interfund loans made after June
202.12 30, 2009.

202.13 Sec. 10. Laws 1995, chapter 264, article 5, section 44, subdivision 4, as amended by
202.14 Laws 1996, chapter 471, article 7, section 21, and Laws 1997, chapter 231, article 10,
202.15 section 12, and Laws 2008, chapter 154, article 9, section 18, is amended to read:

202.16 Subd. 4. **Authority.** For housing replacement projects in the city of Crystal,
202.17 "authority" means the Crystal economic development authority. For housing replacement
202.18 projects in the city of Fridley, "authority" means the housing and redevelopment authority
202.19 in and for the city of Fridley or a successor in interest. For housing replacement
202.20 projects in the city of Minneapolis, "authority" means the Minneapolis community
202.21 development agency or its successors and assigns. For housing replacement projects
202.22 in the city of St. Paul, "authority" means the St. Paul housing and redevelopment
202.23 authority. For housing replacement projects in the city of Duluth, "authority" means the
202.24 Duluth economic development authority. For housing replacement projects in the city of
202.25 Richfield, "authority" is the authority as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 469.174,
202.26 subdivision 2, that is designated by the governing body of the city of Richfield. For
202.27 housing replacement projects in the city of Columbia Heights, "authority" is the authority
202.28 as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 469.174, subdivision 2, that is designated by
202.29 the governing body of the city of Columbia Heights. For housing replacement projects in
202.30 the city of Brooklyn Park, "authority" is the authority as defined in Minnesota Statutes,
202.31 section 469.174, subdivision 2, that is designated by the governing body of the city of
202.32 Brooklyn Park.

203.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment
 203.2 and applies to the city of Brooklyn Park without local approval under Minnesota Statutes,
 203.3 section 645.023, subdivision 1, clause (a).

203.4 Sec. 11. Laws 1995, chapter 264, article 5, section 45, subdivision 1, as amended by
 203.5 Laws 1996, chapter 471, article 7, section 22, and Laws 1997, chapter 231, article 10,
 203.6 section 13, and Laws 2002, chapter 377, article 7, section 6, and Laws 2008, chapter 154,
 203.7 article 9, section 19, is amended to read:

203.8 Subdivision 1. **Creation of projects.** (a) An authority may create a housing
 203.9 replacement project under sections 44 to 47, as provided in this section.

203.10 (b) For the cities of Crystal, Fridley, Richfield, ~~and Columbia Heights, and Brooklyn~~
 203.11 ~~Park,~~ the authority may designate up to ~~50~~ 100 parcels in the city to be included in a
 203.12 housing replacement district over the life of a district or districts. ~~No more than ten~~
 203.13 ~~parcels may be included in year one of the district, with up to ten additional parcels added~~
 203.14 ~~to the district in each of the following nine years.~~ For the cities of St. Paul and Duluth,
 203.15 each authority may designate not more than 200 parcels in the city to be included in a
 203.16 housing replacement district over the life of the district. For the city of Minneapolis, the
 203.17 authority may designate not more than 400 parcels in the city to be included in housing
 203.18 replacement districts over the life of the districts. The only parcels that may be included
 203.19 in a district are (1) vacant sites, (2) parcels containing vacant houses, or (3) parcels
 203.20 containing houses that are structurally substandard, as defined in Minnesota Statutes,
 203.21 section 469.174, subdivision 10.

203.22 (c) The city in which the authority is located must pay at least 25 percent of the
 203.23 housing replacement project costs from its general fund, a property tax levy, or other
 203.24 unrestricted money, not including tax increments.

203.25 (d) The housing replacement district plan must have as its sole object the acquisition
 203.26 of parcels for the purpose of preparing the site to be sold for market rate housing. As
 203.27 used in this section, "market rate housing" means housing that has a market value that
 203.28 does not exceed 150 percent of the average market value of single-family housing in that
 203.29 municipality.

203.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment
 203.31 and applies to the affected cities without local approval under Minnesota Statutes, section
 203.32 645.023, subdivision 1, clause (a).

203.33 Sec. 12. Laws 2008, chapter 366, article 5, section 34, is amended to read:

203.34 Sec. 34. **CITY OF OAKDALE; ORIGINAL TAX CAPACITY.**

204.1 (a) The provisions of this section apply to redevelopment tax increment financing
 204.2 districts created by the Housing and Redevelopment Authority in and for the city of
 204.3 Oakdale in the areas comprised of the parcels with the following parcel identification
 204.4 numbers: (1) 3102921320053; 3102921320054; 3102921320055; 3102921320056;
 204.5 3102921320057; 3102921320058; 3102921320062; 3102921320063; 3102921320059;
 204.6 3102921320060; ~~and 3102921320061; and (2) 3102921330005; and 3102921330004; and~~
 204.7 (2) 2902921330001 and 2902921330005.

204.8 (b) For a district subject to this section, the Housing and Redevelopment Authority
 204.9 may, when requesting certification of the original tax capacity of the district under
 204.10 Minnesota Statutes, section 469.177, elect to have the original tax capacity of the district
 204.11 be certified as the tax capacity of the land.

204.12 (c) The authority to request certification of a district under this section expires on
 204.13 July 1, 2013.

204.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective upon approval by the governing
 204.15 body of the city of Oakdale and compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
 204.16 subdivision 3.

204.17 **Sec. 13. HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF**
 204.18 **SOUTH ST. PAUL; TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICT.**

204.19 **Subdivision 1. Authorization.** Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law,
 204.20 the Housing and Redevelopment Authority of the city of South St. Paul may establish a
 204.21 redevelopment tax increment financing district comprised of the properties included in the
 204.22 existing Concord Street tax increment district in the city that are exempt under Minnesota
 204.23 Statutes, section 469.179, subdivision 1, and were not decertified before July 1, 2009. The
 204.24 district created under this section may be certified after August 1, 2009, and terminates no
 204.25 later than December 31, 2024. The Housing and Redevelopment Authority of the city of
 204.26 South St. Paul may create the district under this section only if it enters into an agreement
 204.27 with Dakota County to pay the county annually out of the increment from this district an
 204.28 amount equal to the tax that would have been payable to the county on the captured tax
 204.29 capacity of the district had the district not been created.

204.30 **Subd. 2. Special rules.** The requirements for qualifying a redevelopment district
 204.31 under Minnesota Statutes, section 469.174, subdivision 10, do not apply to parcels located
 204.32 within the district. Minnesota Statutes, section 469.176, subdivisions 4j and 4l, do not
 204.33 apply to the district. The original tax capacity of the district is \$354,945.

204.34 **Subd. 3. Authorized expenditures.** Tax increment from the district may be
 204.35 expended to pay for any eligible activities authorized by Minnesota Statutes, chapter

205.1 469, within the redevelopment area that includes the district. All such expenditures are
205.2 deemed to be activities within the district under Minnesota Statutes, section 469.1763,
205.3 subdivisions 2, 3, and 4.

205.4 Subd. 4. **Adjusted net tax capacity.** The captured tax capacity of the district must
205.5 be included in the adjusted net tax capacity of the city, county, and school district for the
205.6 purposes of determining local government aid, education aid, and county program aid.
205.7 The county auditor shall report to the commissioner of revenue the amount of the captured
205.8 tax capacity for the district at the time the assessment abstracts are filed.

205.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective upon compliance with Minnesota
205.10 Statutes, section 645.021, subdivision 3, by the governing body of the city of South St.
205.11 Paul.

205.12 Sec. 14. **CITY OF MINNETONKA; TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**
205.13 **DISTRICT EXTENSION.**

205.14 Notwithstanding the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.176, subdivision
205.15 1b, paragraph (a), clause (1), the governing bodies of the city of Minnetonka and its
205.16 economic development authority may elect to extend the maximum duration of all or
205.17 a portion the Glenhaven Tax Increment Financing District by up to seven years. The
205.18 city may make the election under this section only if it finds by resolution that when it
205.19 approved the original tax increment financing plan for the Glenhaven Tax Increment
205.20 Financing District the area of the district qualified to be certified as a redevelopment
205.21 district under Minnesota Statutes, section 469.174, subdivision 10, or that the portion of
205.22 the district it is electing to extend so qualified. The city must document this finding in the
205.23 manner provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 469.175, subdivision 3, paragraph (b),
205.24 clause (1), for a redevelopment district.

205.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective upon compliance with Minnesota
205.26 Statutes, sections 469.1782, subdivision 2, and 645.021, subdivision 3.

205.27 Sec. 15. **CITY OF ARDEN HILLS; SPECIAL TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**
205.28 **AUTHORITY.**

205.29 Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** The city of Arden Hills may establish within the
205.30 corporate boundaries of the city a redevelopment tax increment financing district subject
205.31 to the special rules under subdivision 2. The district must be located within the area
205.32 described in the TCAAP Boundary Survey dated December 12, 2007, by W. Brown Land
205.33 Surveying, Inc.

206.1 Subd. 2. **Special rules.** (a) If the city elects to adopt the tax increment financing
206.2 plan in subdivision 1 for the district, the following rules apply to the district:

206.3 (1) the district is deemed to meet all the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section
206.4 469.174, subdivision 10;

206.5 (2) the five-year rule under Minnesota Statutes, section 469.1763, subdivision 3, is
206.6 extended to a ten-year period; and

206.7 (3) the duration limit under Minnesota Statutes, section 469.176, subdivision 1b,
206.8 paragraph (a), clause (4), is extended to 30 years after receipt of the first increment.

206.9 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 469.175, subdivision 1, paragraph
206.10 (b), the city may designate the first year in which it elects to receive an increment, up to six
206.11 years following the year of approval of the district. The city must make the designation
206.12 by written notice to the county auditor delivered by June 30 of the year prior to the
206.13 designated year of first receipt.

206.14 Subd. 3. **Expiration.** The authority to approve a tax increment financing plan to
206.15 establish a tax increment financing district under this section expires December 31, 2019.

206.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective upon approval by the governing body
206.17 of the city of Arden Hills and upon compliance by the city with Minnesota Statutes,
206.18 sections 469.1782, subdivision 2, and 645.021, subdivision 3.

206.19 Sec. 16. **CITY OF ST. PAUL; AUTHORITY TO EXERCISE SPECIAL LAW**
206.20 **AUTHORITY.**

206.21 Notwithstanding the failure of the governing body of the city of St. Paul to approve
206.22 Laws 1995, chapter 264, article 5, sections 44 to 47, as required by Laws 1995, chapter
206.23 264, article 5, section 49, the provisions of sections 44 to 47, as amended, apply to the city
206.24 of St. Paul without local approval under Minnesota Statutes, section 645.023, subdivision
206.25 1, clause (a).

206.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

206.27 Sec. 17. **CITY OF SAUK RAPIDS; TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICT.**

206.28 Any parcel in the city of Sauk Rapids located within Blocks 26, 27, 59, 61, and 62,
206.29 original town of Sauk Rapids Plat, is deemed to meet the requirements of Minnesota
206.30 Statutes, section 469.174, subdivision 10, paragraph (d), clause (1), if the following
206.31 conditions are met:

206.32 (1) a building on the parcel was demolished in compliance with Minnesota Statutes,
206.33 section 469.174, subdivision 10, paragraph (d), clause (2), after the authority adopted a

207.1 resolution pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 469.174, subdivision 10, paragraph
207.2 (d), clause (3); and

207.3 (2) the request for certification of the parcel as part of a district is filed with the
207.4 county auditor by December 31, 2012, or three years after the date of demolition,
207.5 whichever is later.

207.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective upon compliance by the governing
207.7 body of the city of Sauk Rapids with the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section
207.8 645.021, subdivision 3.

207.9 **Sec. 18. SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY OF DULUTH; TAX INCREMENT**
207.10 **FINANCING DISTRICT; SPECIAL RULES.**

207.11 (a) If the Seaway Port Authority of Duluth adopts a tax increment financing plan
207.12 or plans and the governing body of the city of Duluth approves the plan or plans for one
207.13 or more tax increment financing districts consisting of one or more parcels identified as:
207.14 010-2730-00010; 010-2730-00020; 010-2730-00040; 010-2730-00050; 010-2730-00070;
207.15 010-2730-00080; 010-2730-00090; 010-2730-00100; 010-2730-00160; 010-2730-00180;
207.16 010-2730-00200; 010-2730-01250; 010-2730-01340; 010-2730-01350; 010-2730-01490;
207.17 010-2730-01500; 010-2730-01510; 010-2730-01520; 010-2730-01530; 010-2730-01540;
207.18 010-2730-01550; 010-2730-01560; 010-2730-01570; 010-2730-01580; 010-2730-01590;
207.19 010-2730-1300; 010-2746-1330; 010-2746-1440; 010-2746-1380; 010-3300-4560;
207.20 010-3300-4565; 010-3300-04570; 010-3300-04580; 010-3300-04640; 010-3300-04645;
207.21 and 010-3300-04650, the five-year rule under Minnesota Statutes, section 469.1763,
207.22 subdivision 3, that activities must be undertaken within a five-year period from the date
207.23 of certification of a tax increment financing district, must be considered to be met if the
207.24 activities are undertaken within five years after the date all qualifying parcels are delisted
207.25 from the Federal Superfund list.

207.26 (b) The requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.1763, subdivision 4,
207.27 beginning in the sixth year following certification of the district requirement, will begin
207.28 in the sixth year following the date all qualifying parcels are delisted from the Federal
207.29 Superfund list.

207.30 (c) For purposes of this section, "qualifying parcels" means United States Steel
207.31 parcels listed in paragraph (a) and shown by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency as
207.32 part of the USS Site (USEPA OU 02) that are:

207.33 (1) included in the tax increment financing district; and

207.34 (2) on which actions are taken that meet the requirements of Minnesota Statutes,
207.35 section 469.176, subdivision 6.

208.1 (d) In addition to the reporting requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.175,
208.2 subdivision 5, the Seaway Port Authority of Duluth shall report the status of all parcels
208.3 listed in paragraph (a) and shown as part of the USS Site (USEPA OU 02). The status
208.4 report must show the parcel numbers, the listed or delisted status, and if delisted, the
208.5 delisting date.

208.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective upon approval by the governing
208.7 body of the city of Duluth and compliance with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021,
208.8 subdivision 3.

208.9 **Sec. 19. CITY OF MANKATO; TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICT;**
208.10 **PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.**

208.11 Subdivision 1. **Expenditures outside district.** Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
208.12 section 469.1763, subdivision 2, or any other law to the contrary, the city of Mankato may
208.13 expend increments generated from its South Riverfront tax increment financing district for
208.14 construction of street and roadway improvements under the Sibley Parkway Plan, provided
208.15 the improvements are located within 500 feet or less of the boundaries of the district.

208.16 Subd. 2. **Five-year rule.** The five-year rule under Minnesota Statutes, section
208.17 469.1763, subdivision 3, is extended to an 11-year period for the South Riverfront tax
208.18 increment financing district.

208.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective upon approval by the governing
208.20 body of the city of Mankato and upon compliance by the city with Minnesota Statutes,
208.21 section 645.021, subdivision 3.

208.22 **Sec. 20. CITY OF FARIBAULT; JOBZ EXTENSION.**

208.23 Notwithstanding the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.312, subdivision
208.24 5, the city of Faribault may, with approval by the commissioner of employment and
208.25 economic development, extend the duration of a job opportunity building zone located
208.26 within its corporate boundaries by five years. This authority applies to a zone that borders
208.27 on Trunk Highway No. I-35 and Park Avenue. The authority to extend the duration of
208.28 the zone applies only if the city enters a business subsidy agreement that provides for a
208.29 business, which is engaged in manufacturing products that increase the efficiency of the
208.30 use of energy resources, to construct or improve a facility in the zone.

208.31 The authority to extend the duration of a zone under this section expires January 1,
208.32 2011.

208.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

209.1 **ARTICLE 12**
 209.2 **MINERALS**

209.3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.001, is amended by adding a
 209.4 subdivision to read:

209.5 Subd. 10. **Nonferrous minerals assistance area.** The area of the "nonferrous
 209.6 minerals assistance area" means the area of the following independent school districts, or
 209.7 their successor districts:

- 209.8 (1) No. 166, Cook County;
 209.9 (2) No. 316, Coleraine;
 209.10 (3) No. 318, Grand Rapids;
 209.11 (4) No. 319, Nashwauk-Keewatin;
 209.12 (5) No. 381, Lake Superior;
 209.13 (6) No. 695, Chisholm;
 209.14 (7) No. 696, Ely;
 209.15 (8) No. 701, Hibbing;
 209.16 (9) No. 706, Virginia;
 209.17 (10) No. 712, Mountain Iron-Buhl;
 209.18 (11) No. 2711, Mesabi-East;
 209.19 (12) No. 2142, St. Louis County; and
 209.20 (13) No. 2154, Eveleth-Gilbert.

209.21 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.018, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

209.22 Subdivision 1. **Within taconite nonferrous minerals assistance area.** The
 209.23 proceeds of the tax paid under sections 298.015 to 298.017 on minerals and energy
 209.24 resources mined or extracted within the ~~taconite~~ nonferrous minerals assistance area
 209.25 ~~defined in section 273.1341,~~ shall be allocated as follows:

- 209.26 (1) five percent to the city or town within which the minerals or energy resources
 209.27 are mined or extracted;
- 209.28 (2) ten percent to the taconite municipal aid account to be distributed ~~as provided~~
 209.29 ~~in section 298.282~~ to qualifying municipalities, as defined in section 298.282, located in
 209.30 the nonferrous minerals assistance area;
- 209.31 (3) ten percent to the school district within which the minerals or energy resources
 209.32 are mined or extracted;
- 209.33 (4) ~~20~~ 30 percent to a group of school districts comprised of those school districts
 209.34 wherein the mineral or energy resource was mined or extracted or in which there is a

210.1 qualifying municipality as defined by section 273.134, paragraph (b), in direct proportion
 210.2 to school district indexes as follows: for each school district, its pupil units determined
 210.3 under section 126C.05 for the prior school year shall be multiplied by the ratio of the
 210.4 average adjusted net tax capacity per pupil unit for school districts receiving aid under
 210.5 this clause as calculated pursuant to chapters 122A, 126C, and 127A for the school year
 210.6 ending prior to distribution to the adjusted net tax capacity per pupil unit of the district.
 210.7 Each district shall receive that portion of the distribution which its index bears to the sum
 210.8 of the indices for all school districts that receive the distributions. These amounts are not
 210.9 subject to sections 126C.21, subdivision 4, and 126C.48, subdivision 8;

210.10 (5) 20 percent to the county within which the minerals or energy resources are
 210.11 mined or extracted;

210.12 (6) ~~20 percent to St. Louis County acting as the counties' fiscal agent to be~~
 210.13 ~~distributed as provided in sections 273.134 to 273.136;~~

210.14 ~~(7)~~ five percent to the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board for the
 210.15 purposes of section 298.22;

210.16 ~~(8) five~~ (7) ten percent to the Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund; and
 210.17 ~~(9) five~~ (8) ten percent to the taconite environmental protection fund.

210.18 The proceeds of the tax shall be distributed on July 15 each year.

210.19 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.018, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

210.20 Subd. 2. **Outside taconite nonferrous minerals assistance area.** The proceeds of
 210.21 the tax paid under sections 298.015 to 298.017 on minerals and energy resources mined or
 210.22 extracted outside of the ~~taconite~~ nonferrous minerals assistance area defined in section
 210.23 273.1341, shall be deposited in the general fund.

210.24 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.018, is amended by adding a subdivision
 210.25 to read:

210.26 Subd. 3. Segregation of funds. The proceeds of the tax allocated under subdivision
 210.27 1, clauses (2), (6), (7), and (8), including the investment earnings on the funds, must be
 210.28 segregated and separately accounted for in the respective funds or accounts to which
 210.29 they are allocated. These amounts must only be distributed to municipalities within the
 210.30 nonferrous minerals assistance area or used for projects within the area.

210.31 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.227, is amended to read:

210.32 **298.227 TACONITE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND.**

211.1 (a) An amount equal to that distributed pursuant to each taconite producer's taxable
211.2 production and qualifying sales under section 298.28, subdivision 9a, shall be held by
211.3 the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board in a separate taconite economic
211.4 development fund for each taconite and direct reduced ore producer. Money from the
211.5 fund for each producer shall be released by the commissioner after review by a joint
211.6 committee consisting of an equal number of representatives of the salaried employees and
211.7 the nonsalaried production and maintenance employees of that producer. The District 11
211.8 director of the United States Steelworkers of America, on advice of each local employee
211.9 president, shall select the employee members. In nonorganized operations, the employee
211.10 committee shall be elected by the nonsalaried production and maintenance employees.
211.11 The review must be completed no later than six months after the producer presents a
211.12 proposal for expenditure of the funds to the committee. The funds held pursuant to this
211.13 section may be released only for workforce development and associated public facility
211.14 improvement, or for acquisition of plant and stationary mining equipment and facilities
211.15 for the producer or for research and development in Minnesota on new mining, or
211.16 taconite, iron, or steel production technology, but only if the producer provides a matching
211.17 expenditure to be used for the same purpose of at least 50 percent of the distribution
211.18 based on 14.7 cents per ton beginning with distributions in 2002. Effective for proposals
211.19 for expenditures of money from the fund beginning May 26, 2007, the commissioner
211.20 may not release the funds before the next scheduled meeting of the board. If the board
211.21 rejects a proposed expenditure, the funds must be deposited in the Taconite Environmental
211.22 Protection Fund under sections 298.222 to 298.225. If a producer uses money which has
211.23 been released from the fund prior to May 26, 2007 to procure haulage trucks, mobile
211.24 equipment, or mining shovels, and the producer removes the piece of equipment from the
211.25 taconite tax relief area defined in section 273.134 within ten years from the date of receipt
211.26 of the money from the fund, a portion of the money granted from the fund must be repaid
211.27 to the taconite economic development fund. The portion of the money to be repaid is 100
211.28 percent of the grant if the equipment is removed from the taconite tax relief area within 12
211.29 months after receipt of the money from the fund, declining by ten percent for each of the
211.30 subsequent nine years during which the equipment remains within the taconite tax relief
211.31 area. If a taconite production facility is sold after operations at the facility had ceased, any
211.32 money remaining in the fund for the former producer may be released to the purchaser of
211.33 the facility on the terms otherwise applicable to the former producer under this section. If
211.34 a producer fails to provide matching funds for a proposed expenditure within six months
211.35 after the commissioner approves release of the funds, the funds are available for release to
211.36 another producer in proportion to the distribution provided and under the conditions of

212.1 this section. Any portion of the fund which is not released by the commissioner within
212.2 one year of its deposit in the fund shall be divided between the taconite environmental
212.3 protection fund created in section 298.223 and the Douglas J. Johnson economic protection
212.4 trust fund created in section 298.292 for placement in their respective special accounts.
212.5 Two-thirds of the unreleased funds shall be distributed to the taconite environmental
212.6 protection fund and one-third to the Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund.

212.7 (b) Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph (a), setting the amount of
212.8 distributions and the review process, an amount equal to ten cents per taxable ton of
212.9 production in 2007, for distribution in 2008 only, that would otherwise be distributed
212.10 under paragraph (a), may be used for a loan for the cost of ~~construction of~~ providing for
212.11 a biomass energy facility. This amount must be deducted from the distribution under
212.12 paragraph (a) for which a matching expenditure by the producer is not required. The
212.13 granting of the loan is subject to approval by the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation
212.14 Board; interest must be payable on the loan at the rate prescribed in section 298.2213,
212.15 subdivision 3. Repayments of the loan and interest must be deposited in the northeast
212.16 Minnesota economic development fund established in section 298.2213. If a loan is not
212.17 made under this paragraph by July 1, ~~2009~~ 2010, the amount that had been made available
212.18 for the loan under this paragraph must be transferred to the northeast Minnesota economic
212.19 development fund. Money distributed in 2008 to the fund established under this section
212.20 that exceeds ten cents per ton is available to qualifying producers under paragraph (a)
212.21 on a pro rata basis.

212.22 ~~If 2008 H.F. No. 1812 is enacted and includes a provision that amends this section~~
212.23 ~~in a manner that is different from the amendment in this section, the amendment in this~~
212.24 ~~section supersedes the amendment in 2008 H.F. No. 1812, notwithstanding section 645.26.~~

212.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

212.26 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.24, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

212.27 Subdivision 1. **Imposed; calculation.** (a) For concentrate produced in 2001, 2002,
212.28 and 2003, there is imposed upon taconite and iron sulphides, and upon the mining and
212.29 quarrying thereof, and upon the production of iron ore concentrate therefrom, and upon
212.30 the concentrate so produced, a tax of \$2.103 per gross ton of merchantable iron ore
212.31 concentrate produced therefrom. For concentrates produced in ~~2005~~ 2009, the tax rate is
212.32 the same rate imposed for concentrates produced in ~~2004~~ 2008. For concentrates produced
212.33 in 2009 and subsequent years, the tax is also imposed upon other iron-bearing material.

212.34 (b) For concentrates produced in ~~2006~~ 2010 and subsequent years, the tax rate shall
212.35 be equal to the preceding year's tax rate plus an amount equal to the preceding year's tax

213.1 rate multiplied by the percentage increase in the implicit price deflator from the fourth
213.2 quarter of the second preceding year to the fourth quarter of the preceding year. "Implicit
213.3 price deflator" means the implicit price deflator for the gross domestic product prepared by
213.4 the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the United States Department of Commerce.

213.5 (c) An additional tax is imposed equal to three cents per gross ton of merchantable
213.6 iron ore concentrate for each one percent that the iron content of the product exceeds 72
213.7 percent, when dried at 212 degrees Fahrenheit.

213.8 (d) The tax on taconite and iron sulphides shall be imposed on the average of the
213.9 production for the current year and the previous two years. The rate of the tax imposed
213.10 will be the current year's tax rate. This clause shall not apply in the case of the closing
213.11 of a taconite facility if the property taxes on the facility would be higher if this clause
213.12 and section 298.25 were not applicable. The tax on other iron-bearing material shall be
213.13 imposed on the current year production.

213.14 (e) If the tax or any part of the tax imposed by this subdivision is held to be
213.15 unconstitutional, a tax of \$2.103 per gross ton of merchantable iron ore concentrate
213.16 produced shall be imposed.

213.17 (f) Consistent with the intent of this subdivision to impose a tax based upon the
213.18 weight of merchantable iron ore concentrate, the commissioner of revenue may indirectly
213.19 determine the weight of merchantable iron ore concentrate included in fluxed pellets by
213.20 subtracting the weight of the limestone, dolomite, or olivine derivatives or other basic
213.21 flux additives included in the pellets from the weight of the pellets. For purposes of this
213.22 paragraph, "fluxed pellets" are pellets produced in a process in which limestone, dolomite,
213.23 olivine, or other basic flux additives are combined with merchantable iron ore concentrate.
213.24 No subtraction from the weight of the pellets shall be allowed for binders, mineral and
213.25 chemical additives other than basic flux additives, or moisture.

213.26 (g)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subdivision, for the first two years
213.27 of a plant's commercial production of direct reduced ore from ore mined in this state, no
213.28 tax is imposed under this section. As used in this paragraph, "commercial production" is
213.29 production of more than 50,000 tons of direct reduced ore in the current year or in any
213.30 prior year, "noncommercial production" is production of 50,000 tons or less of direct
213.31 reduced ore in any year, and "direct reduced ore" is ore that results in a product that has an
213.32 iron content of at least 75 percent. For the third year of a plant's commercial production of
213.33 direct reduced ore, the rate to be applied to direct reduced ore is 25 percent of the rate
213.34 otherwise determined under this subdivision. For the fourth commercial production year,
213.35 the rate is 50 percent of the rate otherwise determined under this subdivision; for the fifth
213.36 commercial production year, the rate is 75 percent of the rate otherwise determined under

214.1 this subdivision; and for all subsequent commercial production years, the full rate is
214.2 imposed.

214.3 (2) Subject to clause (1), production of direct reduced ore in this state is subject to
214.4 the tax imposed by this section, but if that production is not produced by a producer of
214.5 taconite, iron sulfides, or other iron-bearing material, the production of taconite, iron
214.6 sulfides, or other iron-bearing material, that is consumed in the production of direct
214.7 reduced iron in this state is not subject to the tax imposed by this section on taconite,
214.8 iron sulfides, or other iron-bearing material.

214.9 (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subdivision, no tax is imposed
214.10 on direct reduced ore under this section during the facility's noncommercial production
214.11 of direct reduced ore. The taconite or iron sulphides consumed in the noncommercial
214.12 production of direct reduced ore is subject to the tax imposed by this section on taconite
214.13 and iron sulphides. Three-year average production of direct reduced ore does not
214.14 include production of direct reduced ore in any noncommercial year. Three-year average
214.15 production for a direct reduced ore facility that has noncommercial production is the
214.16 average of the commercial production of direct reduced ore for the current year and the
214.17 previous two commercial years.

214.18 (4) This paragraph applies only to plants for which all environmental permits have
214.19 been obtained and construction has begun before July 1, 2008.

214.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

214.21 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.28, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

214.22 Subd. 2. **City or town where quarried or produced.** (a) ~~4.5~~ 6.5 cents per gross
214.23 ton of merchantable iron ore concentrate, hereinafter referred to as "taxable ton," must be
214.24 allocated to the city or town in the county in which the lands from which taconite was
214.25 mined or quarried were located or within which the concentrate was produced. If the
214.26 mining, quarrying, and concentration, or different steps in either thereof are carried on in
214.27 more than one taxing district, the commissioner shall apportion equitably the proceeds
214.28 of the part of the tax going to cities and towns among such subdivisions upon the basis
214.29 of attributing ~~40~~ 50 percent of the proceeds of the tax to the operation of mining or
214.30 quarrying the taconite, and the remainder to the concentrating plant and to the processes of
214.31 concentration, and with respect to each thereof giving due consideration to the relative
214.32 extent of such operations performed in each such taxing district. The commissioner's
214.33 order making such apportionment shall be subject to review by the Tax Court at the
214.34 instance of any of the interested taxing districts, in the same manner as other orders of
214.35 the commissioner.

215.1 (b) Four cents per taxable ton shall be allocated to cities and organized townships
215.2 affected by mining because their boundaries are within three miles of a taconite mine pit
215.3 that has been actively mined in at least one of the prior three years. If a city or town is
215.4 located near more than one mine meeting these criteria, the city or town is eligible to
215.5 receive aid calculated from only the mine producing the largest taxable tonnage. When
215.6 more than one municipality qualifies for aid based on one company's production, the aid
215.7 must be apportioned among the municipalities in proportion to their populations. Of the
215.8 amounts distributed under this paragraph to each municipality, one-half must be used for
215.9 infrastructure improvement projects, and one-half must be used for projects in which two
215.10 or more municipalities cooperate. Each municipality that receives a distribution under this
215.11 paragraph must report annually to the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board and
215.12 the commissioner of Iron Range resources and rehabilitation on the projects involving
215.13 cooperation with other municipalities.

215.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for production in 2009, for
215.15 distributions in 2010, and thereafter.

215.16 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.28, is amended by adding a subdivision
215.17 to read:

215.18 **Subd. 9e. Taconite environmental fund; additional distribution.** Beginning
215.19 with distributions in 2010, an amount equal to (i) the total taconite railroad distribution
215.20 paid in 2009 to counties, cities, and towns under section 298.28, subdivision 11, less (ii)
215.21 the equivalent of 2.0 cents per gross ton that is distributed to the cities and towns under
215.22 section 298.28, subdivision 2, for the current distribution year, must annually be paid
215.23 to the taconite environmental fund for use under section 298.223, as provided under
215.24 that subdivision.

215.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for production in 2009, for
215.26 distributions in 2010, and thereafter.

215.27 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 298.28, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

215.28 **Subd. 11. Remainder.** (a) The proceeds of the tax imposed by section 298.24 which
215.29 remain after the distributions and payments in subdivisions 2 to 10a, as certified by the
215.30 commissioner of revenue, and paragraphs (b), (c), (d), and (e) have been made, together
215.31 with interest earned on all money distributed under this section prior to distribution, shall
215.32 be divided between the taconite environmental protection fund created in section 298.223
215.33 and the Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund created in section 298.292 as

216.1 follows: Two-thirds to the taconite environmental protection fund and one-third to the
 216.2 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund. The proceeds shall be placed in
 216.3 the respective special accounts.

216.4 ~~(b) There shall be distributed to each city, town, and county the amount that it~~
 216.5 ~~received under section 294.26 in calendar year 1977; provided, however, that the amount~~
 216.6 ~~distributed in 1981 to the unorganized territory number 2 of Lake County and the town~~
 216.7 ~~of Beaver Bay based on the between-terminal trackage of Eric Mining Company will be~~
 216.8 ~~distributed in 1982 and subsequent years to the unorganized territory number 2 of Lake~~
 216.9 ~~County and the towns of Beaver Bay and Stony River based on the miles of track of Eric~~
 216.10 ~~Mining Company in each taxing district.~~

216.11 ~~(e)~~ There shall be distributed to the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board
 216.12 the amounts it received in 1977 under section 298.22. The amount distributed under
 216.13 this paragraph shall be expended within or for the benefit of the taconite assistance area
 216.14 defined in section 273.1341.

216.15 ~~(d)~~ (c) There shall be distributed to each school district 62 percent of the amount
 216.16 that it received under section 294.26 in calendar year 1977.

216.17 ~~(e)~~ (d) In 2003 only, \$100,000 must be distributed to a township located in a taconite
 216.18 tax relief area as defined in section 273.134, paragraph (a), that received \$119,259 of
 216.19 homestead and agricultural credit aid and \$182,014 in local government aid in 2001.

216.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for production in 2009, for
 216.21 distributions in 2010, and thereafter.

216.22 **ARTICLE 13**
 216.23 **MISCELLANEOUS**

216.24 Section 1. **[17.1195] BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS TESTING GRANTS.**

216.25 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms
 216.26 have the meanings given.

216.27 (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of agriculture.

216.28 (c) "Corporate owner of cattle" means an owner of cattle subject to tax under section
 216.29 290.06, subdivision 1, and also a shareholder of an S corporation under section 290.9725.

216.30 Subd. 2. Bovine tuberculosis testing grants. (a) The commissioner is authorized to
 216.31 make grants to owners of cattle in Minnesota to offset a portion of the cost of tuberculosis
 216.32 testing performed on the cattle. For corporate owners of cattle, the grant equals 25 percent
 216.33 of the tuberculosis testing expenses incurred during the calendar year. For all other

217.1 owners, the grant equals 50 percent of tuberculosis testing expenses incurred during the
217.2 calendar year.

217.3 (b) The commissioner may specify a time and manner for cattle owners to apply
217.4 for grants under this section, and may request supporting documentation of actual testing
217.5 expenses. Applications received by January 31 relating to testing expenses incurred in
217.6 the previous calendar year are eligible for grants. The commissioner must issue grants by
217.7 March 1.

217.8 (c) If applications for grants exceed the amount available for the fiscal year, the
217.9 commissioner must proportionally adjust all grant amounts so that the amount awarded for
217.10 the year does not exceed the amount available.

217.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

217.12 **Sec. 2. [17.1197] BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS GRANTS; SPLIT STATE STATUS.**

217.13 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms
217.14 have the meanings given.

217.15 (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of agriculture.

217.16 (c) "Owner" means an individual or corporation, including a shareholder of an S
217.17 corporation under section 290.9725, who owned a herd of animals subject to a whole-herd
217.18 test for bovine tuberculosis in calendar years 2006 through 2008 and located in the
217.19 modified accredited zone established as part of Minnesota's split state status as approved
217.20 by the United States Department of Agriculture and effective October 10, 2008.

217.21 (e) "Animals" means cattle, bison, and goats.

217.22 **Subd. 2. Bovine tuberculosis split state grants.** (a) The commissioner is
217.23 authorized to make annual grants to owners to offset a portion of the cost of tuberculosis
217.24 testing performed on animals. The annual grant amount for each owner equals \$25 per
217.25 animal multiplied by the largest number of animals tested as part of any whole-herd test
217.26 of the owner's animals occurring during the years 2006 through 2008 as reported by the
217.27 Board of Animal Health.

217.28 (b) The commissioner may specify a time and manner for owners to apply for grants
217.29 under this section, and may request supporting documentation of actual testing expenses.

217.30 (c) If applications for grants exceed the amount available for the fiscal year, the
217.31 commissioner must proportionally adjust all grant amounts so that the amount awarded for
217.32 the year does not exceed the amount available.

217.33 (d) The grants made under this subdivision shall be made annually after July 1
217.34 and before July 15, beginning in 2010, until terminated under this paragraph. The
217.35 commissioner's authority to make grants under this subdivision terminates in the year

218.1 following the calendar year in which the Board of Animal Health certifies that the state is
218.2 free of bovine tuberculosis.

218.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

218.4 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 270C.12, is amended by adding a subdivision
218.5 to read:

218.6 **Subd. 5. Duration.** Notwithstanding the provisions of any statutes to the contrary,
218.7 including section 15.059, the coordinating committee as established by this section to
218.8 oversee and coordinate preparation of the microdata samples of income tax returns and
218.9 other information does not expire.

218.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

218.11 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 270C.445, is amended to read:

218.12 **270C.445 TAX PREPARATION SERVICES.**

218.13 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** This section applies to a person who provides tax preparation
218.14 services, except:

218.15 (1) a person who provides tax preparation services for fewer than ten clients in a
218.16 calendar year;

218.17 (2) a person who provides tax preparation services only to immediate family
218.18 members. For the purposes of this section, "immediate family members" means a spouse,
218.19 parent, grandparent, child, or sibling;

218.20 (3) an employee who prepares a tax return for an employer's business;

218.21 (4) any fiduciary, or the regular employees of a fiduciary, while acting on behalf of
218.22 the fiduciary estate, testator, trustor, grantor, or beneficiaries of them; and

218.23 (5) nonprofit organizations providing tax preparation services under the Internal
218.24 Revenue Service Volunteer Income Tax Assistance Program or Tax Counseling for the
218.25 Elderly Program.

218.26 Subd. 2. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
218.27 the meanings given.

218.28 (b) "Client" means an individual for whom a tax preparer performs or agrees to
218.29 perform tax preparation services.

218.30 (c) "Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability
218.31 company, association, trustee, or other legal entity.

219.1 (d) "Refund anticipation loan" means a loan or any other extension of credit, whether
219.2 provided by the tax preparer or another entity such as a financial institution, in anticipation
219.3 of, and whose payment is secured by, a client's federal or state income tax refund or both.

219.4 (e) "Tax preparation services" means services provided for a fee or other
219.5 consideration to a client to:

219.6 (1) assist with preparing or filing state or federal individual income tax returns;

219.7 (2) assume final responsibility for completed work on an individual income tax
219.8 return on which preliminary work has been done by another; or

219.9 (3) ~~offer or~~ facilitate the provision of refund anticipation loans and refund
219.10 anticipation checks.

219.11 (f) "Tax preparer" or "preparer" means a person providing tax preparation services
219.12 subject to this section.

219.13 (g) "Advertise" means to solicit business through any means or medium.

219.14 (h) "Facilitate" means to individually or in conjunction or cooperation with another
219.15 person:

219.16 (1) accept an application for a refund anticipation loan;

219.17 (2) pay to a client the proceeds, through direct deposit, a negotiable instrument, or
219.18 any other means, of a refund anticipation loan; or

219.19 (3) offer, arrange, process, provide, or in any other manner act to allow the making
219.20 of, a refund anticipation loan.

219.21 (i) "Refund anticipation check" means a negotiable instrument provided to a client
219.22 by the tax preparer or another person, which is issued from the proceeds of a taxpayer's
219.23 federal or state income tax refund or both and represents the net of the refund minus the tax
219.24 preparation fee and any other fees. A refund anticipation check includes a refund transfer.

219.25 Subd. 3. **Standards of conduct.** No tax preparer shall:

219.26 (1) without good cause fail to promptly, diligently, and without unreasonable delay
219.27 complete a client's tax return;

219.28 (2) obtain the signature of a client to a tax return or authorizing document that
219.29 contains blank spaces to be filled in after it has been signed;

219.30 (3) fail to sign a client's tax return when payment for services rendered has been
219.31 made;

219.32 (4) fail or refuse to give a client a copy of any document requiring the client's
219.33 signature within a reasonable time after the client signs the document;

219.34 (5) fail to retain for at least four years a copy of individual income tax returns;

219.35 (6) fail to maintain a confidential relationship ~~between themselves and their~~ with
219.36 clients or former clients;

- 220.1 (7) fail to take commercially reasonable measures to safeguard a client's nonpublic
220.2 personal information;
- 220.3 (8) make, authorize, publish, disseminate, circulate, or cause to make, either directly
220.4 or indirectly, any false, deceptive, or misleading statement or representation relating to or
220.5 in connection with the offering or provision of tax preparation services;
- 220.6 (9) require a client to enter into a loan arrangement in order to complete a tax return;
- 220.7 (10) claim credits or deductions on a client's tax return for which the tax preparer
220.8 knows or reasonably should know the ~~taxpayer~~ client does not qualify;
- 220.9 (11) charge, offer to accept, or accept a fee based upon a percentage of an anticipated
220.10 refund for tax preparation services;
- 220.11 (12) under any circumstances, withhold or fail to return to a client a document
220.12 provided by the client for use in preparing the client's tax return-;
- 220.13 (13) establish an account in the preparer's name to receive a client's refund through
220.14 a direct deposit or any other instrument unless the client's name is also on the account,
220.15 except that a taxpayer may assign the portion of a refund representing the Minnesota
220.16 education credit available under section 290.0674 to a bank account without the client's
220.17 name, as provided under section 290.0679;
- 220.18 (14) fail to act in the best interests of the client;
- 220.19 (15) fail to safeguard and account for any money handled for the client;
- 220.20 (16) fail to disclose all material facts of which the preparer has knowledge which
220.21 might reasonably affect the client's rights and interests;
- 220.22 (17) violate any provision of section 332.37;
- 220.23 (18) include any of the following in any document provided or signed in connection
220.24 with the provision of tax preparation services:
- 220.25 (i) a hold harmless clause;
- 220.26 (ii) a confession of judgment or a power of attorney to confess judgment against the
220.27 client or appear as the client in any judicial proceeding;
- 220.28 (iii) a waiver of the right to a jury trial, if applicable, in any action brought by or
220.29 against a debtor;
- 220.30 (iv) an assignment of or an order for payment of wages or other compensation for
220.31 services;
- 220.32 (v) a provision in which the client agrees not to assert any claim or defense otherwise
220.33 available;
- 220.34 (vi) a waiver of any provision of this section or a release of any obligation required
220.35 to be performed on the part of the tax preparer; or

221.1 (vii) a waiver of the right to injunctive, declaratory, or other equitable relief or
221.2 relief on a class basis; or

221.3 (19) if making, providing, or facilitating a refund anticipation loan, fail to provide all
221.4 disclosures required by the federal Truth in Lending Act, United States Code, title 15, in a
221.5 form that may be retained by the client.

221.6 **Subd. 3a. Written agreements required; refund anticipation loans and checks.**

221.7 (a) All agreements to make, provide, or facilitate a refund anticipation loan or refund
221.8 anticipation check must be in writing. No agreement may include a provision that
221.9 directly or indirectly arranges for payment of or deduction from any portion of the refund
221.10 anticipation loan or refund anticipation check for check cashing, credit insurance, attorney
221.11 fees, or the collection of any debt owed to any party for any other good or service other
221.12 than a debt owed to the facilitator for the repayment of a refund anticipation loan and tax
221.13 preparation fees associated with the refund anticipation loan or refund anticipation check.

221.14 (b) If a written agreement contains a mandatory arbitration clause, the tax preparer
221.15 must provide a separate written notice to the client that:

221.16 (1) arbitration is the exclusive means of dispute resolution for any dispute about the
221.17 written agreement;

221.18 (2) the client has the right to affirmatively opt out of the arbitration clause within 30
221.19 days of entering into an agreement; and

221.20 (3) the client is not bound to arbitration if the claim or dispute involves a violation of
221.21 this section or the client invokes the remedies provided in subdivision 7.

221.22 The tax preparer must advise the client, both orally and in writing, of the process by
221.23 which the client may exercise the right to opt out of the mandatory arbitration clause.

221.24 **Subd. 4. Required disclosures; refund anticipation loans.** (a) ~~If~~ Before or at the
221.25 same time a tax preparer offers to make or facilitate a refund anticipation loan to the
221.26 client, the preparer must make the disclosures in this subdivision. The disclosures must
221.27 be made before or at the same time the preparer offers the refund anticipation loan to the
221.28 client. subdivision 4a. Before or at the same time a tax preparer offers or facilitates a
221.29 refund anticipation check or refund transfer, the tax preparer must make the disclosures
221.30 in subdivision 4b.

221.31 (b) The disclosures must be provided to a client in a written notice on a single sheet
221.32 of paper, separate from any other document or writing.

221.33 (c) All required statements must be in capital and small font type fonts, in a
221.34 minimum of 14-point type, with at least a double space between each statement.

221.35 (d) The notice must be signed and dated by the tax preparer and the client.

222.1 (e) All required disclosures, notices, and statements must be provided in the client's
222.2 primary language, if the tax preparer advertises in that language.

222.3 ~~(b) The tax preparer must provide to a client a written notice on a single sheet of~~
222.4 ~~paper, separate from any other document or writing, containing:~~

222.5 ~~(1) a legend, centered at the top on the single sheet of paper, in bold, capital letters,~~
222.6 ~~and in 28-point type stating "NOTICE";~~

222.7 ~~(2) the following verbatim statements:~~

222.8 ~~(i) "This is a loan. The annual percentage rate (APR), based on the estimated~~
222.9 ~~payment period, is (fill in the estimated APR)."~~

222.10 ~~(ii) "Your refund will be used to repay the loan. As a result, the amount of your~~
222.11 ~~refund will be reduced by (fill in appropriate dollar amount) for fees, interest, and other~~
222.12 ~~charges."~~

222.13 ~~(iii) "You can get your refund in about two weeks if you file your return electronically~~
222.14 ~~and have the Internal Revenue Service send your refund to your own bank account." and~~

222.15 ~~(3) if the client is subject to additional interest when a refund is delayed, the~~
222.16 ~~following verbatim statement must also be included in the notice: "If you choose to take~~
222.17 ~~this loan and your refund is delayed, you may have to pay additional interest."~~

222.18 ~~(c) All required statements must be in capital and small font type fonts, in a~~
222.19 ~~minimum of 14-point type, with at least a double space between each line in the statement~~
222.20 ~~and four spaces between each statement.~~

222.21 ~~(d) The notice must be signed and dated by the tax preparer and the client.~~

222.22 Subd. 4a. Refund anticipation loan disclosures. The disclosure required under
222.23 subdivision 4 for a refund anticipation loan must contain:

222.24 (1) a legend, centered at the top on the single sheet of paper, in bold, capital letters,
222.25 and in 28-point type stating "NOTICE";

222.26 (2) the following verbatim statements:

222.27 (i) "This is a loan. This is not your refund. The annual percentage rate (APR), based
222.28 on the estimated payment period, is (fill in the estimated APR).";

222.29 (ii) "Your refund will be used to repay the loan. As a result, the amount of your
222.30 refund will be reduced by (fill in appropriate dollar amount) for fees, interest, and other
222.31 charges.";

222.32 (iii) "You have the right to cancel this transaction by returning the loan check or the
222.33 amount of the loan in cash within one business day after you get the loan."; and

222.34 (iv) "You can get your refund in about two weeks if you file your return electronically
222.35 and have the Internal Revenue Service send your refund to your own bank account."; and

223.1 (3) if the client is subject to additional interest when a refund is delayed, the
223.2 following verbatim statement must also be included in the notice: "If you choose to take
223.3 this loan and your refund is delayed, you may have to pay."

223.4 Subd. 4b. **Refund anticipation check disclosures.** (a) The disclosure required
223.5 under subdivision 4 for a refund anticipation check must contain:

223.6 (1) a legend, centered at the top on the single sheet of paper, in bold, capital letters,
223.7 and in 28-point type stating "NOTICE";

223.8 (2) the following verbatim statements:

223.9 (i) "You do not have to purchase a refund anticipation check (RAC) to get your tax
223.10 refund.";

223.11 (ii) "Generally the IRS can direct deposit your income tax refund to your personal
223.12 bank account within 8 to 15 days after the IRS accepts your tax return for processing.";

223.13 (iii) "If you choose to purchase a RAC, your tax return funds will generally be
223.14 made available to you within 8 to 15 days.";

223.15 (iv) "A RAC is not a loan.";

223.16 (v) "The cost of the RAC is \$ (fill in dollar amount).";

223.17 (vi) "You can either pay for your RAC now or you can have it withheld from your
223.18 refund."; and

223.19 (vii) "The cost of your tax return is not any more or any less if you purchase a RAC."

223.20 (b) A tax preparer offering a refund anticipation check that uses a different product
223.21 name, including but not limited to refund transfer, must substitute the product name for
223.22 "RAC" in all the statements required under this subdivision.

223.23 Subd. 5. **Itemized bill required.** A tax preparer must provide an itemized statement
223.24 of the charges for services, at least separately stating the charges for:

223.25 (1) return preparation; ~~and~~

223.26 (2) providing or facilitating a refund anticipation loan; ~~and~~

223.27 (3) each fee associated with the provision of a refund anticipation check.

223.28 Subd. 5a. **Nongame wildlife checkoff.** A tax preparer must give written notice of
223.29 the option to contribute to the nongame wildlife management account in section 290.431
223.30 to corporate clients that file an income tax return and to individual clients who file an
223.31 income tax return or property tax refund claim form. This notification must be included
223.32 with information sent to the client at the same time as the preliminary worksheets or other
223.33 documents used in preparing the client's return and must include a line for displaying
223.34 contributions.

223.35 Subd. 5b. **Right to rescind refund anticipation loan.** (a) A client may rescind a
223.36 refund anticipation loan on or before the close of business on the next day of business

224.1 following execution of the loan agreement or receipt of the proceeds of the loan by
224.2 providing written notification to the tax preparer of the rescission, and either returning the
224.3 original check issued for the loan, or tendering the amount of the loan to the tax preparer.

224.4 (b) The tax preparer may charge a fee for rescinding a refund anticipation loan
224.5 only if an account has been established at a financial institution to electronically receive
224.6 the refund and the financial institution has charged a fee to establish the account. The
224.7 allowable fee the tax preparer may charge the client rescinding the refund anticipation
224.8 loan may not exceed the fee charged to the tax preparer by the financial institution to
224.9 establish the account.

224.10 Subd. 6. **Enforcement; penalties.** The commissioner may impose an administrative
224.11 penalty of not more than \$1,000 per violation of subdivision 3, 3a, 4, ~~or~~ 5, or 5b, provided
224.12 that a penalty may not be imposed for any conduct that is also subject to the tax return
224.13 preparer penalties in section 289A.60, subdivision 13. The commissioner may terminate a
224.14 tax preparer's authority to transmit returns electronically to the state, if the commissioner
224.15 determines the tax preparer engaged in a pattern and practice of violating this section.
224.16 Imposition of a penalty under this subdivision is subject to the contested case procedure
224.17 under chapter 14. The commissioner shall collect the penalty in the same manner as the
224.18 income tax. Penalties imposed under this subdivision are public data.

224.19 Subd. 6a. **Exchange of data; State Board of Accountancy.** The State Board of
224.20 Accountancy shall refer to the commissioner complaints it receives about tax preparers
224.21 who are not subject to the jurisdiction of the State Board of Accountancy and who are
224.22 alleged to have violated the provisions of subdivisions 3 ~~to~~, 3a, 4, 4a, 4b, 5, and 5b.

224.23 Subd. 6b. **Exchange of data; Lawyers Board of Professional Responsibility.** The
224.24 Lawyers Board of Professional Responsibility may refer to the commissioner complaints
224.25 it receives about tax preparers who are not subject to its jurisdiction and who are alleged
224.26 to have violated the provisions of subdivisions 3 ~~to~~, 3a, 4, 4a, 4b, 5, and 5b.

224.27 Subd. 6c. **Exchange of data; commissioner.** The commissioner shall refer
224.28 complaints about tax preparers who are alleged to have violated the provisions of
224.29 subdivisions 3 ~~to~~, 3a, 4, 4a, 4b, 5, and 5b to:

224.30 (1) the State Board of Accountancy, if the tax preparer is under its jurisdiction; and

224.31 (2) the Lawyers Board of Professional Responsibility, if the tax preparer is under
224.32 its jurisdiction.

224.33 Subd. 6d. **Data private.** Information exchanged on individuals under subdivisions
224.34 6a to 6c are private data under section 13.02, subdivision 12, until such time as a penalty
224.35 is imposed as provided in section 326A.08 or by the Lawyers Board of Professional
224.36 Responsibility.

225.1 Subd. 7. **Enforcement; civil actions.** (a) Any violation of this section is an unfair,
 225.2 deceptive, and unlawful trade practice within the meaning of section 8.31. An action taken
 225.3 under section 8.31 is in the public interest.

225.4 (b) A client may bring a civil action seeking redress for a violation of this section in
 225.5 the conciliation or the district court of the county in which unlawful action is alleged to
 225.6 have been committed or where the respondent resides or has a principal place of business.

225.7 (c) A ~~district~~ court finding for the plaintiff must award:

225.8 (1) actual damages, including;

225.9 (2) incidental and consequential damages;

225.10 (3) statutory damages of twice the sum of: (i) the tax preparation fees; and (ii) if the
 225.11 plaintiff violated subdivision 3a, 4, or 5b all interest and fees for a refund anticipation loan;

225.12 (4) reasonable attorney fees;

225.13 (5) court costs; and

225.14 (6) any other equitable relief as the court considers appropriate.

225.15 Subd. 8. **Limited exemptions; enforcement provisions.** The provisions of this
 225.16 section, except for ~~subdivision~~ subdivisions 3a, 4, and 5b, do not apply to:

225.17 (1) an attorney admitted to practice under section 481.01;

225.18 (2) a certified public accountant or other person who is subject to the jurisdiction of
 225.19 the State Board of Accountancy;

225.20 (3) an enrolled agent who has passed the special enrollment examination
 225.21 administered by the Internal Revenue Service; or

225.22 ~~(4) any fiduciary, or the regular employees of a fiduciary, while acting on behalf of~~
 225.23 ~~the fiduciary estate, the testator, trustor, grantor, or beneficiaries of them;~~

225.24 ~~(5) a tax preparer who provides tax preparation services for fewer than six clients~~
 225.25 ~~in a calendar year;~~

225.26 ~~(6) tax preparation services to a spouse, parent, grandparent, child, or sibling of~~
 225.27 ~~the tax preparer; and~~

225.28 ~~(7) the preparation by an employee of the tax return of the employee's employer~~

225.29 (4) anyone who provides, or assists in providing, tax preparation services within
 225.30 the scope of duties as an employee or supervisor of a person who is exempt under this

225.31 subdivision.

225.32 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 270C.56, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

225.33 Subd. 3. **Procedure for assessment; claims for refunds.** (a) The commissioner
 225.34 may assess liability for the taxes described in subdivision 1 against a person liable
 225.35 under this section. The assessment may be based upon information available to the

226.1 commissioner. It must be made within the prescribed period of limitations for assessing
226.2 the underlying tax, or within one year after the date of an order assessing underlying tax,
226.3 whichever period expires later. An order assessing personal liability under this section is
226.4 reviewable under section 270C.35 and is appealable to Tax Court.

226.5 (b) If the time for appealing the order has expired and a payment is made by or
226.6 collected from the person assessed on the order in excess of the amount lawfully due
226.7 from that person of any portion of the liability shown on the order, a claim for refund
226.8 may be made by that person within 120 days after any payment of the liability if the
226.9 payment is within 3-1/2 years after the date the order was issued. Claims for refund under
226.10 this paragraph are limited to the amount paid during the 120-day period. Any amounts
226.11 collected under paragraph (c) after a claim for refund is filed in order to satisfy the unpaid
226.12 balance of the assessment that is the subject of the claim shall be returned if the claim is
226.13 allowed. There is no claim for refund available under this paragraph if the assessment has
226.14 previously been the subject of an administrative or Tax Court appeal, or a denied claim
226.15 for refund. The taxpayer may contest denial of the refund as provided in the procedures
226.16 governing claims for refunds under section 289A.50, subdivision 7.

226.17 (c) If a person has been assessed under this section for an amount for a given period
226.18 and the time for appeal has expired, regardless of whether an action contesting denial of a
226.19 claim for refund has been filed under paragraph (b), or there has been a final determination
226.20 that the person is liable, collection action is not stayed pursuant to section 270C.33,
226.21 subdivision 5, for that assessment or for subsequent assessments of additional amounts for
226.22 the same person for the same period and tax type.

226.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for orders issued after the date of
226.24 final enactment.

226.25 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.07, is amended by adding a subdivision
226.26 to read:

226.27 Subd. 6. **Recertification due to unallotment.** If a local government's December
226.28 aid or credit payments under sections 477A.011 to 477A.014 and section 273.1384 are
226.29 reduced due to unallotment under section 16A.152, the local government may recertify
226.30 its levy under subdivision 1, by January 15 of the year in which the levy will be paid.
226.31 The local government must report the recertified amount to the county auditor within
226.32 two business days of January 15 or the levy will remain at the amount certified under
226.33 subdivision 1. Notwithstanding subdivision 4, the county auditor shall report to the
226.34 commissioner of revenue any recertified levies under this subdivision by January 30
226.35 of the year in which the levy will be paid.

227.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

227.2 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.70, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

227.3 Subd. 5. **Special levies.** "Special levies" means those portions of ad valorem taxes
227.4 levied by a local governmental unit for the following purposes or in the following manner:

227.5 (1) to pay the costs of the principal and interest on bonded indebtedness or to
227.6 reimburse for the amount of liquor store revenues used to pay the principal and interest
227.7 due on municipal liquor store bonds in the year preceding the year for which the levy
227.8 limit is calculated;

227.9 (2) to pay the costs of principal and interest on certificates of indebtedness issued for
227.10 any corporate purpose except for the following:

227.11 (i) tax anticipation or aid anticipation certificates of indebtedness;

227.12 (ii) certificates of indebtedness issued under sections 298.28 and 298.282;

227.13 (iii) certificates of indebtedness used to fund current expenses or to pay the costs of
227.14 extraordinary expenditures that result from a public emergency; or

227.15 (iv) certificates of indebtedness used to fund an insufficiency in tax receipts or
227.16 an insufficiency in other revenue sources;

227.17 (3) to provide for the bonded indebtedness portion of payments made to another
227.18 political subdivision of the state of Minnesota;

227.19 (4) to fund payments made to the Minnesota State Armory Building Commission
227.20 under section 193.145, subdivision 2, to retire the principal and interest on armory
227.21 construction bonds;

227.22 (5) property taxes approved by voters which are levied against the referendum
227.23 market value as provided under section 275.61;

227.24 (6) to fund matching requirements needed to qualify for federal or state grants or
227.25 programs to the extent that either (i) the matching requirement exceeds the matching
227.26 requirement in calendar year 2001, or (ii) it is a new matching requirement that did not
227.27 exist prior to 2002;

227.28 (7) to pay the expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred in preparing for or
227.29 repairing the effects of natural disaster including the occurrence or threat of widespread
227.30 or severe damage, injury, or loss of life or property resulting from natural causes, in
227.31 accordance with standards formulated by the Emergency Services Division of the state
227.32 Department of Public Safety, as allowed by the commissioner of revenue under section
227.33 275.74, subdivision 2;

227.34 (8) pay amounts required to correct an error in the levy certified to the county
227.35 auditor by a city or county in a levy year, but only to the extent that when added to the

228.1 preceding year's levy it is not in excess of an applicable statutory, special law or charter
228.2 limitation, or the limitation imposed on the governmental subdivision by sections 275.70
228.3 to 275.74 in the preceding levy year;

228.4 (9) to pay an abatement under section 469.1815;

228.5 (10) to pay any costs attributable to increases in the employer contribution rates
228.6 under chapter 353, or locally administered pension plans, that are effective after June
228.7 30, 2001;

228.8 (11) to pay the operating or maintenance costs of a county jail as authorized in
228.9 section 641.01 or 641.262, or of a correctional facility as defined in section 241.021,
228.10 subdivision 1, paragraph (f), to the extent that the county can demonstrate to the
228.11 commissioner of revenue that the amount has been included in the county budget as
228.12 a direct result of a rule, minimum requirement, minimum standard, or directive of the
228.13 Department of Corrections, or to pay the operating or maintenance costs of a regional jail
228.14 as authorized in section 641.262. For purposes of this clause, a district court order is
228.15 not a rule, minimum requirement, minimum standard, or directive of the Department of
228.16 Corrections. If the county utilizes this special levy, except to pay operating or maintenance
228.17 costs of a new regional jail facility under sections 641.262 to 641.264 which will not
228.18 replace an existing jail facility, any amount levied by the county in the previous levy year
228.19 for the purposes specified under this clause and included in the county's previous year's
228.20 levy limitation computed under section 275.71, shall be deducted from the levy limit
228.21 base under section 275.71, subdivision 2, when determining the county's current year
228.22 levy limitation. The county shall provide the necessary information to the commissioner
228.23 of revenue for making this determination;

228.24 (12) to pay for operation of a lake improvement district, as authorized under section
228.25 103B.555. If the county utilizes this special levy, any amount levied by the county in the
228.26 previous levy year for the purposes specified under this clause and included in the county's
228.27 previous year's levy limitation computed under section 275.71 shall be deducted from
228.28 the levy limit base under section 275.71, subdivision 2, when determining the county's
228.29 current year levy limitation. The county shall provide the necessary information to the
228.30 commissioner of revenue for making this determination;

228.31 (13) to repay a state or federal loan used to fund the direct or indirect required
228.32 spending by the local government due to a state or federal transportation project or other
228.33 state or federal capital project. This authority may only be used if the project is not a
228.34 local government initiative;

228.35 (14) to pay for court administration costs as required under section 273.1398,
228.36 subdivision 4b, less the (i) county's share of transferred fines and fees collected by the

229.1 district courts in the county for calendar year 2001 and (ii) the aid amount certified to be
229.2 paid to the county in 2004 under section 273.1398, subdivision 4c; however, for taxes
229.3 levied to pay for these costs in the year in which the court financing is transferred to the
229.4 state, the amount under this clause is limited to the amount of aid the county is certified to
229.5 receive under section 273.1398, subdivision 4a;

229.6 (15) to fund a police or firefighters relief association as required under section 69.77
229.7 to the extent that the required amount exceeds the amount levied for this purpose in 2001;

229.8 (16) for purposes of a storm sewer improvement district under section 444.20;

229.9 (17) to pay for the maintenance and support of a city or county society for the
229.10 prevention of cruelty to animals under section 343.11, but not to exceed in any year
229.11 \$4,800 or the sum of \$1 per capita based on the county's or city's population as of the most
229.12 recent federal census, whichever is greater. If the city or county uses this special levy, any
229.13 amount levied by the city or county in the previous levy year for the purposes specified
229.14 in this clause and included in the city's or county's previous year's levy limit computed
229.15 under section 275.71, must be deducted from the levy limit base under section 275.71,
229.16 subdivision 2, in determining the city's or county's current year levy limit;

229.17 (18) for counties, to pay for the increase in their share of health and human service
229.18 costs caused by reductions in federal health and human services grants effective after
229.19 September 30, 2007;

229.20 (19) for a city, for the costs reasonably and necessarily incurred for securing,
229.21 maintaining, or demolishing foreclosed or abandoned residential properties, as allowed by
229.22 the commissioner of revenue under section 275.74, subdivision 2. A city must have either
229.23 (i) a foreclosure rate of at least 1.4 percent in 2007, or (ii) a foreclosure rate in 2007 in
229.24 the city or in a zip code area of the city that is at least 50 percent higher than the average
229.25 foreclosure rate in the metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2,
229.26 to use this special levy. For purposes of this paragraph, "foreclosure rate" means the
229.27 number of foreclosures, as indicated by sheriff sales records, divided by the number of
229.28 households in the city in 2007;

229.29 (20) for a city, for the unreimbursed costs of redeployed traffic control agents and
229.30 lost traffic citation revenue due to the collapse of the Interstate 35W bridge, as certified
229.31 to the Federal Highway Administration;

229.32 (21) to pay costs attributable to wages and benefits for sheriff, police, and fire
229.33 personnel. If a local governmental unit did not use this special levy in the previous year its
229.34 levy limit base under section 275.71 shall be reduced by the amount equal to the amount it
229.35 levied for the purposes specified in this clause in the previous year; ~~and~~

230.1 (22) an amount equal to any reductions in the certified aids or credits payable
 230.2 under sections 477A.011 to 477A.014, and section 273.1384, due to unallotment under
 230.3 section 16A.152 in any year, reductions in aids under chapter 477A, that are enacted by
 230.4 the legislature in the year in which the aid is paid, and reductions to credits under section
 230.5 273.1384 enacted by the legislature in any year. The amount of the levy allowed under
 230.6 this clause is equal to the amount unallotted or reduced in the calendar year in which the
 230.7 tax is levied unless the ~~unallotment~~ amount is not known by September 1 of the levy year,
 230.8 and the local government has not adjusted its levy under section 275.065, subdivision 6,
 230.9 or section 275.07, subdivision 6, in which case the ~~unallotment~~ amount may be levied in
 230.10 the following year;

230.11 (23) to pay for the difference between one-half of the costs of confining sex offenders
 230.12 undergoing the civil commitment process and any state payments for this purpose pursuant
 230.13 to section 253B.185, subdivision 5; and

230.14 (24) for a county to pay the costs of the first year of maintaining and operating a new
 230.15 facility or new expansion, either of which contains courts, corrections, dispatch, criminal
 230.16 investigation labs, or other public safety facilities and for which all or a portion of the
 230.17 funding for the site acquisition, building design, site preparation, construction, and related
 230.18 equipment was issued or authorized prior to the imposition of levy limits in 2008. The
 230.19 levy limit base shall then be increased by an amount equal to the new facility's first full
 230.20 year's operating costs as described in this clause.

230.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for levies certified in calendar year
 230.22 2009 and thereafter, payable in 2010 and thereafter.

230.23 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 275.71, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

230.24 Subd. 4. **Adjusted levy limit base.** For taxes levied in ~~2008 through 2009~~ 2010,
 230.25 the adjusted levy limit base is equal to the levy limit base computed under subdivision 2
 230.26 or section 275.72, multiplied by:

230.27 (1) one plus the lesser of 3.9 percent or the percentage growth in the implicit price
 230.28 deflator, but not less than two percent;

230.29 (2) one plus a percentage equal to 50 percent of the percentage increase in the number
 230.30 of households, if any, for the most recent 12-month period for which data is available; and

230.31 (3) one plus a percentage equal to 50 percent of the percentage increase in the
 230.32 taxable market value of the jurisdiction due to new construction of class 3 property, as
 230.33 defined in section 273.13, subdivision 4, except for state-assessed utility and railroad
 230.34 property, for the most recent year for which data is available.

231.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

231.2 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 287.08, is amended to read:

231.3 **287.08 TAX, HOW PAYABLE; RECEIPTS.**

231.4 (a) The tax imposed by sections 287.01 to 287.12 must be paid to the treasurer of
231.5 any county in this state in which the real property or some part is located at or before
231.6 the time of filing the mortgage for record. The treasurer shall endorse receipt on the
231.7 mortgage and the receipt is conclusive proof that the tax has been paid in the amount
231.8 stated and authorizes any county recorder or registrar of titles to record the mortgage. Its
231.9 form, in substance, shall be "registration tax hereon of dollars paid." If the
231.10 mortgage is exempt from taxation the endorsement shall, in substance, be "exempt from
231.11 registration tax." In either case the receipt must be signed by the treasurer. In case the
231.12 treasurer is unable to determine whether a claim of exemption should be allowed, the tax
231.13 must be paid as in the case of a taxable mortgage. For documents submitted electronically,
231.14 the endorsements and tax amount shall be affixed electronically and no signature by the
231.15 treasurer will be required. The actual payment method must be arranged in advance
231.16 between the submitter and the receiving county.

231.17 (b) The county treasurer may refund in whole or in part any mortgage registry tax
231.18 overpayment if a written application by the taxpayer is submitted to the county treasurer
231.19 within 3-1/2 years from the date of the overpayment. If the county has not issued a denial
231.20 of the application, the taxpayer may bring an action in Tax Court in the county in which
231.21 the tax was paid at any time after the expiration of six months from the time that the
231.22 application was submitted. A denial of refund may be appealed within 60 days from
231.23 the date of the denial by bringing an action in Tax Court in the county in which the tax
231.24 was paid. The action is commenced by the serving of a petition for relief on the county
231.25 treasurer, and by filing a copy with the court. The county attorney shall defend the action.
231.26 The county treasurer shall notify the treasurer of each county that has or would receive a
231.27 portion of the tax as paid.

231.28 (c) If the county treasurer determines a refund should be paid, or if a refund is
231.29 ordered by the court, the county treasurer of each county that actually received a portion
231.30 of the tax shall immediately pay a proportionate share of three percent of the refund
231.31 using any available county funds. The county treasurer of each county that received, or
231.32 would have received, a portion of the tax shall also pay their county's proportionate share
231.33 of the remaining 97 percent of the court-ordered refund on or before the 20th day of the
231.34 following month using solely the mortgage registry tax funds that would be paid to the
231.35 commissioner of revenue on that date under section 287.12. If the funds on hand under

232.1 this procedure are insufficient to fully fund 97 percent of the court-ordered refund, the
232.2 county treasurer of the county in which the action was brought shall file a claim with the
232.3 commissioner of revenue under section 16A.48 for the remaining portion of 97 percent of
232.4 the refund, and shall pay over the remaining portion upon receipt of a warrant from the
232.5 state issued pursuant to the claim.

232.6 (d) When any mortgage covers real property located in more than one county in this
232.7 state the total tax must be paid to the treasurer of the county where the mortgage is first
232.8 presented for recording, and the payment must be receipted as provided in paragraph (a).
232.9 ~~If the principal debt or obligation secured by such a multiple county mortgage exceeds~~
232.10 ~~\$1,000,000, the nonstate portion of the tax must be divided and paid over by the county~~
232.11 ~~treasurer receiving it, on or before the 20th day of each month after receipt, to the county~~
232.12 ~~or counties entitled in the ratio that the market value of the real property covered by the~~
232.13 ~~mortgage in each county bears to the market value of all the real property in this state~~
232.14 ~~described in the mortgage. In making the division and payment the county treasurer shall~~
232.15 ~~send a statement giving the description of the real property described in the mortgage and~~
232.16 ~~the market value of the part located in each county. For this purpose, the treasurer of any~~
232.17 ~~county may require the treasurer of any other county to certify to the former the market~~
232.18 ~~valuation of any tract of real property in any mortgage.~~

232.19 (e) The mortgagor must pay the tax imposed by sections 287.01 to 287.12. The
232.20 mortgagee may undertake to collect and remit the tax on behalf of the mortgagor. If the
232.21 mortgagee collects money from the mortgagor to remit the tax on behalf of the mortgagor,
232.22 the mortgagee has a fiduciary duty to remit the tax on behalf of the mortgagor as to the
232.23 amount of the tax collected for that purpose and the mortgagor is relieved of any further
232.24 obligation to pay the tax as to the amount collected by the mortgagee for this purpose.

232.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

232.26 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 475.51, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

232.27 Subd. 4. **Net debt.** "Net debt" means the amount remaining after deducting from its
232.28 gross debt the amount of current revenues which are applicable within the current fiscal
232.29 year to the payment of any debt and the aggregate of the principal of the following:

232.30 (1) Obligations issued for improvements which are payable wholly or partly from the
232.31 proceeds of special assessments levied upon property specially benefited thereby, including
232.32 those which are general obligations of the municipality issuing them, if the municipality is
232.33 entitled to reimbursement in whole or in part from the proceeds of the special assessments.

232.34 (2) Warrants or orders having no definite or fixed maturity.

- 233.1 (3) Obligations payable wholly from the income from revenue producing
 233.2 conveniences.
- 233.3 (4) Obligations issued to create or maintain a permanent improvement revolving
 233.4 fund.
- 233.5 (5) Obligations issued for the acquisition, and betterment of public waterworks
 233.6 systems, and public lighting, heating or power systems, and of any combination thereof or
 233.7 for any other public convenience from which a revenue is or may be derived.
- 233.8 (6) Debt service loans and capital loans made to a school district under the provisions
 233.9 of sections 126C.68 and 126C.69.
- 233.10 (7) Amount of all money and the face value of all securities held as a debt service
 233.11 fund for the extinguishment of obligations other than those deductible under this
 233.12 subdivision.
- 233.13 (8) Obligations to repay loans made under section 216C.37.
- 233.14 (9) Obligations to repay loans made from money received from litigation or
 233.15 settlement of alleged violations of federal petroleum pricing regulations.
- 233.16 (10) Obligations issued to pay pension fund ~~or other postemployment benefit~~
 233.17 liabilities under section 475.52, subdivision 6, or any charter authority.
- 233.18 (11) Obligations issued to pay judgments against the municipality under section
 233.19 475.52, subdivision 6, or any charter authority.
- 233.20 (12) Obligations issued by a school district to pay other postemployment benefits.
- 233.21 ~~(12)~~ (13) All other obligations which under the provisions of law authorizing their
 233.22 issuance are not to be included in computing the net debt of the municipality.

233.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for obligations sold after August
 233.24 1, 2009.

233.25 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 475.52, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

233.26 Subd. 6. **Certain purposes.** Any municipality may issue bonds for paying
 233.27 judgments against it; for refunding outstanding bonds; for funding floating indebtedness;
 233.28 ~~for funding actuarial liabilities to pay postemployment benefits to employees or officers~~
 233.29 ~~after their termination of service;~~ or for funding all or part of the municipality's current
 233.30 and future unfunded liability for a pension or retirement fund or plan referred to in section
 233.31 356.20, subdivision 2, as those liabilities are most recently computed pursuant to sections
 233.32 356.215 and 356.216. The board of trustees or directors of a pension fund or relief
 233.33 association referred to in section 69.77 or chapter 422A must consent and must be a party
 233.34 to any contract made under this section with respect to the fund held by it for the benefit of
 233.35 and in trust for its members. A school district may issue bonds to pay postemployment

234.1 benefits to employees or officers after their termination of service. For purposes of this
234.2 section, the term "postemployment benefits" means benefits giving rise to a liability under
234.3 Statement No. 45 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

234.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for obligations sold after August
234.5 1, 2009.

234.6 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 475.58, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

234.7 Subdivision 1. **Approval by electors; exceptions.** Obligations authorized by law or
234.8 charter may be issued by any municipality upon obtaining the approval of a majority of
234.9 the electors voting on the question of issuing the obligations, but an election shall not be
234.10 required to authorize obligations issued:

234.11 (1) to pay any unpaid judgment against the municipality;

234.12 (2) for refunding obligations;

234.13 (3) for an improvement or improvement program, which obligation is payable wholly
234.14 or partly from the proceeds of special assessments levied upon property specially benefited
234.15 by the improvement or by an improvement within the improvement program, or from tax
234.16 increments, as defined in section 469.174, subdivision 25, including obligations which are
234.17 the general obligations of the municipality, if the municipality is entitled to reimbursement
234.18 in whole or in part from the proceeds of such special assessments or tax increments and
234.19 not less than 20 percent of the cost of the improvement or the improvement program is to
234.20 be assessed against benefited property or is to be paid from the proceeds of federal grant
234.21 funds or a combination thereof, or is estimated to be received from tax increments;

234.22 (4) payable wholly from the income of revenue producing conveniences;

234.23 (5) under the provisions of a home rule charter which permits the issuance of
234.24 obligations of the municipality without election;

234.25 (6) under the provisions of a law which permits the issuance of obligations of a
234.26 municipality without an election;

234.27 (7) to fund pension or retirement fund ~~or postemployment benefit~~ liabilities pursuant
234.28 to section 475.52, subdivision 6;

234.29 (8) under a capital improvement plan under section 373.40; and

234.30 (9) under sections 469.1813 to 469.1815 (property tax abatement authority bonds), if
234.31 the proceeds of the bonds are not used for a purpose prohibited under section 469.176,
234.32 subdivision 4g, paragraph (b).

234.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for obligations sold after August
234.34 1, 2009.

235.1 Sec. 13. **[475.755] EMERGENCY DEBT CERTIFICATES.**

235.2 (a) If at any time during a fiscal year the receipts of a local government are
235.3 reasonably expected to be reduced below the amount provided in the local government's
235.4 budget when the final property tax levy to be collected during the fiscal year was certified
235.5 and the receipts are insufficient to meet the expenses incurred or to be incurred during the
235.6 fiscal year, the governing body of the local government may authorize and sell certificates
235.7 of indebtedness to mature within two years or less from the end of the fiscal year in which
235.8 the certificates are issued. The maximum principal amount of the certificates that it may
235.9 issue in a fiscal year is limited to the expected reduction in receipts plus the cost of
235.10 issuance. The certificates may be issued in the manner and on the terms the governing
235.11 body determines by resolution.

235.12 (b) The governing body of the local government shall levy taxes for the payment of
235.13 principal and interest on the certificates in accordance with section 475.61.

235.14 (c) The certificates are not to be included in the net debt of the issuing local
235.15 government.

235.16 (d) To the extent that a local government issues certificates under this section to fund
235.17 an unallotment or other reduction in its state aid, the local government may not use a
235.18 special levy for the aid reduction under section 275.70, subdivision 5, clause (22), or a
235.19 similar or successor provision. This provision does not affect the status of the levy under
235.20 section 475.61 to pay the certificates as a levy that is not subject to levy limits.

235.21 (e) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given:

235.22 (1) "Local government" means a statutory or home rule charter city, a town, or
235.23 a county.

235.24 (2) "Receipts" includes the following amounts scheduled to be received by the
235.25 local government for the fiscal year from:

235.26 (i) taxes;

235.27 (ii) aid payments previously certified by the state to be paid to the local government;

235.28 (iii) state reimbursement payments for property tax credits; and

235.29 (iv) any other source.

235.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

235.31 Sec. 14. **BUDGET RESERVE.**

235.32 In fiscal year 2010, the commissioner of finance shall transfer \$250,000,000 to the
235.33 budget reserve account in the general fund. The commissioner shall make this transfer
235.34 from general fund revenues resulting from legislation enacted in the 2009 legislative
235.35 session. The amount necessary for this purpose is appropriated from the general fund.

236.1 Sec. 15. **APPROPRIATIONS.**

236.2 Subdivision 1. **Bovine tuberculosis testing grants.** \$360,000 in fiscal year
236.3 2010 and \$360,000 in fiscal year 2011 are appropriated from the general fund to the
236.4 commissioner of agriculture to make bovine tuberculosis testing grants as provided in
236.5 Minnesota Statutes, section 17.1195. Of this amount, the commissioner may use up to five
236.6 percent for administrative expenses related to the grant program.

236.7 Subd. 2. **Bovine tuberculosis; split state status grants.** \$400,000 in fiscal year
236.8 2010 and \$400,000 in fiscal year 2011 are appropriated from the general fund to the
236.9 commissioner of agriculture to make bovine tuberculosis split state status grants as
236.10 provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 17.1197. Of this amount, the commissioner may
236.11 use up to five percent for administrative expenses related to the grant program.

236.12 Subd. 3. **Basic sliding fee child care.** \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2010 and \$5,000,000
236.13 in fiscal year 2011 are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of human
236.14 services for basic sliding fee child care under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.03. This
236.15 appropriation is added to base level funding and is in addition to any other appropriation
236.16 for the same purpose. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, this appropriation
236.17 may only be used to fund child care assistance.

APPENDIX
Article locations in H2323-3

| | | |
|------------|---|----------------|
| ARTICLE 1 | INDIVIDUAL INCOME, CORPORATE FRANCHISE, AND ESTATE AND GIFT TAXES | Page.Ln 3.14 |
| ARTICLE 2 | COUNTY REVENUE REFORM | Page.Ln 50.4 |
| ARTICLE 3 | PROPERTY TAX REFORM, ACCOUNTABILITY, VALUE, AND EFFICIENCY PROVISIONS | Page.Ln 58.1 |
| ARTICLE 4 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT FLEXIBILITY AND MANDATE REDUCTION PROVISIONS | Page.Ln 73.29 |
| ARTICLE 5 | TRUTH IN TAXATION | Page.Ln 84.10 |
| ARTICLE 6 | PROPERTY TAX | Page.Ln 98.28 |
| ARTICLE 7 | AIDS AND CREDITS | Page.Ln 135.4 |
| ARTICLE 8 | SEASONAL RECREATIONAL PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM | Page.Ln 146.2 |
| ARTICLE 9 | SPECIAL TAXES | Page.Ln 153.8 |
| ARTICLE 10 | SALES AND USE TAX | Page.Ln 158.7 |
| ARTICLE 11 | LOCAL DEVELOPMENT | Page.Ln 191.17 |
| ARTICLE 12 | MINERALS | Page.Ln 209.1 |
| ARTICLE 13 | MISCELLANEOUS | Page.Ln 216.22 |

245.4835 COUNTY MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT.

Subdivision 1. **Required expenditures.** Counties must maintain a level of expenditures for mental health services under sections 245.461 to 245.484 and 245.487 to 245.4889 so that each year's county expenditures are at least equal to that county's average expenditures for those services for calendar years 2004 and 2005. The commissioner will adjust each county's base level for minimum expenditures in each year by the amount of any increase or decrease in that county's state grants or other noncounty revenues for mental health services under sections 245.461 to 245.484 and 245.487 to 245.4889.

Subd. 2. **Failure to maintain expenditures.** If a county does not comply with subdivision 1, the commissioner shall require the county to develop a corrective action plan according to a format and timeline established by the commissioner. If the commissioner determines that a county has not developed an acceptable corrective action plan within the required timeline, or that the county is not in compliance with an approved corrective action plan, the protections provided to that county under section 245.485 do not apply.

245.714 MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT.

Beginning in federal fiscal year 1983, each county shall annually certify to the commissioner that the county has not reduced funds from state, county, and other nonfederal sources which would in the absence of the federal funds made available by United States Code, title 42, sections 300X to 300X-9 have been made available for services to mentally ill persons.

246.54 LIABILITY OF COUNTY; REIMBURSEMENT.

Subdivision 1. **County portion for cost of care.** (a) Except for chemical dependency services provided under sections 254B.01 to 254B.09, the client's county shall pay to the state of Minnesota a portion of the cost of care provided in a regional treatment center or a state nursing facility to a client legally settled in that county. A county's payment shall be made from the county's own sources of revenue and payments shall equal a percentage of the cost of care, as determined by the commissioner, for each day, or the portion thereof, that the client spends at a regional treatment center or a state nursing facility according to the following schedule:

- (1) zero percent for the first 30 days;
- (2) 20 percent for days 31 to 60; and
- (3) 50 percent for any days over 60.

(b) The increase in the county portion for cost of care under paragraph (a), clause (3), shall be imposed when the treatment facility has determined that it is clinically appropriate for the client to be discharged.

(c) If payments received by the state under sections 246.50 to 246.53 exceed 80 percent of the cost of care for days 31 to 60, or 50 percent for days over 60, the county shall be responsible for paying the state only the remaining amount. The county shall not be entitled to reimbursement from the client, the client's estate, or from the client's relatives, except as provided in section 246.53.

Subd. 2. **Exceptions.** (a) Subdivision 1 does not apply to services provided at the Minnesota Security Hospital, the Minnesota sex offender program, or the Minnesota extended treatment options program. For services at these facilities, a county's payment shall be made from the county's own sources of revenue and payments shall be paid as follows: payments to the state from the county shall equal ten percent of the cost of care, as determined by the commissioner, for each day, or the portion thereof, that the client spends at the facility. If payments received by the state under sections 246.50 to 246.53 exceed 90 percent of the cost of care, the county shall be responsible for paying the state only the remaining amount. The county shall not be entitled to reimbursement from the client, the client's estate, or from the client's relatives, except as provided in section 246.53.

(b) Regardless of the facility to which the client is committed, subdivision 1 does not apply to the following individuals:

- (1) clients who are committed as mentally ill and dangerous under section 253B.02, subdivision 17;
- (2) clients who are committed as sexual psychopathic personalities under section 253B.02, subdivision 18b; and
- (3) clients who are committed as sexually dangerous persons under section 253B.02, subdivision 18c.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

For each of the individuals in clauses (1) to (3), the payment by the county to the state shall equal ten percent of the cost of care for each day as determined by the commissioner.

254B.02 CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY ALLOCATION PROCESS.

Subd. 3. **Reserve account.** The commissioner shall allocate money from the reserve account to counties that, during the current fiscal year, have met or exceeded the base level of expenditures for eligible chemical dependency services from local money. The commissioner shall establish the base level for fiscal year 1988 as the amount of local money used for eligible services in calendar year 1986. In later years, the base level must be increased in the same proportion as state appropriations to implement Laws 1986, chapter 394, sections 8 to 20, are increased. The base level must be decreased if the fund balance from which allocations are made under section 254B.02, subdivision 1, is decreased in later years. The local match rate for the reserve account is the same rate as applied to the initial allocation. Reserve account payments must not be included when calculating the county adjustments made according to subdivision 2. For counties providing medical assistance or general assistance medical care through managed care plans on January 1, 1996, the base year is fiscal year 1995. For counties beginning provision of managed care after January 1, 1996, the base year is the most recent fiscal year before enrollment in managed care begins. For counties providing managed care, the base level will be increased or decreased in proportion to changes in the fund balance from which allocations are made under subdivision 2, but will be additionally increased or decreased in proportion to the change in county adjusted population made in subdivision 1, paragraphs (b) and (c). Effective July 1, 2001, at the end of each biennium, any funds deposited in the reserve account funds in excess of those needed to meet obligations incurred under this section and sections 254B.06 and 254B.09 shall cancel to the general fund.

256B.19 DIVISION OF COST.

Subdivision 1. **Division of cost.** The state and county share of medical assistance costs not paid by federal funds shall be as follows:

(1) beginning January 1, 1992, 50 percent state funds and 50 percent county funds for the cost of placement of severely emotionally disturbed children in regional treatment centers;

(2) beginning January 1, 2003, 80 percent state funds and 20 percent county funds for the costs of nursing facility placements of persons with disabilities under the age of 65 that have exceeded 90 days. This clause shall be subject to chapter 256G and shall not apply to placements in facilities not certified to participate in medical assistance;

(3) beginning July 1, 2004, 90 percent state funds and ten percent county funds for the costs of placements that have exceeded 90 days in intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities that have seven or more beds. This provision includes pass-through payments made under section 256B.5015; and

(4) beginning July 1, 2004, when state funds are used to pay for a nursing facility placement due to the facility's status as an institution for mental diseases (IMD), the county shall pay 20 percent of the nonfederal share of costs that have exceeded 90 days. This clause is subject to chapter 256G.

For counties that participate in a Medicaid demonstration project under sections 256B.69 and 256B.71, the division of the nonfederal share of medical assistance expenses for payments made to prepaid health plans or for payments made to health maintenance organizations in the form of prepaid capitation payments, this division of medical assistance expenses shall be 95 percent by the state and five percent by the county of financial responsibility.

In counties where prepaid health plans are under contract to the commissioner to provide services to medical assistance recipients, the cost of court ordered treatment ordered without consulting the prepaid health plan that does not include diagnostic evaluation, recommendation, and referral for treatment by the prepaid health plan is the responsibility of the county of financial responsibility.

256L.08 COUNTY SHARE FOR CERTAIN NURSING FACILITY STAYS.

Beginning July 1, 2004, if group residential housing is used to pay for a nursing facility placement due to the facility's status as an Institution for Mental Diseases, the county is liable for

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

20 percent of the nonfederal share of costs for persons under the age of 65 that have exceeded 90 days.

272.02 EXEMPT PROPERTY.

Subd. 83. **International economic development zone property.** (a) Improvements to real property, and personal property, classified under section 273.13, subdivision 24, and located within the international economic development zone designated under section 469.322, are exempt from ad valorem taxes levied under chapter 275, if the improvements are:

- (1) part of a regional distribution center as defined in section 469.321; or
- (2) occupied by a qualified business as defined in section 469.321, that uses the improvements primarily in freight forwarding operations.

(b) The exemption applies to each assessment year that begins during the duration of the international economic development zone. To be exempt under paragraph (a), clause (2), the property must be occupied by July 1 of the assessment year by a qualified business that has signed the business subsidy agreement by July 1 of the assessment year.

273.113 TAX CREDIT FOR PROPERTY IN PROPOSED BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS MODIFIED ACCREDITED ZONE.

Subdivision 1. **Definition.** For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given to them:

- (1) "proposed bovine tuberculosis modified accredited zone" means the modified accredited zone proposed by the Board of Animal Health under section 35.244; and
- (2) "located within" means that the herd is kept in the area for at least a part of calendar year 2007.

Subd. 2. **Eligibility; amount of credit.** Agricultural land classified under section 273.13, subdivision 23, located within a proposed bovine tuberculosis modified accredited zone is eligible for a property tax credit equal to the property tax on the parcel where the herd had been located, excluding any tax attributable to residential structures. To begin to qualify for the tax credit, the owner shall file an application with the county by December 1 of the levy year. The credit must be given for each subsequent taxes payable year until the credit terminates under subdivision 4. The assessor shall indicate the amount of the property tax reduction on the property tax statement of each taxpayer receiving a credit under this section. The credit paid pursuant to this section shall be deducted from the tax due on the property as provided in section 273.1393.

Subd. 3. **Reimbursement for lost revenue.** The county auditor shall certify to the commissioner of revenue, as part of the abstracts of tax lists required to be filed with the commissioner under section 275.29, the amount of tax lost to the county from the property tax credit under subdivision 2. Any prior year adjustments must also be certified in the abstracts of tax lists. The commissioner of revenue shall review the certifications to determine their accuracy. The commissioner may make the changes in the certification that are considered necessary or return a certification to the county auditor for corrections. The commissioner shall reimburse each taxing district for the taxes lost. The payments must be made at the time provided in section 473H.10 for payment to taxing jurisdictions in the same proportion that the ad valorem tax is distributed. The amount necessary to make the reimbursements under this section is annually appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue.

Subd. 4. **Termination of credit.** The credits provided under this section cease to be available beginning with taxes payable in the year following the date when the Board of Animal Health has certified that the state is free of bovine tuberculosis.

275.065 PROPOSED PROPERTY TAXES; NOTICE.

Subd. 5a. **Public advertisement.** (a) A city that has a population of more than 2,500, county, a metropolitan special taxing district as defined in subdivision 3, paragraph (i), a regional library district established under section 134.201, or school district shall advertise in a newspaper a notice of its intent to adopt a budget and property tax levy or, in the case of a school district, to review its current budget and proposed property taxes payable in the following year, at a public hearing, if a public hearing is required under subdivision 6. The notice must be published not less than two business days nor more than six business days before the hearing.

The advertisement must be at least one-eighth page in size of a standard-size or a tabloid-size newspaper. The advertisement must not be placed in the part of the newspaper where legal notices and classified advertisements appear. The advertisement must be published in an official newspaper of general circulation in the taxing authority. The newspaper selected must be

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

one of general interest and readership in the community, and not one of limited subject matter. The advertisement must appear in a newspaper that is published at least once per week.

For purposes of this section, the metropolitan special taxing district's advertisement must only be published in the Minneapolis Star and Tribune and the Saint Paul Pioneer Press.

In addition to other requirements, a county and a city having a population of more than 2,500 must show in the public advertisement required under this subdivision the current local tax rate, the proposed local tax rate if no property tax levy increase is adopted, and the proposed rate if the proposed levy is adopted. For purposes of this subdivision, "local tax rate" means the city's or county's net tax capacity levy divided by the city's or county's taxable net tax capacity.

(b) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (g), the advertisement for school districts, metropolitan special taxing districts, and regional library districts must be in the following form, except that the notice for a school district may include references to the current budget in regard to proposed property taxes.

"NOTICE OF PROPOSED PROPERTY TAXES (School District/Metropolitan Special Taxing District/Regional Library District) of

The governing body of will soon hold budget hearings and vote on the property taxes for (metropolitan special taxing district/regional library district services that will be provided in (year)/school district services that will be provided in (year) and (year)).

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING:

All concerned citizens are invited to attend a public hearing and express their opinions on the proposed (school district/metropolitan special taxing district/regional library district) budget and property taxes, or in the case of a school district, its current budget and proposed property taxes, payable in the following year. The hearing will be held on (Month/Day/Year) at (Time) at (Location, Address)."

(c) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (g), the advertisement for cities and counties must be in the following form.

"NOTICE OF PROPOSED TOTAL BUDGET AND PROPERTY TAXES

The (city/county) governing body or board of commissioners will hold a public hearing to discuss the budget and to vote on the amount of property taxes to collect for services the (city/county) will provide in (year).

SPENDING: The total budget amounts below compare (city's/county's) (year) total actual budget with the amount the (city/county) proposes to spend in (year).

Table with 3 columns: (Year) Total Actual Budget, Proposed (Year) Budget, Change from (Year)-(Year). Values are in dollars and percentages.

TAXES: The property tax amounts below compare that portion of the current budget levied in property taxes in (city/county) for (year) with the property taxes the (city/county) proposes to collect in (year).

Table with 3 columns: (Year) Property Taxes, Proposed (Year) Property Taxes, Change from (Year)-(Year). Values are in dollars and percentages.

LOCAL TAX RATE COMPARISON: The current local tax rate, the local tax rate if no tax levy increase is adopted, and the proposed local tax rate if the proposed levy is adopted.

Table with 3 columns: (Year) Tax Rate, (Year) Tax Rate if NO Levy Increase, (Year) Proposed TaxRate. Values are represented by dots.

ATTEND THE PUBLIC HEARING

All (city/county) residents are invited to attend the public hearing of the (city/county) to express your opinions on the budget and the proposed amount of (year) property taxes. The hearing will be held on:

(Month/Day/Year/Time)

(Location/Address)

If the discussion of the budget cannot be completed, a time and place for continuing the discussion will be announced at the hearing. You are also invited to send your written comments to:

(City/County)

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

(Location/Address)"

(d) For purposes of this subdivision, the budget amounts listed on the advertisement mean:

(1) for cities, the total government fund expenditures, as defined by the state auditor under section 471.6965, less any expenditures for improvements or services that are specially assessed or charged under chapter 429, 430, 435, or the provisions of any other law or charter; and

(2) for counties, the total government fund expenditures, as defined by the state auditor under section 375.169, less any expenditures for direct payments to recipients or providers for the human service aids listed below:

(i) Minnesota family investment program under chapters 256J and 256K;

(ii) medical assistance under sections 256B.041, subdivision 5, and 256B.19, subdivision 1;

(iii) general assistance medical care under section 256D.03, subdivision 6;

(iv) general assistance under section 256D.03, subdivision 2;

(v) Minnesota supplemental aid under section 256D.36, subdivision 1;

(vi) preadmission screening under section 256B.0911, and alternative care grants under section 256B.0913;

(vii) general assistance medical care claims processing, medical transportation and related costs under section 256D.03, subdivision 4;

(viii) medical transportation and related costs under section 256B.0625, subdivisions 17 to 18a;

(ix) group residential housing under section 256I.05, subdivision 8, transferred from programs in clauses (iv) and (v); or

(x) any successor programs to those listed in clauses (i) to (ix).

(e) A city with a population of over 500 but not more than 2,500 that is required to hold a public hearing under subdivision 6 must advertise by posted notice as defined in section 645.12, subdivision 1. The advertisement must be posted at the time provided in paragraph (a). It must be in the form required in paragraph (b).

(f) For purposes of this subdivision, the population of a city is the most recent population as determined by the state demographer under section 4A.02.

(g) The commissioner of revenue shall annually prescribe the specific form and format of the advertisements required under this subdivision, including such details as font size and style, and spacing for the required items. The commissioner may prescribe alternate and additional language for the advertisement for a taxing authority or for groups of taxing authorities. At least two weeks before November 29 each year, the commissioner shall provide a copy of the prescribed advertisements to the chairs of the committees of the house of representatives and the senate with jurisdiction over taxes.

Subd. 6b. Joint public hearings. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any city with a population of 10,000 and over, may conduct a more comprehensive public hearing than is contained in subdivision 6 by including a board member from the county, a board member from the school district located within the city's boundary, and a representative of the metropolitan council, if the city is in the metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2, at the city's public hearing. All provisions regarding the public hearings under subdivision 6 are applicable to the joint public hearings under this subdivision.

Upon the adoption of a resolution by the governing body of the city to hold a joint hearing, the city shall notify the county, the school district, and the Metropolitan Council if the city is in the metropolitan area, of the decision to hold a joint public hearing and request a board member from each of those taxing authorities, and the member or the designee of the Metropolitan Council if applicable, to be at the joint hearing. If the city is located in more than one county, the city may choose to request a county board member from each county or only from the county containing the majority of the city's market value. If more than one school district is partially or totally located within the city, the city may choose to request a school district board member from each school district, or a board member only from the school district containing the majority of the city's market value. If, as a result of requests under this subdivision, there are not sufficient board members in the county or the school district to attend the joint hearing, the county or school district may send a nonelected person working for its taxing authority to speak on the authority's behalf. The city may also invite each state senator and representative who represents the city, or a portion of the city, to come to the joint hearing.

The primary purpose of the joint hearing is to discuss the city's budget and property tax levy. The county and school district officials, and Metropolitan Council representative, if the city is in the metropolitan area, should be prepared to answer questions relevant to its budget and levy and the effect that its levy has on the property owners in the city.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

If a city conducts a hearing under this subdivision, this hearing is in lieu of the initial hearing required under subdivision 6. However, the city is still required to adopt its proposed property tax levy at a subsequent hearing as provided under subdivision 6. The hearings under this subdivision do not relieve a county, school district, or the Metropolitan Council of the requirement to hold its individual hearing under subdivision 6.

Subd. 6c. Joint public hearing; nonmetropolitan county, cities, and school districts.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the county board may hold a joint hearing with the governing bodies of all taxing authorities located wholly or partially within the county that are required to hold a public hearing under this section, excluding special taxing districts. The primary purpose of the joint hearing is for taxpayer efficiency by allowing taxpayers to come to a single public hearing to discuss the budgets and proposed property tax levies of most taxing authorities that impact the taxes on their property.

(b) This subdivision applies only to counties located outside the metropolitan area as defined under section 473.121, subdivision 2. If a city or school district is located partially within the metropolitan area, that taxing jurisdiction may participate in its nonmetropolitan county's joint hearing, if it so chooses.

(c) Upon the adoption of a resolution by the county board to hold a joint public hearing, the county shall notify each city with a population over 500 and each school district located wholly or partially within the county of its intention to hold the joint hearing and ask each of the taxing authorities if it would like to participate. Participation is voluntary, and participation in the joint hearing is in lieu of the requirement for the governing body to hold a separate public hearing under subdivision 6. If a participating city or school district is located in more than one county, the hearing under this subdivision is in lieu of the requirement to hold a separate public hearing if 75 percent or more of that city or school district's previous year's net tax capacity is in the county where the hearing is held.

(d) The initial joint hearing must be held on the first Thursday in December. The county may hold an additional joint hearing on another date before December 20 if the majority of the participating taxing authorities want an additional hearing.

The county board shall obtain a meeting space to hold the joint hearing, preferably at a public building such as the courthouse, school, or community center. The location shall be as centrally located within the county as possible. The meeting shall generally be structured in the following general manner:

- (1) 30 to 60 minutes must be devoted to discussion of the county's budget and levy;
- (2) 30 to 60 minutes must be devoted to discussion of the city's budget and levy, with each city's discussion held in a separate room, preferably in the same building;
- (3) 30 to 60 minutes must be devoted to discussion of the school district's levy, with each school district's discussion held in a separate room, preferably in the same building; and
- (4) during the last 30 minutes the governing bodies must reassemble in a joint meeting to entertain any follow-up questions that have arisen from the separate discussions.

The county shall attempt to keep the total public hearing to within three hours.

(e) In lieu of the public advertisement requirement in subdivision 5a, the county shall have a single advertisement listing the county, each city with a population of over 500, and each school district participating in the joint public hearing listing. Any taxing authority participating under this subdivision is exempt from the separate public advertisement requirement under subdivision 5a. The cost of the joint hearing advertisement shall be apportioned in the same manner provided in subdivision 4. The notice must be published not less than two business days nor more than six business days before the hearing. The newspaper selected must be one of general interest and readership in the county, and not one of limited subject matter. The advertisement must appear in a newspaper that is published at least once per week. The advertisement must be in the following form:

"NOTICE OF JOINT PUBLIC HEARING
PROPOSED TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES
FOR PARTICIPATING TAXING AUTHORITIES

The property tax amounts below compare that portion of the current budget levied in property taxes in the county, cities, and school districts for (year) with the property taxes the county, cities, and school districts propose to collect in (year) for those taxing authorities participating in the joint public hearing.

| Taxing Authority | (Year) Property Taxes | Proposed (Year) Property Taxes | Change(Year) - (Year) |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| \$..... | \$..... | \$..... |% |

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| \$ | \$ | \$ |% |
| \$ | \$ | \$ |% |

ATTEND THE JOINT PUBLIC HEARING

All residents are invited to attend the joint public hearing of the county/cities/school districts to express your opinions on the proposed amount of (year) property taxes. The hearing will be held on:
 (Month/Day/Year/Time)
 (Location/Address)

If the discussion cannot be completed, and another hearing is scheduled, a time and place for that hearing will be announced at this hearing. You are also invited to send your written comments to the county auditor. If the comments relate to the city or school district's levy, please identify that on the envelope so the county auditor can direct the correspondence to the right jurisdiction."

The formal adoption of the taxing authority's levy must not be made at the joint public hearing held under this subdivision. The formal adoption must be made at one of the regularly scheduled meetings of the taxing authority's governing body. However, the property tax levy amount that is subsequently adopted cannot exceed the amount shown to taxpayers at the joint public hearing.

Subd. 8. **Hearing.** Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Ramsey County, the city of St. Paul, and Independent School District No. 625 are authorized to and shall hold their initial public hearing jointly. The hearing must be held during the week of the second Tuesday of December each year. The advertisement required in subdivision 5a may be a joint advertisement. The hearing is otherwise subject to the requirements of this section.

Ramsey County is authorized to hold an additional initial hearing or hearings as provided under this section, provided that any additional hearings must not conflict with the initial or continuation hearing dates of the other taxing districts. However, if Ramsey County elects not to hold such additional initial hearing or hearings, the joint initial hearing required by this subdivision must be held in a St. Paul location convenient to residents of Ramsey County.

Subd. 9. **Aitkin County and school district hearing.** Notwithstanding any other law, Aitkin County and Independent School District No. 1, and the city of Aitkin, or any two of them, may hold their initial public hearing jointly. The hearing must be held on the second Tuesday of December each year. The advertisement required in subdivision 5a may be a joint advertisement. The hearing is otherwise subject to the requirements of this section.

Subd. 10. **Nobles County; joint initial public hearing.** Notwithstanding any other law, Nobles County, the city of Worthington, and Independent School District No. 518, Worthington, or any two of them, may hold their initial public hearing jointly. The hearing must be held on the second Tuesday of December each year. The advertisement required in subdivision 5a may be a joint advertisement. The hearing is otherwise subject to the requirements of this section.

289A.50 CLAIMS FOR REFUNDS.

Subd. 10. **Limitation on refund.** If an addition to federal taxable income under section 290.01, subdivision 19a, clause (1), is judicially determined to discriminate against interstate commerce, the legislature intends that the discrimination be remedied by adding interest on obligations of Minnesota governmental units and Indian tribes to federal taxable income. This subdivision applies beginning with the taxable years that begin during the calendar year in which the court's decision is final. Other remedies apply for previous taxable years.

290.01 DEFINITIONS.

Subd. 6b. **Foreign operating corporation.** The term "foreign operating corporation," when applied to a corporation, means a domestic corporation with the following characteristics:

- (1) it is part of a unitary business at least one member of which is taxable in this state;
- (2) it is not a foreign sales corporation under section 922 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended through December 31, 1999, for the taxable year;
- (3) it is not an interest charge domestic international sales corporation under sections 992, 993, 994, and 995 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- (4) either (i) it has in effect a valid election under section 936 of the Internal Revenue Code; or (ii) at least 80 percent of the gross income from all sources of the corporation in the tax year is active foreign business income; and
- (5) for purposes of this subdivision, active foreign business income means gross income that is (i) derived from sources without the United States, as defined in subtitle A, chapter 1,

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

subchapter N, part 1, of the Internal Revenue Code; and (ii) attributable to the active conduct of a trade or business in a foreign country.

290.06 RATES OF TAX; CREDITS.

Subd. 24. **Credit for job creation.** (a) A corporation that leases and operates a heavy maintenance base for aircraft that is owned by the state of Minnesota or one of its political subdivisions may take a credit against the tax due under this chapter.

(b) For the first taxable year when the facility has been in operation for at least three consecutive months, the credit is equal to \$5,000 multiplied by the number of persons employed by the corporation on a full-time basis at the facility on the last day of the taxable year, not to exceed the number of persons employed by the corporation on a full-time basis at the facility on the date 90 days before the last day of the taxable year. For each of the succeeding four taxable years, the credit is equal to \$5,000 multiplied by the number of persons employed by the corporation on a full-time basis at the facility on the last day of the taxable year, not to exceed the number of persons employed by the corporation on a full-time basis at the facility on the date 90 days before the last day of the taxable year.

(c) For the first taxable year in which the credit is allowed for the facility, the credit must not exceed 80 percent of the wages paid to or incurred for persons employed by the taxpayer at the facility during the taxable year. For the succeeding four taxable years, the credit must not exceed 20 percent of the wages paid to or incurred for persons employed by the taxpayer at the facility during the taxable year. For purposes of this section, "wages" has the meaning given under section 3121(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, except the limitation to the contribution and benefit base does not apply.

(d) If the credit provided under this subdivision exceeds the tax liability of the corporation for the taxable year, the excess amount of the credit may be carried over to each of the 20 taxable years succeeding the taxable year. The entire amount of the credit must be carried to the earliest taxable year to which the amount may be carried. The unused portion of the credit must be carried to the following taxable year. No credit may be carried to a taxable year more than 20 years after the taxable year in which the credit was earned.

(e) If an unused portion of the credit remains at the end of the carryover period under paragraph (d), the commissioner shall refund the unused portion to the taxpayer. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply if the corporation that earned the credit under this subdivision or a successor in interest to the corporation filed for bankruptcy protection.

Subd. 28. **Credit for transit passes.** A taxpayer may take a credit against the tax due under this chapter equal to 30 percent of the expense incurred by the taxpayer to provide transit passes, for use in Minnesota, to employees of the taxpayer. As used in this subdivision, "transit pass" has the meaning given in section 132(f)(5)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code. If the taxpayer purchases the transit passes from the transit system operator, and resells them to the employees, the credit is based on the amount of the difference between the price paid for the passes by the employer and the amount charged to employees.

Subd. 30. **Biotechnology and health science industry zone job credit.** A taxpayer that is a qualified business, as defined in section 469.330, subdivision 11, is allowed a credit as determined under section 469.338 against the franchise tax imposed under section 290.06, subdivision 1, or the alternative minimum tax imposed under section 290.0921.

Subd. 31. **Biotechnology and health science industry zone research and development credit.** A taxpayer that is a qualified business, as defined in section 469.330, subdivision 11, is allowed a credit as determined under section 469.339 against the franchise tax imposed under section 290.06, subdivision 1, or the alternative minimum tax imposed under section 290.0921.

Subd. 32. **International economic development zone job credit.** A taxpayer that is a qualified business, as defined in section 469.321, subdivision 6, is allowed a credit as determined under section 469.327 against the tax imposed by this chapter.

Subd. 33. **Bovine testing credit.** (a) An owner of cattle in Minnesota may take a credit against the tax due under this chapter for an amount equal to: (1) for corporate filers, including shareholders of an S corporation under section 290.9725, 25 percent of the expenses incurred during the taxable year to conduct tuberculosis testing on those cattle; and (2) for all other filers, one-half the expenses incurred during the taxable year to conduct tuberculosis testing on those cattle.

(b) If the amount of credit which the taxpayer is eligible to receive under this subdivision exceeds the taxpayer's tax liability under this chapter, the commissioner of revenue shall refund the excess to the taxpayer.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

(c) The amount necessary to pay claims for the refund provided in this subdivision is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of revenue.

(d) Expenses incurred in a calendar year in which tuberculosis testing of cattle in Minnesota is not federally required are not allowed in claiming the credit under paragraph (a).

Subd. 34. **Lower income motor fuels tax credit.** (a) An individual is allowed a credit against the tax imposed under this chapter if the individual:

(i) has attained the age of 18 by the end of the taxable year;

(ii) cannot be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's return; and

(iii) is (A) a United States citizen or (B) lawfully present in the United States.

For married couples filing joint returns, surviving spouses, single filers, and head of household filers, the credit amount is \$25. For married individuals filing separate returns, the credit amount is \$12.50. To qualify, the individual's taxable net income for the taxable year must not exceed the maximum amount for the individual's filing status, adjusted as provided in subdivision 2d, that is taxable at the lowest rate under subdivision 2c. For individuals with taxable net income that exceeds the amount of income taxable for the individual's filing status at the lowest rate under subdivision 2c, adjusted as provided in subdivision 2d, the credit amount is zero. For a nonresident or part-year resident, the credit must be allocated based on the percentage calculated under subdivision 2c, paragraph (e).

(b) If the amount of the credit which the individual is eligible to receive under this subdivision exceeds the individual's liability for tax under this chapter, the commissioner of revenue shall refund the excess.

(c) The amount necessary to pay claims for the refund provided in this section is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner.

290.067 DEPENDENT CARE CREDIT.

Subdivision 1. **Amount of credit.** (a) A taxpayer may take as a credit against the tax due from the taxpayer and a spouse, if any, under this chapter an amount equal to the dependent care credit for which the taxpayer is eligible pursuant to the provisions of section 21 of the Internal Revenue Code subject to the limitations provided in subdivision 2 except that in determining whether the child qualified as a dependent, income received as a Minnesota family investment program grant or allowance to or on behalf of the child must not be taken into account in determining whether the child received more than half of the child's support from the taxpayer, and the provisions of section 32(b)(1)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code do not apply.

(b) If a child who has not attained the age of six years at the close of the taxable year is cared for at a licensed family day care home operated by the child's parent, the taxpayer is deemed to have paid employment-related expenses. If the child is 16 months old or younger at the close of the taxable year, the amount of expenses deemed to have been paid equals the maximum limit for one qualified individual under section 21(c) and (d) of the Internal Revenue Code. If the child is older than 16 months of age but has not attained the age of six years at the close of the taxable year, the amount of expenses deemed to have been paid equals the amount the licensee would charge for the care of a child of the same age for the same number of hours of care.

(c) If a married couple:

(1) has a child who has not attained the age of one year at the close of the taxable year;

(2) files a joint tax return for the taxable year; and

(3) does not participate in a dependent care assistance program as defined in section 129 of the Internal Revenue Code, in lieu of the actual employment related expenses paid for that child under paragraph (a) or the deemed amount under paragraph (b), the lesser of (i) the combined earned income of the couple or (ii) the amount of the maximum limit for one qualified individual under section 21(c) and (d) of the Internal Revenue Code will be deemed to be the employment related expense paid for that child. The earned income limitation of section 21(d) of the Internal Revenue Code shall not apply to this deemed amount. These deemed amounts apply regardless of whether any employment-related expenses have been paid.

(d) If the taxpayer is not required and does not file a federal individual income tax return for the tax year, no credit is allowed for any amount paid to any person unless:

(1) the name, address, and taxpayer identification number of the person are included on the return claiming the credit; or

(2) if the person is an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and exempt from tax under section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, the name and address of the person are included on the return claiming the credit.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

In the case of a failure to provide the information required under the preceding sentence, the preceding sentence does not apply if it is shown that the taxpayer exercised due diligence in attempting to provide the information required.

In the case of a nonresident, part-year resident, or a person who has earned income not subject to tax under this chapter including earned income excluded pursuant to section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clause (10) or (16), the credit determined under section 21 of the Internal Revenue Code must be allocated based on the ratio by which the earned income of the claimant and the claimant's spouse from Minnesota sources bears to the total earned income of the claimant and the claimant's spouse.

For residents of Minnesota, the subtractions for military pay under section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clauses (11) and (12), are not considered "earned income not subject to tax under this chapter."

For residents of Minnesota, the exclusion of combat pay under section 112 of the Internal Revenue Code is not considered "earned income not subject to tax under this chapter."

Subd. 2. **Limitations.** The credit for expenses incurred for the care of each dependent shall not exceed \$720 in any taxable year, and the total credit for all dependents of a claimant shall not exceed \$1,440 in a taxable year. The maximum total credit shall be reduced according to the amount of the income of the claimant and a spouse, if any, as follows:

income up to \$18,040, \$720 maximum for one dependent, \$1,440 for all dependents;
income over \$18,040, the maximum credit for one dependent shall be reduced by \$18 for every \$350 of additional income, \$36 for all dependents.

The commissioner shall construct and make available to taxpayers tables showing the amount of the credit at various levels of income and expenses. The tables shall follow the schedule contained in this subdivision, except that the commissioner may graduate the transitions between expenses and income brackets.

Subd. 2a. **Income.** (a) For purposes of this section, "income" means the sum of the following:

- (1) federal adjusted gross income as defined in section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code; and
- (2) the sum of the following amounts to the extent not included in clause (1):
 - (i) all nontaxable income;
 - (ii) the amount of a passive activity loss that is not disallowed as a result of section 469, paragraph (i) or (m) of the Internal Revenue Code and the amount of passive activity loss carryover allowed under section 469(b) of the Internal Revenue Code;
 - (iii) an amount equal to the total of any discharge of qualified farm indebtedness of a solvent individual excluded from gross income under section 108(g) of the Internal Revenue Code;
 - (iv) cash public assistance and relief;
 - (v) any pension or annuity (including railroad retirement benefits, all payments received under the federal Social Security Act, supplemental security income, and veterans benefits), which was not exclusively funded by the claimant or spouse, or which was funded exclusively by the claimant or spouse and which funding payments were excluded from federal adjusted gross income in the years when the payments were made;
 - (vi) interest received from the federal or a state government or any instrumentality or political subdivision thereof;
 - (vii) workers' compensation;
 - (viii) nontaxable strike benefits;
 - (ix) the gross amounts of payments received in the nature of disability income or sick pay as a result of accident, sickness, or other disability, whether funded through insurance or otherwise;
 - (x) a lump-sum distribution under section 402(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1995;
 - (xi) contributions made by the claimant to an individual retirement account, including a qualified voluntary employee contribution; simplified employee pension plan; self-employed retirement plan; cash or deferred arrangement plan under section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code; or deferred compensation plan under section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code;
 - (xii) nontaxable scholarship or fellowship grants;
 - (xiii) the amount of deduction allowed under section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code; and
 - (xiv) the amount of deduction allowed under section 220 or 223 of the Internal Revenue Code.

In the case of an individual who files an income tax return on a fiscal year basis, the term "federal adjusted gross income" means federal adjusted gross income reflected in the fiscal year ending in the next calendar year. Federal adjusted gross income may not be reduced

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

by the amount of a net operating loss carryback or carryforward or a capital loss carryback or carryforward allowed for the year.

(b) "Income" does not include:

(1) amounts excluded pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code, sections 101(a) and 102;

(2) amounts of any pension or annuity that were exclusively funded by the claimant or spouse if the funding payments were not excluded from federal adjusted gross income in the years when the payments were made;

(3) surplus food or other relief in kind supplied by a governmental agency;

(4) relief granted under chapter 290A;

(5) child support payments received under a temporary or final decree of dissolution or legal separation; and

(6) restitution payments received by eligible individuals and excludable interest as defined in section 803 of the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001, Public Law 107-16.

Subd. 2b. **Inflation adjustment.** The commissioner shall adjust the dollar amount of the income threshold at which the maximum credit begins to be reduced under subdivision 2 by the percentage determined pursuant to the provisions of section 1(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that in section 1(f)(3)(B) the word "1999" shall be substituted for the word "1992." For 2001, the commissioner shall then determine the percent change from the 12 months ending on August 31, 1999, to the 12 months ending on August 31, 2000, and in each subsequent year, from the 12 months ending on August 31, 1999, to the 12 months ending on August 31 of the year preceding the taxable year. The determination of the commissioner pursuant to this subdivision must not be considered a "rule" and is not subject to the Administrative Procedure Act contained in chapter 14. The threshold amount as adjusted must be rounded to the nearest \$10 amount. If the amount ends in \$5, the amount is rounded up to the nearest \$10 amount.

Subd. 3. **Credit to be refundable.** If the amount of credit which a claimant would be eligible to receive pursuant to this subdivision exceeds the claimant's tax liability under chapter 290, the excess amount of the credit shall be refunded to the claimant by the commissioner of revenue.

Subd. 4. **Right to file claim.** The right to file a claim under this section shall be personal to the claimant and shall not survive death, but such right may be exercised on behalf of a claimant by the claimant's legal guardian or attorney-in-fact. When a claimant dies after having filed a timely claim the amount thereof shall be disbursed to another member of the household as determined by the commissioner of revenue. If the claimant was the only member of a household, the claim may be paid to the claimant's personal representative, but if neither is appointed and qualified within two years of the filing of the claim, the amount of the claim shall escheat to the state.

290.0672 LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE CREDIT.

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

(b) "Long-term care insurance" means a policy that:

(1) qualifies for a deduction under section 213 of the Internal Revenue Code, disregarding the 7.5 percent income test; or meets the requirements given in section 62A.46; or provides similar coverage issued under the laws of another jurisdiction; and

(2) has a lifetime long-term care benefit limit of not less than \$100,000; and

(3) has been offered in compliance with the inflation protection requirements of section 62S.23.

(c) "Qualified beneficiary" means the taxpayer or the taxpayer's spouse.

(d) "Premiums deducted in determining federal taxable income" means the lesser of (1) long-term care insurance premiums that qualify as deductions under section 213 of the Internal Revenue Code; and (2) the total amount deductible for medical care under section 213 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Subd. 2. **Credit.** A taxpayer is allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter for long-term care insurance policy premiums paid during the tax year. The credit for each policy equals 25 percent of premiums paid to the extent not deducted in determining federal taxable income. A taxpayer may claim a credit for only one policy for each qualified beneficiary. A maximum of \$100 applies to each qualified beneficiary. The maximum total credit allowed per year is \$200 for married couples filing joint returns and \$100 for all other filers. For a nonresident

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

or part-year resident, the credit determined under this section must be allocated based on the percentage calculated under section 290.06, subdivision 2c, paragraph (e).

290.0674 MINNESOTA EDUCATION CREDIT.

Subdivision 1. **Credit allowed.** An individual is allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter in an amount equal to 75 percent of the amount paid for education-related expenses for a qualifying child in kindergarten through grade 12. For purposes of this section, "education-related expenses" means:

(1) fees or tuition for instruction by an instructor under section 120A.22, subdivision 10, clause (1), (2), (3), (4), or (5), or a member of the Minnesota Music Teachers Association, and who is not a lineal ancestor or sibling of the dependent for instruction outside the regular school day or school year, including tutoring, driver's education offered as part of school curriculum, regardless of whether it is taken from a public or private entity or summer camps, in grade or age appropriate curricula that supplement curricula and instruction available during the regular school year, that assists a dependent to improve knowledge of core curriculum areas or to expand knowledge and skills under the required academic standards under section 120B.021, subdivision 1, and the elective standard under section 120B.022, subdivision 1, clause (2), and that do not include the teaching of religious tenets, doctrines, or worship, the purpose of which is to instill such tenets, doctrines, or worship;

(2) expenses for textbooks, including books and other instructional materials and equipment purchased or leased for use in elementary and secondary schools in teaching only those subjects legally and commonly taught in public elementary and secondary schools in this state. "Textbooks" does not include instructional books and materials used in the teaching of religious tenets, doctrines, or worship, the purpose of which is to instill such tenets, doctrines, or worship, nor does it include books or materials for extracurricular activities including sporting events, musical or dramatic events, speech activities, driver's education, or similar programs;

(3) a maximum expense of \$200 per family for personal computer hardware, excluding single purpose processors, and educational software that assists a dependent to improve knowledge of core curriculum areas or to expand knowledge and skills under the required academic standards under section 120B.021, subdivision 1, and the elective standard under section 120B.022, subdivision 1, clause (2), purchased for use in the taxpayer's home and not used in a trade or business regardless of whether the computer is required by the dependent's school; and

(4) the amount paid to others for transportation of a qualifying child attending an elementary or secondary school situated in Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, or Wisconsin, wherein a resident of this state may legally fulfill the state's compulsory attendance laws, which is not operated for profit, and which adheres to the provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and chapter 363A.

For purposes of this section, "qualifying child" has the meaning given in section 32(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Subd. 2. **Limitations.** (a) For claimants with income not greater than \$33,500, the maximum credit allowed for a family is \$1,000 multiplied by the number of qualifying children in kindergarten through grade 12 in the family. The maximum credit for families with one qualifying child in kindergarten through grade 12 is reduced by \$1 for each \$4 of household income over \$33,500, and the maximum credit for families with two or more qualifying children in kindergarten through grade 12 is reduced by \$2 for each \$4 of household income over \$33,500, but in no case is the credit less than zero.

For purposes of this section "income" has the meaning given in section 290.067, subdivision 2a. In the case of a married claimant, a credit is not allowed unless a joint income tax return is filed.

(b) For a nonresident or part-year resident, the credit determined under subdivision 1 and the maximum credit amount in paragraph (a) must be allocated using the percentage calculated in section 290.06, subdivision 2c, paragraph (e).

Subd. 3. **Reduction by alternative minimum tax liability.** The amount of the credit allowed must be reduced by the amount of the taxpayer's liability under section 290.091, determined before the credit allowed by this section is subtracted from regular tax liability.

Subd. 4. **Credit to be refundable.** If the amount of credit that the claimant is eligible to receive under this section exceeds the claimant's tax liability under this chapter, the commissioner shall refund the excess to the claimant.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

Subd. 5. **Appropriation.** An amount sufficient to pay the refunds required by this section is appropriated to the commissioner from the general fund.

290.0679 ASSIGNMENT OF REFUND.

Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) "Qualifying taxpayer" means a resident who has a child in kindergarten through grade 12 in the current tax year and who met the income requirements under section 290.0674, subdivision 2, for receiving the education credit in the tax year preceding the assignment of the taxpayer's refund.

(b) "Education credit" means the credit allowed under section 290.0674.

(c) "Refund" means an individual income tax refund.

(d) "Financial institution" means a state or federally chartered bank, savings bank, savings association, or credit union.

(e) "Qualifying organization" means a tax-exempt organization under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(f) "Assignee" means a financial institution or qualifying organization that is entitled to receive payment of a refund assigned under this section.

Subd. 2. **Conditions for assignment.** A qualifying taxpayer may assign all or part of an anticipated refund for the current and future taxable years to a financial institution or a qualifying organization. A financial institution or qualifying organization accepting assignment must pay the amount secured by the assignment to a third-party vendor. The commissioner of education shall, upon request from a third-party vendor, certify that the vendor's products and services qualify for the education credit. A denial of a certification is subject to the contested case procedure under chapter 14. A financial institution or qualifying organization that accepts assignments under this section must verify as part of the assignment documentation that the product or service to be provided by the third-party vendor has been certified by the commissioner of education as qualifying for the education credit. The amount assigned for the current and future taxable years may not exceed the maximum allowable education credit for the current taxable year. Both the taxpayer and spouse must consent to the assignment of a refund from a joint return.

Subd. 3. **Consent for disclosure.** When the taxpayer applies to the financial institution or the qualifying organization for a loan to be secured by the assignment under subdivision 2, the taxpayer must sign a written consent on a form prescribed by the commissioner. The consent must authorize the commissioner to disclose to the financial institution or qualifying organization the total amount of state taxes owed or revenue recapture claims filed under chapter 270A against the taxpayer, and the total amount of outstanding assignments made by the taxpayer under this section. For a refund from a joint return, the consent must also authorize the disclosure of taxes, revenue recapture claims, and assignments relating to the taxpayer's spouse, and must be signed by the spouse. The financial institution or qualifying organization may request that the taxpayer provide a copy of the taxpayer's previous year's income tax return, if any, and may assist the taxpayer in requesting a copy of the previous year's return from the commissioner.

Subd. 4. **Consumer disclosure.** (a) A third-party vendor that receives payment of the amount secured by an assignment must comply with the requirements of this subdivision.

(b) The third-party vendor must disclose to the taxpayer, in plain language:

(1) the cost of each product or service for which the third-party vendor separately charges the taxpayer;

(2) any fees charged to the taxpayer for tax preparation services; and

(3) for qualifying low-income taxpayers, information on the availability of free tax preparation services.

(c) The third-party vendor must provide to the taxpayer executed copies of any documents signed by the taxpayer.

Subd. 5. **Filing of assignment.** The commissioner shall prescribe the form of and manner for filing an assignment of a refund under this section.

Subd. 6. **Effect of assignment.** The taxpayer may not revoke an assignment after it has been filed. The assignee must notify the commissioner if the loan secured by the assignment has been paid in full, in which case the assignment is canceled. An assignment is in effect until the amount assigned is refunded in full to the assignee, or until the assignee cancels the assignment.

Subd. 7. **Payment of refund.** When a refund assigned under this section is issued by the commissioner, the proceeds of the refund, as defined in subdivision 1, paragraph (c), must be distributed in the following order:

(1) to satisfy any delinquent tax obligations of the taxpayer which are owed to the commissioner;

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

(2) to claimant agencies to satisfy any revenue recapture claims filed against the taxpayer, in the order of priority of the claims set forth in section 270A.10;

(3) to assignees to satisfy assignments under this section, based on the order in time in which the commissioner received the assignments; and

(4) to the taxpayer.

Subd. 8. Legal action. If there is a dispute between the taxpayer and the assignee after the commissioner has remitted the taxpayer's refund to the assignee, the taxpayer's only remedy is to bring an action against the assignee in court to recover the refund. The action must be brought within two years after the commissioner remits the refund to the assignee. The commissioner may not be a party to the proceeding.

Subd. 9. Assignments private data. Information regarding assignments under this section is classified as private data on individuals.

290.0802 SUBTRACTION FOR THE ELDERLY AND DISABLED.

Subdivision 1. Definitions. For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

(a) "Adjusted gross income" means federal adjusted gross income as used in section 22(d) of the Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year, plus a lump-sum distribution as defined in section 402(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and less any pension, annuity, or disability benefits included in federal gross income but not subject to state taxation other than the subtraction allowed under section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clause (4).

(b) "Disability income" means disability income as defined in section 22(c)(2)(B)(iii) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) "Nontaxable retirement and disability benefits" means the amount of pension, annuity, or disability benefits that would be included in the reduction under section 22(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and pension, annuity, or disability benefits included in federal gross income but not subject to state taxation.

(d) "Qualified individual" means a qualified individual as defined in section 22(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Subd. 2. Subtraction. (a) A qualified individual is allowed a subtraction from federal taxable income of the individual's subtraction base amount. The excess of the subtraction base amount over the taxable net income computed without regard to the subtraction for the elderly or disabled under section 290.01, subdivision 19b, clause (4), may be used to reduce the amount of a lump sum distribution subject to tax under section 290.032.

(b)(1) The initial subtraction base amount equals

(i) \$12,000 for a married taxpayer filing a joint return if a spouse is a qualified individual,

(ii) \$9,600 for a single taxpayer, and

(iii) \$6,000 for a married taxpayer filing a separate federal return.

(2) The qualified individual's initial subtraction base amount, then, must be reduced by the sum of nontaxable retirement and disability benefits and one-half of the amount of adjusted gross income in excess of the following thresholds:

(i) \$18,000 for a married taxpayer filing a joint return if both spouses are qualified individuals,

(ii) \$14,500 for a single taxpayer or for a married couple filing a joint return if only one spouse is a qualified individual, and

(iii) \$9,000 for a married taxpayer filing a separate federal return.

(3) In the case of a qualified individual who is under the age of 65, the maximum amount of the subtraction base may not exceed the taxpayer's disability income.

(4) The resulting amount is the subtraction base amount.

Subd. 3. Restrictions; married couples. Except in the case of a husband and wife who live apart at all times during the taxable year, if the taxpayer is married at the close of the taxable year, the subtraction under subdivision 2 is allowable only if the taxpayers file joint federal and state income tax returns for the taxable year.

290.0921 CORPORATE ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX AFTER 1989.

Subd. 7. Foreign operating companies. The income and deductions related to foreign operating companies, as defined in section 290.01, subdivision 6b, that are used to calculate

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

Minnesota alternative minimum taxable income, are limited to the amounts included for purposes of calculating taxable income under section 290.01, subdivision 29.

290.191 APPORTIONMENT OF NET INCOME.

Subd. 4. **Apportionment formula for certain mail order businesses.** If the business of a corporation, partnership, or proprietorship consists exclusively of the selling of tangible personal property and services at retail, as defined in section 297A.61, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), in response to orders received by United States mail, telephone, facsimile, or other electronic media, and 99 percent of the taxpayer's property and payroll is within Minnesota, then the taxpayer may apportion net income to Minnesota based solely upon the percentage that the sales made within this state in connection with its trade or business during the tax period are of the total sales wherever made in connection with the trade or business during the tax period. Property and payroll factors are disregarded. In determining eligibility for this subdivision:

(1) the sale not in the ordinary course of business of tangible or intangible assets used in conducting business activities must be disregarded; and

(2) property and payroll at a distribution center outside of Minnesota are disregarded if the sole activity at the distribution center is the filling of orders, and no solicitation of orders occurs at the distribution center.

290.491 TAX ON GAIN; DISCHARGE IN BANKRUPTCY.

(a) Any tax due under this chapter on a gain realized on a forced sale pursuant to foreclosure of a mortgage or other security interest in agricultural production property, other real property, or equipment, used in a farm business that was owned and operated by the taxpayer shall be a dischargeable debt in a bankruptcy proceeding under United States Code, title 11, section 727.

(b) Income realized on a sale or exchange of agricultural production property, other real property, or equipment, used in a farm business that was owned and operated by the taxpayer shall be exempt from taxation under this chapter, if the taxpayer was insolvent at the time of the sale and the proceeds of the sale were used solely to discharge indebtedness secured by a mortgage, lien, or other security interest on the property sold. For purposes of this section, "insolvent" means insolvent as defined in section 108(d)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. This paragraph applies only to the extent that the gain is includable in federal taxable income or in the computation of the alternative minimum taxable income under section 290.091 for purposes of the alternative minimum tax. The amount of the exemption is limited to the excess of the taxpayer's (1) liabilities over (2) the total assets and any exclusion claimed under section 108 of the Internal Revenue Code determined immediately before application of this paragraph.

(c) For purposes of this section, any tax due under this chapter specifically includes, but is not limited to, tax imposed under sections 290.02 and 290.03 on income derived from a sale or exchange, whether constituting gain, discharge of indebtedness or recapture of depreciation deductions, or the alternative minimum tax imposed under section 290.091.

297A.61 DEFINITIONS.

Subd. 45. **Ring tone.** "Ring tone" means a digitized sound file that is downloaded onto a device and that may be used to alert the customer of a telecommunication service with respect to a communication.

297A.68 BUSINESS EXEMPTIONS.

Subd. 38. **Biotechnology and health sciences industry zone.** (a) Purchases of tangible personal property or taxable services by a qualified business, as defined in section 469.330, are exempt if the property or services are primarily used or consumed in a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone designated under section 469.334.

(b) Purchase and use of construction materials and supplies used or consumed in, and equipment incorporated into, the construction of improvements to real property in a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone are exempt if the improvements after completion of construction are to be used in the conduct of a qualified business, as defined in section 469.330. This exemption applies regardless of whether the purchases are made by the business or a contractor.

(c) The exemptions under this subdivision apply to a local sales and use tax regardless of whether the local sales tax is imposed on the sales taxable as defined under this chapter.

(d)(1) The tax on sales of goods or services exempted under this subdivision are imposed and collected as if the applicable rate under section 297A.62 applied. Upon application by the

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

purchaser, on forms prescribed by the commissioner, a refund equal to the tax paid must be paid to the purchaser. The application must include sufficient information to permit the commissioner to verify the sales tax paid and the eligibility of the claimant to receive the credit. No more than two applications for refunds may be filed under this subdivision in a calendar year. The provisions of section 289A.40 apply to the refunds payable under this subdivision.

(2) The amount required to make the refunds is annually appropriated to the commissioner of revenue.

(3) The aggregate amount refunded to a qualified business must not exceed the amount allocated to the qualified business under section 469.335.

(e) This subdivision applies only to sales made during the duration of the designation of the zone.

Subd. 41. International economic development zones. (a) Purchases of tangible personal property or taxable services by a qualified business, as defined in section 469.321, are exempt if the property or services are primarily used or consumed in the international economic development zone designated under section 469.322. This exemption applies only if the purchase is made and delivery received after the business signed the business subsidy agreement required under chapter 469.

(b) Purchase and use of construction materials, supplies, and equipment incorporated into the construction of improvements to real property in the international economic development zone are exempt if the improvements after completion of construction are to be used as a regional distribution center as defined in section 469.321 or otherwise used in the conduct of freight forwarding activities of a qualified business as defined in section 469.321. This exemption applies regardless of whether the purchases are made by the business or a contractor.

(c) The exemptions under this subdivision apply to a local sales and use tax, regardless of whether the local tax is imposed on sales taxable under this chapter or in another law, ordinance, or charter provision.

(d) The exemptions in this section apply to sales and purchases made after the date of final zone designation under section 469.322, paragraph (c), and before the expiration of the zone under section 469.322, paragraph (d).

(e) For purchases made for improvements to real property to be occupied by a business that has not signed a business subsidy agreement at the time of the purchase, the tax must be imposed and collected as if the rate under section 297A.62, subdivision 1, applied, and then refunded in the manner provided in section 297A.75. The taxpayer must attach to the claim for refund information sufficient for the commissioner to be able to determine that the improvements are being occupied by a business that has signed a business subsidy agreement.

469.316 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX EXEMPTION.

Subdivision 1. Application. An individual, estate, or trust operating a trade or business in a job opportunity building zone, and an individual, estate, or trust making a qualifying investment in a qualified business operating in a job opportunity building zone qualifies for the exemptions from taxes imposed under chapter 290, as provided in this section. The exemptions provided under this section apply only to the extent that the income otherwise would be taxable under chapter 290. Subtractions under this section from federal taxable income, alternative minimum taxable income, or any other base subject to tax are limited to the amount that otherwise would be included in the tax base absent the exemption under this section. This section applies only to taxable years beginning during the duration of the job opportunity building zone.

Subd. 2. Rents. An individual, estate, or trust is exempt from the taxes imposed under chapter 290 on net rents derived from real or tangible personal property used by a qualified business and located in a zone for a taxable year in which the zone was designated a job opportunity building zone. If tangible personal property was used both within and outside of the zone by the qualified business, the exemption amount for the net rental income must be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days the property was used in the zone and the denominator of which is the total days the property is rented by the qualified business.

Subd. 3. Business income. An individual, estate, or trust is exempt from the taxes imposed under chapter 290 on net income from the operation of a qualified business in a job opportunity building zone. If the trade or business is carried on within and without the zone and the individual is not a resident of Minnesota, or the taxpayer is an estate or trust, the exemption must be apportioned based on the zone percentage and the relocation payroll percentage for the taxable year. If the trade or business is carried on within and without the zone and the individual is a resident of Minnesota, the exemption must be apportioned based on the zone percentage and the relocation payroll percentage for the taxable year, except the ratios under section 469.310,

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

subdivision 7, clause (1), items (i) and (ii), must use the denominators of the property and payroll factors determined under section 290.191. No subtraction is allowed under this section in excess of 20 percent of the sum of the job opportunity building zone payroll and the adjusted basis of the property at the time that the property is first used in the job opportunity building zone by the business.

Subd. 4. Capital gains. (a) An individual, estate, or trust is exempt from the taxes imposed under chapter 290 on:

(1) net gain derived on a sale or exchange of real property located in the zone and used by a qualified business. If the property was held by the individual, estate, or trust during a period when the zone was not designated, the gain must be prorated based on the percentage of time, measured in calendar days, that the real property was held by the individual, estate, or trust during the period the zone designation was in effect to the total period of time the real property was held by the individual;

(2) net gain derived on a sale or exchange of tangible personal property used by a qualified business in the zone. If the property was held by the individual, estate, or trust during a period when the zone was not designated, the gain must be prorated based on the percentage of time, measured in calendar days, that the property was held by the individual, estate, or trust during the period the zone designation was in effect to the total period of time the property was held by the individual. If the tangible personal property was used outside of the zone during the period of the zone's designation, the exemption must be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days the property was used in the zone during the time of the designation and the denominator of which is the total days the property was held during the time of the designation; and

(3) net gain derived on a sale of an ownership interest in a qualified business operating in the job opportunity building zone, meeting the requirements of paragraph (b). The exemption on the gain must be multiplied by the zone percentage of the business for the taxable year prior to the sale.

(b) A qualified business meets the requirements of paragraph (a), clause (3), if it is a corporation, an S corporation, or a partnership, and for the taxable year its job opportunity building zone percentage exceeds 25 percent. For purposes of paragraph (a), clause (3), the zone percentage must be calculated by modifying the ratios under section 469.310, subdivision 7, clause (1), items (i) and (ii), to use the denominators of the property and payroll factors determined under section 290.191. Upon the request of an individual, estate, or trust holding an ownership interest in the entity, the entity must certify to the owner, in writing, the job opportunity building zone percentage needed to determine the exemption.

469.317 CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAX EXEMPTION.

(a) A qualified business is exempt from taxation under section 290.02, the alternative minimum tax under section 290.0921, and the minimum fee under section 290.0922, on the portion of its income attributable to operations within the zone. This exemption is determined as follows:

(1) for purposes of the tax imposed under section 290.02, by multiplying its taxable net income by its zone percentage and by its relocation payroll percentage and subtracting the result in determining taxable income;

(2) for purposes of the alternative minimum tax under section 290.0921, by multiplying its alternative minimum taxable income by its zone percentage and by its relocation payroll percentage and reducing alternative minimum taxable income by this amount; and

(3) for purposes of the minimum fee under section 290.0922, by excluding property and payroll in the zone from the computations of the fee or by exempting the entity under section 290.0922, subdivision 2, clause (7).

(b) No subtraction is allowed under this section in excess of 20 percent of the sum of the corporation's job opportunity building zone payroll and the adjusted basis of the property at the time that the property is first used in the job opportunity building zone by the corporation.

(c) This section applies only to taxable years beginning during the duration of the job opportunity building zone.

469.321 DEFINITIONS.

Subdivision 1. **Scope.** For purposes of sections 469.321 to 469.329, the following terms have the meanings given.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

Subd. 2. **Foreign trade zone.** "Foreign trade zone" means a foreign trade zone designated pursuant to United States Code, title 19, section 81a, for the right to use the powers provided in United States Code, title 19, sections 81a to 81u, or a subzone authorized by the foreign trade zone.

Subd. 3. **Foreign trade zone authority.** "Foreign trade zone authority" means the Greater Metropolitan Foreign Trade Zone Commission number 119, a joint powers authority created by the county of Hennepin, the cities of Minneapolis and Bloomington, and the Metropolitan Airports Commission, under the authority of section 469.059, 469.101, or 471.59, and includes any other political subdivisions that enter into the authority after its creation, as well as the county in which the zone is located. Notwithstanding section 471.59, the members of the authority are not required to have separate authority to establish or operate a foreign trade zone.

Subd. 4. **International economic development zone or zone.** An "international economic development zone" or "zone" is a zone so designated under section 469.322.

Subd. 5. **Person.** "Person" includes an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, or any other entity.

Subd. 6. **Qualified business.** "Qualified business" means a person who has signed a business subsidy agreement as required under sections 116J.993 to 116J.995 and 469.323, subdivision 4, carrying on a trade or business at a place of business located within the international economic development zone that is:

(1)(i) engaged in the furtherance of international export or import of goods as a freight forwarder; and (ii) certified by the foreign trade zone authority as a trade or business that furthers the purpose of developing international distribution capacity and capability; or

(2) the owner or operator of a regional distribution center.

Subd. 7. **Regional distribution center.** A "regional distribution center" is a distribution center developed within a foreign trade zone. The regional distribution center must have as its primary purpose, the facilitation of the gathering of freight for the purpose of centralizing the functions necessary for the shipment of freight in international commerce, including, but not limited to, security and customs functions.

Subd. 8. **International economic development zone percentage or zone percentage.** "International economic development zone percentage" or "zone percentage" means the following fraction reduced to a percentage:

(1) the numerator of the fraction is:

(i) the ratio of the taxpayer's property factor under section 290.191 located in the zone for the taxable year which is land, buildings, machinery and equipment, inventories, and other tangible personal property that is a regional distribution center or is used in the furtherance of the taxpayer's freight forwarding operations over the property factor numerator determined under section 290.191, plus

(ii) the ratio of the taxpayer's international economic development zone payroll factor under subdivision 9 over the payroll factor numerator determined under section 290.191; and

(2) the denominator of the fraction is two.

When calculating the zone percentage for a business that is part of a unitary business as defined under section 290.17, subdivision 4, the denominator of the payroll and property factors is the Minnesota payroll and property of the unitary business as reported on the combined report under section 290.17, subdivision 4, paragraph (j).

Subd. 9. **International economic development zone payroll factor or international economic development zone payroll.** "International economic development zone payroll factor" or "international economic development zone payroll" is that portion of the payroll factor under section 290.191 used to operate a regional distribution center, or used in the furtherance of the taxpayer's freight forwarding operations that represents:

(1) wages or salaries paid to an individual for services performed in the international economic development zone; or

(2) wages or salaries paid to individuals working from offices within the international economic development zone, if their employment requires them to work outside the zone and the work is incidental to the work performed by the individual within the zone. However, in no case does zone payroll include wages paid for work performed outside the zone of an employee who performs more than ten percent of total services for the employer outside the zone.

Subd. 10. **Freight forwarder.** "Freight forwarder" is a business that, for compensation, ensures that goods produced or sold by another business move from point of origin to point of destination.

469.3215 APPLICATION FOR DESIGNATION.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

Subdivision 1. **Who may apply.** One or more local government units, or a joint powers board under section 471.59, acting on behalf of two or more units, may apply for designation of an area as an international economic development zone. All or part of the area proposed for designation as a zone must be located within the boundaries of each of the governmental units. A local government unit may not submit or have submitted on its behalf more than one application for designation of an international economic development zone.

Subd. 2. **Application content.** (a) The application must include:

(1) a resolution or ordinance adopted by each of the cities or towns and the counties in which the zone is located, agreeing to provide all of the local tax exemptions provided under section 469.315;

(2) an agreement by the applicant to treat incentives provided under the zone designation as business subsidies under sections 116J.993 to 116J.995 and to comply with the requirements of that law; and

(3) supporting evidence to allow the authority to evaluate the application.

(b) Applications must be submitted to the authority no later than December 31, 2005.

469.322 DESIGNATION OF INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONE.

(a) An area designated as a foreign trade zone may be designated by the foreign trade zone authority as an international economic development zone if within the zone a regional distribution center is being developed pursuant to section 469.323. The zone must consist of contiguous area of not less than 500 acres and not more than 1,000 acres. The designation authority under this section is limited to one zone.

(b) In making the designation, the foreign trade zone authority, in consultation with the Minnesota Department of Transportation and the Metropolitan Council, shall consider access to major transportation routes, consistency with current state transportation and air cargo planning, adequacy of the size of the site, access to airport facilities, present and future capacity at the designated airport, the capability to meet integrated present and future air cargo, security, and inspection services, and access to other infrastructure and financial incentives. The border of the international economic development zone must be no more than 60 miles distant or 90 minutes drive time from the border of the Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport.

(c) Before final designation of the zone, the foreign trade zone authority, in consultation with the applicant, must conduct a transportation impact study based on the regional model and utilizing traffic forecasting and assignments. The results must be used to evaluate the effects of the proposed use on the transportation system and identify any needed improvements. If the site is in the metropolitan area the study must also evaluate the effect of the transportation impacts on the Metropolitan Transportation System plan as well as the comprehensive plans of the municipalities that would be affected. The authority shall provide copies of the study to the legislature under section 3.195 and to the chairs of the committees with jurisdiction over transportation and economic development. The applicant must pay the cost of the study.

(d) Final zone designation must be made by June 30, 2008.

(e) Duration of the zone is a 12-year period beginning on January 1, 2010.

469.323 FOREIGN TRADE ZONE AUTHORITY POWERS.

Subdivision 1. **Development of regional distribution center.** The foreign trade zone authority is responsible for creating and implementing a development plan for the regional distribution center. The regional distribution center must be developed with the purpose of expanding, on a regional basis, international distribution capacity and capability. The foreign trade zone authority shall consult only with municipalities that have indicated to the authority an interest in locating the international economic development zone within their boundaries, as well as interested businesses, potential financiers, and appropriate state and federal agencies.

Subd. 2. **Business plan.** Before designation of an international economic development zone under section 469.322, the governing body of the foreign trade zone authority shall prepare a business plan. The findings of the business plan shall be presented to the legislature pursuant to section 3.195. Copies of the business plan shall be provided to the chairs of committees with jurisdiction over transportation and economic development. The plan must include an analysis of the economic feasibility of the regional distribution center once it becomes operational and of the operations of freight forwarders and other businesses that choose to locate within the boundaries of the zone. The analysis must provide profitability models that:

(1) include the benefits of the incentives;

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

- (2) estimate the amount of time needed to achieve profitability; and
- (3) analyze the length of time incentives will be necessary to the economic viability of the regional distribution center.

If the governing body of the foreign trade authority determines that the models do not establish the economic feasibility of the project, the regional distribution center does not meet the development requirements of this section and section 469.322.

Subd. 3. Port authority powers. The governing body of the foreign trade zone authority may establish a port authority that has the same powers as a port authority established under section 469.049. If the foreign trade zone authority establishes a port authority, the governing body of the foreign trade zone authority may exercise all powers granted to a city by sections 469.048 to 469.068 within the area of the international economic development zone, except it may not impose or request imposition of a property tax levy under section 469.053 by any city.

Subd. 4. Business subsidy law. Tax exemptions and job credits provided under this section are business subsidies and the foreign trade zone authority is the local government agency for the purpose of sections 116J.871 and 116J.993 to 116J.995.

469.324 TAX INCENTIVES IN INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONE.

Qualified businesses that operate in an international economic development zone, individuals who invest in a regional distribution center or qualified businesses that operate in an international economic development zone, and property located in an international economic development zone qualify for:

- (1) exemption from individual income taxes as provided under section 469.325;
- (2) exemption from corporate franchise taxes as provided under section 469.326;
- (3) exemption from the state sales and use tax and any local sales and use taxes on qualifying purchases as provided in section 297A.68, subdivision 41;
- (4) exemption from the property tax as provided in section 272.02, subdivision 68; and
- (5) the jobs credit allowed under section 469.327.

469.325 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX EXEMPTION.

Subdivision 1. Application. An individual, estate, or trust operating a trade or business in the international economic development zone, and an individual making a qualifying investment in a qualified business operating in the international economic development zone, qualifies for the exemptions from taxes imposed under chapter 290, as provided in this section. The exemptions provided under this section apply only to the extent that the income otherwise would be taxable under chapter 290. Subtractions under this section from federal taxable income, alternative minimum taxable income, or any other base subject to tax are limited to the amount that otherwise would be included in the tax base absent the exemption under this section. This section applies only to tax years beginning during the duration of the zone.

Subd. 2. Business income. An individual, estate, or trust is exempt from the taxes imposed under chapter 290 on net income from the operation of a qualified business in the international economic development zone. If the trade or business is carried on within and outside of the zone and the individual is not a resident of Minnesota, the exemption must be apportioned based on the zone percentage for the taxable year. If the trade or business is carried on within or outside of the zone and the individual is a resident of Minnesota, the exemption must be apportioned based on the zone percentage for the taxable year, except the ratios under section 469.321, subdivision 8, clause (1), items (i) and (ii), must use the denominators of the property and payroll factors determined under section 290.191. No subtraction is allowed under this section in excess of 20 percent of the sum of the international economic development zone payroll and the adjusted basis of the property at the time that the property is first used in the international economic development zone by the business.

469.326 CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAX EXEMPTION.

(a) A qualified business is exempt from taxation under section 290.02, the alternative minimum tax under section 290.0921, and the minimum fee under section 290.0922, on the portion of its income attributable to operations within the international economic development zone. This exemption is determined as follows:

- (1) for purposes of the tax imposed under section 290.02, by multiplying its taxable net income by its zone percentage and subtracting the result in determining taxable income;

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

(2) for purposes of the alternative minimum tax under section 290.0921, by multiplying its alternative minimum taxable income by its zone percentage and reducing alternative minimum taxable income by this amount; and

(3) for purposes of the minimum fee under section 290.0922, by excluding property and payroll in the zone from the computations of the fee or by exempting the entity under section 290.0922, subdivision 2, clause (8).

(b) No subtraction is allowed under this section in excess of 20 percent of the sum of the corporation's international economic development zone payroll and the adjusted basis of the zone property at the time that the property is first used in the international economic development zone by the corporation.

(c) This section applies only to tax years beginning during the duration of the international economic development zone.

469.327 JOBS CREDIT.

Subdivision 1. **Credit allowed.** (a) A qualified business is allowed a credit against the taxes imposed under chapter 290. The credit equals seven percent of the:

(1) lesser of:

(i) zone payroll for the taxable year, less the zone payroll for the base year; or

(ii) total Minnesota payroll for the taxable year, less total Minnesota payroll for the base year; minus

(2) \$30,000 multiplied by the number of full-time equivalent employees that the qualified business employs in the international economic development zone for the taxable year, minus the number of full-time equivalent employees the business employed in the zone in the base year, but not less than zero.

(b) This section applies only to tax years beginning during the duration of the international economic development zone.

Subd. 2. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

(b) "Base year" means the taxable year beginning during the calendar year immediately preceding the calendar year in which the duration of the zone begins under section 469.322, paragraph (d).

(c) "Full-time equivalent employees" means the equivalent of annualized expected hours of work equal to 2,080 hours.

(d) "Minnesota payroll" means the wages or salaries attributed to Minnesota under section 290.191, subdivision 12, for the qualified business or the unitary business of which the qualified business is a part, whichever is greater.

(e) "Zone payroll" means wages or salaries used to determine the zone payroll factor for the qualified business, less the amount of compensation attributable to any employee that exceeds \$70,000.

Subd. 3. **Inflation adjustment.** For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2010, the dollar amounts in subdivisions 1, paragraph (a), clause (2); and 2, paragraph (e), are annually adjusted for inflation. The commissioner of revenue shall adjust the amounts by the percentage determined under section 290.06, subdivision 2d, for the taxable year.

Subd. 4. **Refundable.** If the amount of the credit exceeds the liability for tax under chapter 290, the commissioner of revenue shall refund the excess to the qualified business.

Subd. 5. **Appropriation.** An amount sufficient to pay the refunds authorized by this section is appropriated to the commissioner of revenue from the general fund.

469.328 REPAYMENT OF TAX BENEFITS.

Subdivision 1. **Repayment obligation.** A person must repay the amount of the tax reduction received under section 469.324, subdivision 1, clauses (1) to (5), or credit received under section 469.327, during the two years immediately before it ceased to operate in the zone as a qualified business, if the person ceased to operate its facility located within the zone, ceased to be in compliance with the terms of the business subsidy agreement, or otherwise ceases to be or is not a qualified business.

Subd. 2. **Disposition of repayment.** The repayment must be paid to the state to the extent it represents a state tax reduction and to the county to the extent it represents a property tax reduction. Any amount repaid to the state must be deposited in the general fund. Any amount repaid to the county for the property tax exemption must be distributed to the local governments with authority to levy taxes in the zone in the same manner provided for distribution of payment

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

of delinquent property taxes. Any repayment of local sales or use taxes must be repaid to the jurisdiction imposing the local sales or use tax.

Subd. 3. Repayment procedures. (a) For the repayment of taxes imposed under chapter 290 or 297A or local taxes collected pursuant to section 297A.99, a person must file an amended return with the commissioner of revenue and pay any taxes required to be repaid within 30 days after ceasing to be a qualified business. The amount required to be repaid is determined by calculating the tax for the period for which repayment is required without regard to the tax reductions and credits allowed under section 469.324.

(b) For the repayment of property taxes, the county auditor shall prepare a tax statement for the person, applying the applicable tax extension rates for each payable year and provide a copy to the business. The person must pay the taxes to the county treasurer within 30 days after receipt of the tax statement. The taxpayer may appeal the valuation and determination of the property tax to the tax court within 30 days after receipt of the tax statement.

(c) The provisions of chapters 270C and 289A relating to the commissioner of revenue's authority to audit, assess, and collect the tax and to hear appeals are applicable to the repayment required under paragraphs (a) and (b). The commissioner may impose civil penalties as provided in chapter 289A, and the additional tax and penalties are subject to interest at the rate provided in section 270C.40, from 30 days after ceasing to do business in the zone until the date the tax is paid.

(d) If a property tax is not repaid under paragraph (c), the county treasurer shall add the amount required to be repaid to the property taxes assessed against the property for payment in the year following the year in which the treasurer discovers that the person ceased to operate in the international economic development zone.

(e) For determining the tax required to be repaid, a tax reduction is deemed to have been received on the date that the tax would have been due if the person had not been entitled to the tax reduction.

(f) The commissioner of revenue may assess the repayment of taxes under paragraph (d) at any time within two years after the person ceases to be a qualified business, or within any period of limitations for the assessment of tax under section 289A.38, whichever is later.

Subd. 4. Waiver authority. The commissioner of revenue may waive all or part of a repayment, if, in consultation with the foreign trade zone authority and appropriate officials from the state and local government units, including the commissioner of employment and economic development, determines that requiring repayment of the tax is not in the best interest of the state or local government and the business ceased operating as a result of circumstances beyond its control, including, but not limited to:

- (1) a natural disaster;
- (2) unforeseen industry trends; or
- (3) loss of a major supplier or customer.

469.329 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

(a) An applicant receiving designation of an international economic development zone under section 469.322 must annually report to the commissioner of employment and economic development on its progress in meeting the zone performance goals under the business plan for the zone and the applicant's compliance with the business subsidy law under sections 116J.993 to 116J.995.

(b) The commissioner must report on its Web site information on (1) the estimated amount of the tax expenditures for the zone, (2) the business subsidy agreements with qualified businesses in the zone, (3) the estimated number of new jobs created in the zone and investment made, and (4) other information similar to the information that the commissioner reports on the job opportunity building zone program on the department's Web site.

469.330 DEFINITIONS.

Subdivision 1. Scope. For purposes of sections 469.330 to 469.341, the following terms have the meanings given.

Subd. 2. Applicant. "Applicant" means a local government unit or units applying for designation of an area as a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone or a joint powers board, established under section 471.59, acting on behalf of two or more local government units.

Subd. 3. Biotechnology and health sciences industry facility. "Biotechnology and health sciences industry facility" means one or more facilities or operations involved in:

- (1) researching, developing, and/or manufacturing a biotechnology product or service or a biotechnology-related health sciences product or service;

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

(2) researching, developing, and/or manufacturing a biotechnology medical device product or service or a biotechnology-related medical device product or service; or

(3) promoting, supplying, or servicing a facility or operation involved in clause (1) or (2), if the business derives more than 50 percent of its gross receipts from those activities.

Subd. 4. **Commissioner.** "Commissioner" means the commissioner of employment and economic development.

Subd. 5. **Development plan.** "Development plan" means a plan meeting the requirements of section 469.331.

Subd. 6. **Biotechnology and health sciences industry zone or zone.** "Biotechnology and health sciences industry zone" or "zone" means a zone designated by the commissioner under section 469.334.

Subd. 7. **Biotechnology and health sciences industry zone percentage or zone percentage.** "Biotechnology and health sciences industry zone percentage" or "zone percentage" means the following fraction reduced to a percentage:

(1) the numerator of the fraction is:

(i) the ratio of the taxpayer's property factor under section 290.191 located in the zone for the taxable year over the property factor numerator determined under section 290.191, plus

(ii) the ratio of the taxpayer's biotechnology and health sciences industry zone payroll factor under subdivision 8 over the payroll factor numerator determined under section 290.191; and

(2) the denominator of the fraction is two.

When calculating the zone percentage for a business that is part of a unitary business as defined under section 290.17, subdivision 4, the denominator of the payroll and property factors is the Minnesota payroll and property of the unitary business as reported on the combined report under section 290.17, subdivision 4, paragraph (j).

Subd. 8. **Biotechnology and health sciences industry zone payroll factor.** "Biotechnology and health sciences industry zone payroll factor" or "biotechnology and health sciences industry zone payroll" is that portion of the payroll factor under section 290.191 that represents:

(1) wages or salaries paid to an individual for services performed for a qualified business in a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone; or

(2) wages or salaries paid to individuals working from offices of a qualified business within a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone if their employment requires them to work outside the zone and the work is incidental to the work performed by the individual within the zone.

Subd. 9. **Local government unit.** "Local government unit" means a statutory or home rule charter city, county, town, or school district.

Subd. 10. **Person.** "Person" includes an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, or any other entity.

Subd. 11. **Qualified business.** (a) "Qualified business" means a person carrying on a trade or business at a biotechnology and health sciences industry facility located within a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone. A person is a qualified business only on those parcels of land for which it has entered into a business subsidy agreement, as required under section 469.333, with the appropriate local government unit in which the parcels are located.

(b) A person that relocates a biotechnology and health sciences industry facility from outside a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone into a zone is not a qualified business, unless the business:

(1)(i) increases full-time employment in the first full year of operation within the biotechnology and health sciences industry zone by at least 20 percent measured relative to the operations that were relocated and maintains the required level of employment for each year the zone designation applies; or

(ii) makes a capital investment in the property located within a zone equivalent to ten percent of the gross revenues of operation that were relocated in the immediately preceding taxable year; and

(2) enters a binding written agreement with the commissioner that:

(i) pledges the business will meet the requirements of clause (1);

(ii) provides for repayment of all tax benefits enumerated under section 469.336 to the business under the procedures in section 469.340, if the requirements of clause (1) are not met; and

(iii) contains any other terms the commissioner determines appropriate.

Subd. 12. **Relocates.** (a) "Relocates" means that the trade or business:

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

(1) ceases one or more operations or functions at another location in Minnesota and begins performing substantially the same operations or functions at a location in a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone; or

(2) reduces employment at another location in Minnesota during a period starting one year before and ending one year after it begins operations in a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone and its employees in the biotechnology and health sciences industry zone are engaged in the same line of business as the employees at the location where it reduced employment.

(b) "Relocate" does not include an expansion by a business that establishes a new facility that does not replace or supplant an existing operation or employment, in whole or in part.

469.331 DEVELOPMENT PLAN.

(a) An applicant for designation of a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone must adopt a written development plan for the zone before submitting the application to the commissioner.

(b) The development plan must contain, at least, the following:

(1) a map of the proposed zone that indicates the geographic boundaries of the zone, the total area, and present use and conditions generally of the land and structures within those boundaries;

(2) evidence of community support and commitment from local government, local workforce investment boards, school districts, and other education institutions, business groups, and the public;

(3) a description of the methods proposed to increase economic opportunity and expansion, facilitate infrastructure improvement, reduce the local regulatory burden, and identify job-training opportunities;

(4) current social, economic, and demographic characteristics of the proposed zone and anticipated improvements in education, health, human services, and employment if the zone is created;

(5) a description of anticipated activity in the zone and each subzone, including, but not limited to, industrial use and industrial site reuse;

(6) a description of the tax exemptions under section 469.336 to be provided to each qualifying business based on a development agreement between the applicant and each qualified business. The development agreement must also state any obligations the qualified business must fulfill in order to be eligible for tax benefits; and

(7) any other information required by the commissioner.

469.332 ZONE LIMITS.

Subdivision 1. **Maximum size.** A biotechnology and health sciences industry zone may not exceed 5,000 acres.

Subd. 2. **Subzones.** The area of a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone may consist of one or more noncontiguous areas or subzones.

Subd. 3. **Duration limit.** The maximum duration of a zone is 12 years. The applicant may request a shorter duration. The commissioner may specify a shorter duration, regardless of the requested duration.

469.333 APPLICATION FOR DESIGNATION.

Subdivision 1. **Who may apply.** One or more local government units, or a joint powers board under section 471.59, acting on behalf of two or more units, may apply for designation of an area as a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone. All or part of the area proposed for designation as a zone must be located within the boundaries of each of the governmental units. A local government unit may not submit or have submitted on its behalf more than one application for designation of a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone.

Subd. 2. **Application content.** The application must include:

(1) a development plan meeting the requirements of section 469.331;

(2) the proposed duration of the zone, not to exceed 12 years;

(3) a resolution or ordinance adopted by each of the cities or towns and the counties in which the zone is located, agreeing to provide all of the local sales and use tax exemptions provided under section 469.336;

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

(4) an agreement by the applicant to treat incentives provided under the zone designation as business subsidies under sections 116J.993 to 116J.995 and to comply with the requirements of that law; and

(5) supporting evidence to allow the commissioner to evaluate the application under the criteria in section 469.334.

469.334 DESIGNATION OF ZONE.

Subdivision 1. **Commissioner to designate.** (a) The commissioner, in consultation with the commissioner of revenue and the director of the Office of Strategic and Long-Range Planning, may designate biotechnology and health sciences industry zones. Priority must be given to applicants with a development plan that links a higher education/research institution with a biotechnology and health sciences industry facility.

(b) The commissioner may consult with the applicant prior to the designation of the zone. The commissioner may modify the development plan, including the boundaries of the zone or subzones, if in the commissioner's opinion a modified plan would better meet the objectives of the biotechnology and health sciences industry zone program. The commissioner shall notify the applicant of the modifications and provide a statement of the reasons for the modifications.

Subd. 2. **Need indicators.** (a) In evaluating applications to determine the need for designation of a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone, the commissioner shall consider the following factors as indicators of need:

(1) the extent to which land in proximity to a significant scientific research institution could be developed as a higher and better use for biotechnology and health sciences industry facilities;

(2) the amount of property in or near the zone that is deteriorated or underutilized; and

(3) the extent to which property in the area would remain underdeveloped or nonperforming due to physical characteristics.

(b) The commissioner may require applicants to provide data to demonstrate how the area meets one or more of the indicators of need.

Subd. 3. **Success indicators.** In determining the likelihood of success of a proposed zone, the commissioner shall consider:

(1) applicants that show a viable link between a higher education/research institution, the biotechnology and/or medical devices business sectors, and one or more units of local government with a development plan;

(2) the extent to which the area has substantial real property with adequate infrastructure and energy to support new or expanded development;

(3) the strength and viability of the proposed development goals, objectives, and strategies in the development plan;

(4) whether the development plan is creative and innovative in comparison to other applications;

(5) local public and private commitment to development of a biotechnology and health sciences industry facility or facilities in the proposed zone and the potential cooperation of surrounding communities;

(6) existing resources available to the proposed zone;

(7) how the designation of the zone would relate to other economic and community development projects and to regional initiatives or programs;

(8) how the regulatory burden will be eased for biotechnology and health sciences industry facilities located in the proposed zone;

(9) proposals to establish and link job creation and job training in the biotechnology and health sciences industry with research/educational institutions; and

(10) the extent to which the development is directed at encouraging, and that designation of the zone is likely to result in, the creation of high-paying jobs.

Subd. 4. **Designation schedule.** (a) The schedule in paragraphs (b) to (e) applies to the designation of the first biotechnology and health sciences industry zone.

(b) The commissioner shall publish the form for applications and any procedural, form, or content requirements for applications by no later than August 1, 2003. The commissioner may publish these requirements on the Internet, in the State Register, or by any other means the commissioner determines appropriate to disseminate the information to potential applicants for designation.

(c) Applications must be submitted by October 15, 2003.

(d) The commissioner shall designate the zones by no later than December 31, 2003.

(e) The designation of the zones takes effect January 1, 2004.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

(f) Additional zones may be designated in later years, only after the commissioner of employment and economic development has established criteria for expanding the number of zones. The criteria must limit designating a new zone to a community that has adequate resources and infrastructure to support bioindustry, including postsecondary institutions, strong health care systems, and existing bioscience companies. It must also require that a new zone be located on a transportation corridor.

469.335 APPLICATION FOR TAX BENEFITS.

(a) To claim a tax credit or exemption against a state tax under section 469.336, a business must apply to the commissioner for a tax credit certificate. As a condition of its application, the business must agree to furnish information to the commissioner that is sufficient to verify the eligibility for any credits or exemptions claimed. The total amount of the state tax credits and exemptions allowed for the specified period may not exceed the amount of the tax credit certificates provided by the commissioner to the business. The commissioner must verify to the commissioner of revenue the amount of tax exemptions or credits for which each business is eligible.

(b) A tax credit certificate issued under this section may specify the particular tax exemptions or credits against a state tax that the qualified business is eligible to claim under section 469.336, and the amount of each exemption or credit allowed.

(c) The commissioner may issue \$1,000,000 of tax credits or exemptions in fiscal year 2004. Any tax credits or exemptions not awarded in fiscal year 2004 may be awarded in fiscal year 2005.

(d) A qualified business must use the tax credits or tax exemptions granted under this section by the later of the end of the state fiscal year or the taxpayer's tax year in which the credits or exemptions are granted.

469.336 TAX INCENTIVES AVAILABLE IN ZONES.

Qualified businesses that operate in a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone, individuals who invest in a qualified business that operates in a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone, and property of a qualified business located in a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone qualify for:

- (1) exemption from corporate franchise taxes as provided under section 469.337;
- (2) exemption from the state sales and use tax and any local sales and use taxes on qualifying purchases as provided in section 297A.68, subdivision 38;
- (3) research and development credits as provided under section 469.339;
- (4) jobs credits as provided under section 469.338.

469.337 CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAX EXEMPTION.

(a) A qualified business is exempt from taxation under section 290.02, the alternative minimum tax under section 290.0921, and the minimum fee under section 290.0922, on the portion of its income attributable to operations of a qualified business within the biotechnology and health sciences industry zone. This exemption is determined as follows:

- (1) for purposes of the tax imposed under section 290.02, by multiplying its taxable net income by its zone percentage and subtracting the result in determining taxable income;
- (2) for purposes of the alternative minimum tax under section 290.0921, by multiplying its alternative minimum taxable income by its zone percentage and reducing alternative minimum taxable income by this amount; and
- (3) for purposes of the minimum fee under section 290.0922, by excluding zone property and payroll from the computations of the fee. The qualified business is exempt from the minimum fee if all of its property is located in the zone and all of its payroll is zone payroll.

(b) No subtraction is allowed under this section in excess of 20 percent of the sum of the corporation's biotechnology and health sciences industry zone payroll and the adjusted basis of the property at the time that the property is first used in the biotechnology and health sciences industry zone by the corporation.

(c) No reduction in tax is allowed in excess of the amount allocated under section 469.335.

469.338 JOBS CREDIT.

Subdivision 1. **Credit allowed.** A qualified business is allowed a credit against the taxes imposed under chapter 290.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

The credit equals seven percent of the:

(1) lesser of:

(i) zone payroll for the taxable year, less the zone payroll for the base year; or

(ii) total Minnesota payroll for the taxable year, less total Minnesota payroll for the base year; minus

(2) \$30,000 multiplied by the number of full-time equivalent employee positions that the qualified business employs in the biotechnology and health sciences industry zone for the taxable year, minus the number of full-time equivalent employees the business employed in the zone in the base year, but not less than zero.

Subd. 2. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meaning given.

(b) "Base year" means the taxable year beginning during the calendar year in which the commissioner designated the zone.

(c) "Full-time equivalent employee position" means the equivalent of annualized expected hours of work equal to 2,080 hours.

(d) "Minnesota payroll" means the wages or salaries attributed to Minnesota under section 290.191, subdivision 12, for the qualified business or the unitary business of which the qualified business is a part, whichever is greater.

(e) "Zone payroll" means wages or salaries used to determine the zone payroll factor for the qualified business.

Subd. 3. **Inflation adjustment.** For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2004, the dollar amount in subdivision 1, clause (2), is annually adjusted for inflation. The commissioner of revenue shall adjust the amount by the percentage determined under section 290.06, subdivision 2d, for the taxable year.

Subd. 4. **Refundable.** If the amount of the credit calculated under this section and allocated to the qualified business under section 469.335 exceeds the liability for tax under chapter 290, the commissioner of revenue shall refund the excess to the qualified business.

469.339 CREDIT FOR MORE RESEARCH IN ZONE.

Subdivision 1. **Credit allowed.** A corporation, other than a corporation treated as an "S" corporation under section 290.9725, is allowed a credit against the portion of the franchise tax computed under section 290.06, subdivision 1, for the taxable year equal to:

(1) five percent of the first \$2,000,000 of the excess (if any) of (i) the qualified research expenses for the taxable year, over (ii) the base amount; and

(2) 2.5 percent of all such excess expenses over \$2,000,000.

Subd. 2. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

(b) "Qualified research expenses" means qualified research expenses and basic research payments as defined in section 41(b) and (e) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(c) "Qualified research" means activities in the fields of biotechnology or health sciences that are "qualified research" as defined in section 41(d) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that the term does not include qualified research conducted outside the biotechnology and health sciences industry zone.

(d) "Base amount" means base amount as defined in section 41(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, except that the average annual gross receipts must be calculated using Minnesota sales or receipts under section 290.191 and the definitions contained in paragraphs (b) and (c) apply.

(e) "Liability for tax" for purposes of this section means the tax imposed under this chapter for the taxable year reduced by the sum of the nonrefundable credits allowed under this chapter.

Subd. 3. **Refundable credit.** If the credit determined under this section and allocated to the taxpayer under section 469.335 for the taxable year exceeds the taxpayer's liability for tax for the year, the commissioner shall refund the difference to the taxpayer.

Subd. 4. **Partnerships.** For partnerships, the credit is allocated in the same manner provided by section 41(f)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Subd. 5. **Adjustments; acquisitions and dispositions.** If a taxpayer acquires or disposes of the major portion of a trade or business or the major portion of a separate unit of a trade or business in a transaction with another taxpayer, the taxpayer's qualified research expenses and base amount are adjusted in the same manner provided by section 41(f)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

Subd. 6. **Interaction; regular research credit.** Any amount used to calculate a credit under this section may not be used to generate a credit under section 290.068.

469.340 REPAYMENT OF TAX BENEFITS.

Subdivision 1. **Repayment obligation.** A business must repay the amount of the tax reduction listed in section 469.336 and any refunds under sections 469.338 and 469.339 in excess of tax liability, received during the two years immediately before it ceased to operate in the zone, if the business:

(1) received tax reductions authorized by section 469.336; and

(2)(i) did not meet the goals specified in an agreement entered into with the applicant that states any obligation the qualified business must fulfill in order to be eligible for tax benefits. The commissioner of employment and economic development may extend for up to one year the period for meeting any goals provided in an agreement. The applicant may extend the period for meeting other goals by documenting in writing the reason for the extension and attaching a copy of the document to its next annual report to the commissioner of employment and economic development; or

(ii) ceased to operate its facility located within the biotechnology and health sciences industry zone or otherwise ceases to be or is not a qualified business.

Subd. 2. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.

(b) "Business" means any person who received tax benefits enumerated in section 469.336.

(c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of revenue.

Subd. 3. **Disposition or repayment.** The repayment must be paid to the state to the extent it represents a state tax reduction and to the county to the extent it represents a property tax reduction. Any amount repaid to the state must be deposited in the general fund. Any amount repaid to the county for the property tax exemption must be distributed to the local governments with authority to levy taxes in the zone in the same manner provided for distribution of payment of delinquent property taxes. Any repayment of local sales taxes must be repaid to the city or county imposing the local sales tax.

Subd. 4. **Repayment procedures.** (a) For the repayment of taxes imposed under chapter 290 or 297A or local taxes collected pursuant to section 297A.99, a business must file an amended return with the commissioner of revenue and pay any taxes required to be repaid within 30 days after ceasing to do business in the zone. The amount required to be repaid is determined by calculating the tax for the period or periods for which repayment is required without regard to the exemptions and credits allowed under section 469.336.

(b) For the repayment of property taxes, the county auditor shall prepare a tax statement for the business, applying the applicable tax extension rates for each payable year and provide a copy to the business. The business must pay the taxes to the county treasurer within 30 days after receipt of the tax statement. The taxpayer may appeal the valuation and determination of the property tax to the Tax Court within 30 days after receipt of the tax statement.

(c) The provisions of chapters 270C and 289A relating to the commissioner's authority to audit, assess, and collect the tax and to hear appeals are applicable to the repayment required under paragraph (a). The commissioner may impose civil penalties as provided in chapter 289A, and the additional tax and penalties are subject to interest at the rate provided in section 270C.40, from 30 days after ceasing to do business in the biotechnology and health sciences industry zone until the date the tax is paid.

(d) If a property tax is not repaid under paragraph (b), the county treasurer shall add the amount required to be repaid to the property taxes assessed against the property for payment in the year following the year in which the treasurer discovers that the business ceased to operate in the biotechnology and health sciences industry zone.

(e) For determining the tax required to be repaid, a tax reduction is deemed to have been received on the date that the tax would have been due if the taxpayer had not been entitled to the exemption, or on the date a refund was issued for a refundable credit.

(f) The commissioner may assess the repayment of taxes under paragraph (c) any time within two years after the business ceases to operate in the biotechnology and health sciences industry zone, or within any period of limitations for the assessment of tax under section 289A.38, whichever period is later.

Subd. 5. **Waiver authority.** The commissioner may waive all or part of a repayment, if the commissioner, in consultation with the commissioner of employment and economic development and appropriate officials from the local government units in which the business is located, determines that requiring repayment of the tax is not in the best interest of the state or the

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

local government units and the business ceased operating as a result of circumstances beyond its control including, but not limited to:

- (1) a natural disaster;
- (2) unforeseen industry trends; or
- (3) loss of a major supplier or customer.

469.341 ZONE PERFORMANCE; REMEDIES.

Subdivision 1. **Reporting requirement.** An applicant receiving designation of a biotechnology and health sciences industry zone under section 469.334 must annually report to the commissioner on its progress in meeting the zone performance goals under the development plan for the zone and the applicant's compliance with the business subsidy law under sections 116J.993 to 116J.995.

Subd. 2. **Procedures.** For reports required by subdivision 1, the commissioner may prescribe:

- (1) the required time or times by which the reports must be filed;
- (2) the form of the report; and
- (3) the information required to be included in the report.

Subd. 3. **Remedies.** If the commissioner determines, based on a report filed under subdivision 1 or other available information, that a zone or subzone is failing to meet its performance goals, the commissioner may take any actions the commissioner determines appropriate, including modification of the boundaries of the zone or a subzone or termination of the zone or a subzone. Before taking any action, the commissioner shall consult with the applicant and the affected local government units, including notifying them of the proposed actions to be taken. The commissioner shall publish any order modifying a zone in the State Register and on the Internet. The applicant may appeal the commissioner's order under the contested case procedures of chapter 14.

Subd. 4. **Existing businesses.** (a) An action to remove area from a zone or to terminate a zone under this section does not apply to:

- (1) the property tax on improvements constructed before the first January 2 following publication of the commissioner's order;
- (2) sales tax on purchases made before the first day of the next calendar month beginning at least 30 days after publication of the commissioner's order; and
- (3) individual income tax or corporate franchise tax attributable to a facility that was in operation before the publication of the commissioner's order.

(b) The tax exemptions specified in paragraph (a) terminate on the date on which the zone expires under the original designation.

477A.0124 COUNTY PROGRAM AID.

Subd. 3. **County need aid.** For 2005 and subsequent years, the money appropriated to county need aid each calendar year shall be allocated as follows: 40 percent based on each county's share of age-adjusted population, 40 percent based on each county's share of the state total of households receiving food stamps, and 20 percent based on each county's share of the state total of Part I crimes.

Subd. 4. **County tax-base equalization aid.** (a) For 2006 and subsequent years, the money appropriated to county tax-base equalization aid each calendar year, after the payment under paragraph (f), shall be apportioned among the counties according to each county's tax-base equalization aid factor.

(b) A county's tax-base equalization aid factor is equal to the amount by which (i) \$185 times the county's population, exceeds (ii) 9.45 percent of the county's net tax capacity.

(c) In the case of a county with a population less than 10,000, the factor determined in paragraph (b) shall be multiplied by a factor of three.

(d) In the case of a county with a population greater than or equal to 10,000, but less than 12,500, the factor determined in paragraph (b) shall be multiplied by a factor of two.

(e) In the case of a county with a population greater than 500,000, the factor determined in paragraph (b) shall be multiplied by a factor of 0.25.

(f) Before the money appropriated to county base equalization aid is apportioned among the counties as provided in paragraph (a), an amount up to \$73,259 is allocated annually to Anoka County and up to \$59,664 is annually allocated to Washington County for the county to pay postretirement costs of health insurance premiums for court employees. The allocation under this paragraph is in addition to the allocations under paragraphs (a) to (e).

APPENDIX

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: H2323-3

Subd. 5. **County transition aid.** (a) For 2009 and each year thereafter, a county is eligible to receive the transition aid it received in 2007.

(b) In 2009 only, a county with (1) a 2006 population less than 30,000, and (2) an average Part I crimes per capita greater than 3.9 percent based on factors used in determining county program aid payable in 2008, shall receive \$100,000.

477A.03 APPROPRIATION.

Subd. 5. **Aid adjustments.** For aids payable in 2010, the aid amounts contained in subdivisions 2a and 2b are increased by two percent. For aids payable in 2011 and thereafter, the aids amounts contained in subdivisions 2a and 2b are equal to 104 percent of the amounts for aids payable in 2010 under this section.

Laws 2009, chapter 12, article 1, section 8

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2008, section 290.067, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

Subd. 2a. **Income.** (a) For purposes of this section, "income" means the sum of the following:

- (1) federal adjusted gross income as defined in section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code;
- and
- (2) the sum of the following amounts to the extent not included in clause (1):
 - (i) all nontaxable income;
 - (ii) the amount of a passive activity loss that is not disallowed as a result of section 469, paragraph (i) or (m) of the Internal Revenue Code and the amount of passive activity loss carryover allowed under section 469(b) of the Internal Revenue Code;
 - (iii) an amount equal to the total of any discharge of qualified farm indebtedness of a solvent individual excluded from gross income under section 108(g) of the Internal Revenue Code;
 - (iv) cash public assistance and relief;
 - (v) any pension or annuity (including railroad retirement benefits, all payments received under the federal Social Security Act, supplemental security income, and veterans benefits), which was not exclusively funded by the claimant or spouse, or which was funded exclusively by the claimant or spouse and which funding payments were excluded from federal adjusted gross income in the years when the payments were made;
 - (vi) interest received from the federal or a state government or any instrumentality or political subdivision thereof;
 - (vii) workers' compensation;
 - (viii) nontaxable strike benefits;
 - (ix) the gross amounts of payments received in the nature of disability income or sick pay as a result of accident, sickness, or other disability, whether funded through insurance or otherwise;
 - (x) a lump-sum distribution under section 402(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31, 1995;
 - (xi) contributions made by the claimant to an individual retirement account, including a qualified voluntary employee contribution; simplified employee pension plan; self-employed retirement plan; cash or deferred arrangement plan under section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code; or deferred compensation plan under section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code;
 - (xii) nontaxable scholarship or fellowship grants;
 - (xiii) the amount of deduction allowed under section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code;
 - (xiv) the amount of deduction allowed under section 220 or 223 of the Internal Revenue Code;
 - (xv) the amount of tuition expenses required to be added to income under section 290.01, subdivision 19a, clause (12); and
 - (xvi) the amount deducted for certain expenses of elementary and secondary school teachers under section 62(a)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code.

In the case of an individual who files an income tax return on a fiscal year basis, the term "federal adjusted gross income" means federal adjusted gross income reflected in the fiscal year ending in the next calendar year. Federal adjusted gross income may not be reduced by the amount of a net operating loss carryback or carryforward or a capital loss carryback or carryforward allowed for the year.

- (b) "Income" does not include:
 - (1) amounts excluded pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code, sections 101(a) and 102;
 - (2) amounts of any pension or annuity that were exclusively funded by the claimant or spouse if the funding payments were not excluded from federal adjusted gross income in the years when the payments were made;
 - (3) surplus food or other relief in kind supplied by a governmental agency;
 - (4) relief granted under chapter 290A;
 - (5) child support payments received under a temporary or final decree of dissolution or legal separation; and
 - (6) restitution payments received by eligible individuals and excludable interest as defined in section 803 of the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001, Public Law 107-16.

EFFECTIVE DATE.

This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2007.

Laws 2009, chapter 3, section 1

Section 1. **[290.0678] HEALTH INSURANCE PREMIUMS CREDIT.**

Subdivision 1. **Credit allowed.** (a) An individual is allowed a credit against the tax due under this chapter equal to 20 percent of the health insurance premiums paid from a plan under section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code. The credit is allowed only for premiums paid after the individual has not had coverage under a health care plan for at least one year, and is allowed only for the first 12 months in which an individual participates in the Section 125 Plan.

(b) For a nonresident or part-year resident, the credit determined under this section must be allocated based on the percentage calculated under section 290.06, subdivision 2c, paragraph (e).

Subd. 2. **Limitations.** The credit is allowed only for individuals with household income for the taxable year between:

(1) 275 percent and 300 percent of the federal poverty guidelines for the applicable family size if the individual has dependents; or

(2) 200 percent and 275 percent of the federal poverty guidelines for the applicable family size if the individual has no dependents.

Subd. 3. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section, "household income" means income as defined in section 290.067, subdivision 2a, and "dependent" has the meaning given in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code.

Subd. 4. **Statement of premiums paid.** Each employer must provide to each employee a statement that shows the amount of health insurance premiums paid from the Section 125 Plan for each month of the taxable year. The employer must provide the statement to the employee at the same time as the annual written statement of wages paid as required under section 289A.09, subdivision 2.

EFFECTIVE DATE.

This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2008, for premiums paid in January 2009 and thereafter.